

U. S. ANNUAL SOCCER GUIDE and RECORD



The Universal Sport

Season 1947-48

With Guide for 1948-49

●
ONE DOLLAR
●

COMPILED & EDITED

by Bill Graham

U. S.
ANNUAL SOCCER
GUIDE and RECORD

Copyright 1948
William Graham, 4705 Sixth Avenue, Brocklyn 20, N. Y.

pre
Sea
It's
Mile
Uni
Nat
Nat
Nat
Olyn
Wor
New
Bird
Ame
Gem
Nati
East
Met
New
Emp
New
Publi
Publi
Priva
Poli
Grou
Histo
Inter
Natio
Amer
Other
Amer
Foreig
Foreig
Foreig
Laws

CONTENTS



	<i>Page</i>
Preface	2
Season 1947-48 Roundup by Erwin Single	3
It's Really Football by Elenore Kurz	4
Milestones	12
United States Soccer Football Association	16
National Challenge Cup	23
National Amateur Challenge Cup	34
National Junior Challenge Cup	45
Olympics	47
World Cup	53
New York State Soccer Football Association	54
Birth of the American League by Edward P. Duffy	62
American League-Roundup by Erwin Single	65
German-American League-Roundup by Milt Miller	73
National League-Roundup by Paul Gioia	84
Eastern District League-Roundup by Werner Lahm	89
Metropolitan League-Roundup by Dick Niven	94
New York Junior Comp-Roundup by Charlie Fink	103
Empire State Junior League-Roundup by Wm. Graham	106
New York Referees' Association-Roundup by Sam Galin	109
Public Schools Athletic League	110
Public Schools All-Scholastic teams	111
Private Schools All-Scholastic teams	113
Police Athletic League	116
Ground Locations	117
History of the Throw-in. By James Walder	119
Intercollegiate F. A.. By E. Paul Patton & Douglas Stewart.....	120
National Coaches Association	122
American Cup	129
Other State Final Standings	129
American teams abroad	134
Foreign Final Standings	143
Foreign Associations Founded	147
Foreign teams tour in United States	147
Laws of the Game	174

PREFACE

This is believed to be the first attempt, through somewhat meager, to gather together United States Soccer records, which have previously been scattered far and wide. It has often been urged that such a publication would fill a long felt want in a sport which is rapidly expanding. Should this issue, admittedly falling short of being complete, meet with the enthusiast's approval and become part of a fast growing booting bookshelf, it will, with up-to-date additions, be repeated annually at this time.

Many records have been destroyed by the families of deceased secretaries and should the reader have in his possession facts which will either round out those recorded here or start new chapters the editor will be pleased indeed to become acquainted with the fact.

Thanks is extended to the contributors whose stories brighten up the pages of what might otherwise be a drab procession of names and figures and to the following who took time out to hunt some missing item necessary to the completion of a record.

Joe Barriskill and Jim Armstrong of the U.S.S.F.A. office; Dr. Randolph Manning, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee; John Watson, New York State S.F.A.; Erno Schwarcz and Frank Jenkinson, American League; Harry Kraus, Joe Beck and Willie Herkert, German-American League; Carl Hansen, National League; Leo Burckhardt and Edwin Loewenstein, Eastern District League; Jimmy Graham, Metropolitan League; Ludolph Lehmann, New York Junior Competition; Johnny Campbell and Pete Gilhooley, Empire State Junior League; Si Yudell and Allen Towbin, Public Schools Athletic League; Sgt. Walter Olsewski, Police Athletic League; Andrew Henle and Sam Galin, New York Referees' Association; E. Paul Patton and Douglas Stewart of the Intercollegiate F. A.; Richard Schmelzer, National Soccer Coaches Association;

Also Nat Agar, former Brooklyn Wanderers owner; Bill Jeffrey, Penn State College; Max Harnick, Harry Hansen and Charlie Steele of Brooklyn; Paddy McCafferty of New York City; Emil Schillinger, Jimmy Walder and Ray Sunderland of Philadelphia; Paul Trautner of Baltimore, Bill Coyle and Referee John Donahue of New Jersey; Max Behrens, Staats-Herold; Harry Fairfield, Pittsburgh Press; Charlie Ferro, La Prensa; George Fishwick, National Soccer News; Jim Kelly, Irish Echo; Herman Mello, Fall River Herald News; Jerry Rooth, Swedish North Star; Tom Cahill, former secretary of the U.S.S.F.A.; Harold Mayes, London Empire News; George Graham, Scottish F.A.; William Struth, Glasgow Rangers; Jimmy McGrory, Glasgow Celtic; Tom Mather, Kilmarnock F.C.; and last but by no means least Mr. Jesse E. Cross, Reference Librarian of the Montague St. (Brooklyn) Public Library, and his entire staff for their unending patience and guidance in unearthing, over the past two years, a stream of musty newspaper volumes covering the past 45 years. Steve Zielinski, of the Trenton Americans, has graciously granted permission to use the player design on the cover.

Lineups, to conserve space, have been run-in instead of being presented in the regular newspaper fashion and should be read in the same order as, Goalkeeper; Right Fullback, Left Fullback; Right Halfback, Center Halfback, Left Halfback; Outside Right, Inside Right, Center Forward, Inside Left, Outside Left.

Bill Graham.

SEASON 1947-48 ROUNDUP

By Erwin Single, Editor of Soccer



Erwin Single

Season 1947-48 goes into history as one of the longest on record, one which showed moderate improvement in the caliber of soccer display and one which proved that once again our all too perceptible shortcomings in international competitions.

The season began with a carryover competition from 1946-47 when Ponta Delgada F.C. of Fall River won the National Challenge Cup in a home-and-home series over Sparta A.B.A. of Chicago early in September. The Pontas thus became the first team ever to annex both major pieces of silverware, the National Challenge and National Amateur Cups, in a single season.

Although the National Open Cup got off to an early start, the severe Winter hampered the schedule through January, February and March. In May, the competition ran into conflict with international matches and, by July, several of the booters on the Western finalist had to sail for the London Olympics. Thus another postponement of the cup final until the Fall.

In the East, the colorful Brookhattan Club successively eliminated Hakoah, N.Y. American, Philadelphia Americans and the defending cup-holders, Ponta Delgada, to gain a berth in the grand final. This is the team that changed hands during the Winter when acquired by Eugene Diaz from Bill Low and John Slavin. With the help of several crack Caribbean booters, the Bronx entry rose out of the American League second division, gained the Lewis Cup finals and swept past all opposition in the National Cup.

The Western finalist is the Simpkins Ford Center of St. Louis, a team which eliminated its own neighboring opponents in the Mound City and knocked out both Sparta A.B.A. and the West Penn finalist, Castle Shannon F.C.

The National Amateur Cup again provided some spirited competition and very lively public interest. In fact, the New England sectional elimination in which Ponta Delgada eliminated the Ludlow Gremo-Lusitanias outdrew all other cup matches played during the year in both National Challenge and Amateur Cups. Throughout the various rounds the Pontas were called upon to come from behind, which invariably they succeeded in doing.

After defeating Eintracht S.C. of Astoria, in overtime, to gain the Eastern representation in the grand final, the Pontas played host to Curry Veterans F.C. of Curry, Pa., and took them into camp by a convincing margin to regain the cherished cup for another year.

A minor upset took place in the National Junior Cup where the Lighthouse Boys' Club of Philadelphia edged out the Schumachers of St. Louis to bring the cup back East for the first time in several years.

Most of the league competitions ran true to expectations and the winners may be found elsewhere in this compendium. The only major soccer league to cease operations—even if only temporarily—during the

season was the North American Professional League, which apparently found the combination of an abbreviated Summer schedule and the long hops between Toronto, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Chicago and St. Louis too much of a burden to warrant continuation.

Our international efforts consisted of eight games against Liverpool during May and June, all eight of which were won by the visiting English first division team. A home-and-home series between a select team from the Mid-West and Canada resulted in a 3-3 tie at Toronto and a 3-2 win for Canada at St. Louis. Four games against Djurgarden F.C. of Stockholm also resulted in defeats.

The U. S. Olympic squad failed to survive the first round and went down to a 9-0 defeat before a superior Italian team. Italy, in turn lost to Denmark by 5-3 in the very next round.

It was a season marked by several newsworthy administrative changes in American soccer. At the annual U.S.S.F.A. convention in St. Louis, Walter Giesler was elected to the presidency of the National body, succeeding Harry Fairfield of Pittsburgh. Fred Netto of Chicago moved up to the first vice presidency to replace Harry Kraus of Brooklyn, who did not choose to be a candidate. James McGuire, president of the American League and manager of the Brooklyn Wanderers, became the first American League representative to be elected to the upper U.S.S.F.A. Council as second vice president and Edward Sullivan of East Penn came on as the third vice president. Joseph Barriskill was reappointed to the office of executive secretary.

IT'S REALLY FOOTBALL

By Elenore Kurz

(Miss Kurz, a student at Adelphi College, Garden City, L.I., N.Y., submitted the following as the final paper in a magazine writing article class.)



Elenore Kurz

The scene: any U.S.A. subway, bus, or street corner.
The time: any time, day or night, when sports could be the topic of conversation.

The persons: two rabid sports enthusiasts.

The dialogue, as follows:

"And speaking about football—I noticed in the paper the other day that there are some really good European soccer teams touring the country this year."

Blank stare.

"Teams like Liverpool of England, and Djurgarden of Sweden."

"Yeah? So what?"

"Nothing. Just happened to notice it."

"Say, soccer—that's the game where they hit the ball with their heads, isn't it?"

"That's right. I don't know much about it, just hear or read a little now and then, but some folks really go all out for it."

"Yeah. Well, to get back to what you were saying before about that football game—now, there's an interesting point. . . ."

That is the amazingly indifferent reaction of many American sports (or, more correctly, football and baseball) enthusiasts when, on rare occasions, the seemingly foreign game of soccer is mentioned. And it is an amazing reaction. Everywhere else in the world soccer, or, more formally, association football, is the outstanding major sport. In Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and South America it is more popular than tennis, football, baseball, or any other sport. It is a game which combines the best in all outdoor sports: the science of football, the grace of tennis, the swiftness of hockey, the excitement of baseball. Small wonder that it has become the national sport of practically all the nations of the world, and consequently the only true international sport.

But its prestige is not only interpreted in terms of space, but also in terms of time. Soccer is almost as old as organized sport, dating back to the days when the ancient Spartans played a similar game called "Harpaston." Its popularity spread always wide, until in the ninth century, legend tells us, the game was first played in England with the skull of a hated Dane. By the twelfth century it had become so popular that Henry II banned it because it interfered with the national and compulsory sport of archery. Since that time its popularity all over the world has grown so rapidly that today the game is played more universally than any other organized competitive sport.

In Europe and South America soccer draws as many as 150,000 spectators to Cup games. (It has been quipped that British workingmen would stop a revolution for a soccer cup final.) Glasgow, Scotland, with its population of 1,250,000 has six fields holding a total of 489,000 people, which are regularly filled with soccer-loving Scots. Compare this with the sports facilities of New York City with close to 8,000,000 people and only two arenas of any size. England's Liverpool field once set a record of 61,000 customers, yet last season it averaged 54,000 fans per game in all sorts of weather. Glasgow Rangers played to more than two million home fans last season. In Moscow several years ago 2,000,000 fans applied for tickets to an international match between Turkey's top team and Moscow's "Dynamo Club." In India they play barefoot.

Only in the United States have citizens failed to get excited over the game—the comparative handful of United States soccer fans who follow the sport through its September to June season are mainly immigrants or American born citizens of foreign parentage who have inherited their passion for it. It is odd that native American sports lovers greet the game with so much indifference, for it has everything the Americans love in a sport: speed, skill, stamina, and fast action. What's more a spectator who has never before seen a game can, in a few minutes, follow the progress of one with ease and understanding. . . . The basic feature of soccer is that, excluding the goal keeper, a player's hands must not touch the ball except in throwing it in from out of bounds. The object the game is to kick or head the ball into the opponent's goal, between the goalposts and under the crossbar (a soccer goal does not have uprights extending above the crossbar. Each of the two teams has eleven players: a goal keeper, right and left fullbacks, right center and left half-

backs, and five forwards. In a well-played game there is no confusion, and each player can be found in his proper position at all times.

Let us observe part of an actual game in progress. The game (played in two periods of forty-five minutes each) gets under way as the center forward of our side, the Red side, let us say, kicks off the ball from the center and passes it to his inside left. As all the players begin to move forward, this man quickly glances about, deciding which of his team mates is in the best position to drive the ball another step ahead toward their opponent's goal. He kicks it low and fast to the outside left, who has been anticipating the move but who is now being blocked by a defending halfback. Rather than surrender the ball, he passes it to the center forward. From here it goes to the right wing. Ah, but a Blue fullback comes in to stop it with his chest and quickly kicks it over the length of the field to his own inside right. He dribbles it neatly around a fast-oncoming Red man and passes it to his center forward. The inside left is moving into good shooting position, a bit to the left of the goal, and as the ball comes up he is in position to boot it swiftly over.

In that split second between his kick and the landing of the ball we already let out a groan—it looks like a sure goal for the Blue team. But no! It missed the goal, just grazed the right goalpost, and off the field it went. So we sigh with relief— Boy! It looks as if luck is on our side today.

The game resumes with a goal kick by our left fullback, and as the ball flies toward the center of the field again, the struggle repeats itself. Our forwards and halfbacks push steadily toward the opponent's goal only to be stopped by a Blue fullback who boots the ball so furiously as to send it over the touch line. The Red halfback throws it onto the field again, passing it directly to our center forward, who shoots straight for the goal. What? Am I seeing things? It went right over the top! Oh, and such a beautiful shot, too!

By now it's fairly obvious that this is going to be a close, fast game. The teams are so evenly matched that the ball doesn't stand still more than a few seconds, and never is the game concentrated exclusively on either half of the field. With any luck at all, either side deserves a goal. But as the game progresses, what should be goal-scoring balls continue to pass just above or to the side of the goal, or are stopped surely and swiftly by the goalies. This is mighty wearing on the nerves, because you know that whichever team scores now will take the game completely.

Some of those Blue balls are so close you just hate to look, and you begin to wonder if you can stand the suspense much longer. But just as you're about ready to fall right off your seat at the next close call, Lady Luck finally plays a hand. Our team has been awarded a corner kick (one of the Blue halfbacks in his eagerness to get the ball out of Red reach had booted it directly over his own goal line). As our forwards wait tensely before the goal, each covered by a Blue man anxious to prevent a goal and take the ball out in the field again, our outside right moves in for the kick from the corner. The ball is lifted from the ground and passes straight into the midst of the players before the goal. You hold your breath as several men struggle to get the ball, and—oh please!—yes! our center forward has come up and headed it neatly right into the corner of the goal!

Of course as the game progresses you witness many new and different situations and techniques, and then ones still different in next week's game. And so it goes. The more you see, the more you appreciate the game's excitement and beauty, to which mere words can never do full justice. There's nothing finer than the elusive play of a quick, clever forward as he dribbles the ball around one defender after another until he has it in the best possible position either to score a goal himself, or pass it to a better-positioned team mate. And what could be more thrilling than the goal-scoring ball booted from a distance of perhaps 25 yards? Or imagine the beauty of a "short-pass" play as the ball, always close to the ground, is pushed from one man to another all the way down the field causing the defenders a hopeless chase.

Such scientific plays are not infrequent on the American soccer scene, but are by no means so common a part of the game as on European scenes, especially where such top-rate professional teams as Britain's Liverpool are engaged. Soccer fans talk long and admiringly after the visit of such a foreign team. Many who had never witnessed an international game or who had not seen one during the almost six years of war went wild at the Liverpool games held here in 1946. And these plays, against all-star United States teams, were even rather unpolished in comparison to such a game as between Liverpool and Djurgarden of Sweden held here in June of this year. American soccer fans have simply never seen the likes of it.

Although American soccer is rather inferior to the European brand, and perhaps for this reason so indifferently greeted by the native-born sports lovers, this is not an indication that the booting game is any sort of newcomer to American sports. Quite the contrary, soccer of a kind has been played under varying conditions of popularity since colonial days, especially in the eastern United States. And, although other sections of the country were slower in recognizing its merits, it witnessed a gradual increase in public favor.

Only as a school and college game has its development been much slower—soccer was never fully accepted as a suitable college game until about 1920. Such early attempts to establish it as at Harvard in 1830 and at Rutgers and Princeton in the 1860's were largely unsuccessful, and the schools soon began to favor Rugby. Soccer did not see a revival until about 1905, but even then it was not played with the same finesse as in Europe, due mainly to the difficulty in finding experienced ex-players to coach the teams.

Many of the college elevens are even today being coached by men who know the game chiefly from a theoretical standpoint, men who have other athletic undertakings besides the soccer team, making the latter often merely a side-line. But college soccer is making rapid head-way; witness the fact that as many as 60 United States colleges have established teams, among them such big names as Army, Navy, Penn State, University of California at Berkeley, Yale, Harvard, Dartmouth, and University of Springfield (Mass.), the champ for the past three years.

Soccer football here in the United States is under the direct jurisdictional supervision of the United States Soccer Football Association, which is composed of the various individual state associations and commissions, and whose aim it is to sponsor the game on an organized

standard within the country. Through its affiliation with the Federation Internationale de Football Ass'n. it also regulates international competition. Much of its success in recent years can be attributed to the untiring efforts of the body's honorary secretary, Mr. Joseph Barriskill.

American soccer is played under international rules with but one major deviation—here in the United States we permit the substitution of four players and their subsequent resubstitution by the players they replaced (this change was adopted by the U.S.S.F.A. in January, 1946). But this does not hold true during an international game—in most no substitution is permitted at all; in others perhaps two men may be replaced, but never four.

United States soccer teams engage in many various contests every Sunday of the season except when heavy rain or snow storms hinder them. By the end of the season each team has completed a home and home series against all the other teams in its league. Standing are determined on the basis of two point for each victory, one point for each tie score, and no points for a defeat. The team completing its schedule with the greatest number of points wins the league championship. An exception is the professional American Soccer League, which uses a percentage system similar to the one used in the baseball leagues.

Beginning in the late winter, elimination for the various Cup tournaments get under way. Most important of these is the National Challenge Cup, the most treasured trophy in American soccer, put up in 1912 by Scotland's Sir Thomas Dewar while on a visit to the United States. It goes to the national champion, either professional or amateur. An even greater participation among soccer clubs is that in the National Amateur Cup, for which only amateur teams can compete. Elimination is by a knock-out system (one loss and the team is out of the running) until there remains an eastern champion and a western champion. The winner, when these two meet, becomes the national champion. Fall River's (Mass.) Ponta Delgada made history in 1947 when they won both the amateur and open titles, a feat never before accomplished by one team in the same year. There is also a National Junior Cup for boys under 18, and various state cup competitions.

New York's German-American Football Association, the top booting loop in the country as regards strength, organization, and love of the sport, can serve as one of the best examples of amateur soccer in the United States. It consists of over 30 clubs of approximately five or six soccer teams each. Although some of the clubs have only two or three teams, most have one team participating in each of the division: major, premier, reserve, "A", "B", juniors (ages 15 to 18), juveniles (12 to 15), and boys (7 to 12).

The German-American Football Ass'n. was organized in 1923 under the name German American Soccer League, but was dissolved and reorganized under its present name in 1927. In that year also, a change in the by-laws was effected: any club desiring to become a member of the G.A.F.A. must enter all its teams, not only the lower ones (until then many of the first teams were associated with other leagues). By 1930 the league was so successful that it was able to send an all-star team to Germany, using only a few players from outside leagues. Of the seven games played against native German teams, the Germania

Milwaukee, as the United States team was called, won four, scoring 17 against 16.

By 1934 the association was so strong in numbers as to necessitate a division into a New York circuit and a New Jersey circuit, the respective champions of which played each other to determine the league champion. During the lean war years so many of the teams were reduced, especially in New Jersey, that the two divisions were once more merged. As the teams increased again after the war, another division became necessary, this time within the league. The top team compete in a "major" division, those just one step below, in a "premier" division, and each year the premier champ enters the ranks of the major division, while the low-scorer of this group is demoted into the premier class.

The early part of 1948 saw the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the league, begun on January 25 with a meeting of the officials and ending on May 9 with a gala sports event at Randalls Island. The main feature of the celebration was a soccer game between last year's double champ and the current amateur champ, Ponta Delgada, and a German-American All-Star team. The German-American team really proved its worth, defeating the Pontas by a brilliant 4:1 score. The league has three national amateur title-holders within its ranks, and no less than nine New York State champions.

Although soccer in the United States is on the whole an amateur game and most of its players are content to remain on this level, the professional ranks are the goal of a good many players, not necessarily because of the salaries, for there are no highly paid prima donnas in soccer: all players receive a standard weekly wage to prevent jealousy or rivalry—the team, not the individual player, is the thing. Professional teams are continually on the lookout for good amateur players, who, if they accept, are signed for a year's trial period without losing their amateur status. If, during that time, they don't live up to expectations, they can always return to amateur ranks without being barred from participation in the National Amateur Cup contests.

Professional soccer in this country is comparatively young—it did not have its beginnings until 1918 when the Bethlehem Steel team was organized of almost all European-born players. Today we have only two professional leagues (of about ten teams each), the American Soccer League in New York and the North American Professional League in Chicago, with a third in the process of formation in St. Louis. Even yet a good many of the pro players are immigrants, but the native player is becoming more and more important. Many of the pro soccer players were semi-pro baseball players, and most of the goal keepers are former basketball players, a factor which enables them to rank as some of the best goalies in the world. Their anticipation and catch are excellent, and once in possession of the ball they have a firm hold.

Some of our native players are so good that they have been made offers by top-rank European teams. Liverpool was so impressed recently by the work of Gene Olaf, goalie for the Brooklyn Hispanos that they asked him to return to England with them, an honor which the goalie refused. James McGuire, president of the American Soccer League and manager of the Brooklyn Wanderers, was taken to Scotland during his playing days here by the Glasgow Celtics, after which he also played in

Northampton for five years. Albert Stubbins, the sensational center forward on the Liverpool team, although born in Great Britain, spent much of his boyhood in Detroit.

Various attempts are being made to promote professional soccer on a larger scale for one reason or another. Baseball leagues are anxious to sponsor soccer competitions on their fields during the off-season in baseball, October to April, in order to pay the huge overheads on such fields. Chicago has adopted a system of double-header baseball and soccer games in an attempt to sell it to the baseball fans. Plans are in the making for soccer games to be staged as preliminaries to the big college football games. These and various other attempts have been fairly successful in increasing response to the game, but everyone is agreed that the real future of United States soccer lies in its youth, that it will take these native boys to put the game in as important a position in this country as it enjoys in almost every other nation in the world.

Many pages could be devoted to this inspiring story of the soccer youth movement in America and to the many parents and soccer enthusiasts who are working so untiringly in the field. Of course fair credit must be given to the many fathers who take their sons and their sons' friends out to the local field on Saturday afternoons and spend hours running up and down the side lines shouting instructions and encouragement to the young players, but it is mainly to the efforts of such hard-working soccer men as New York's Harry A. Kraus that most of the credit must go.

The story of Mr. Kraus and his youth movement is one not often paralleled in the world of sports. It was in 1943 that Kraus started the first New York juvenile soccer school, a plan which had originated with the Lighthouse Boys in Philadelphia and also promoted in St. Louis, Chicago, and Detroit. This Juvenile, or "Diaper," League as the fans dubbed it, included boys between the ages of 8 and 14. Kraus's initial call for candidates brought only seven boys, some the sons, brothers, or other relatives of soccer players, and some who had never seen a game in their lives. By the following Sunday there were enough boys to form a team. Within one month there were four complete groups in training, which were then turned over to some of the local amateur clubs.

The work was continued in the Bronx by Ludolph Lehmann, who started a team with the sons of members of the New York Sport Club. Other boys soon showed an interest, and within a short time the Bronx group was able to branch out into two separate clubs and join Kraus's four teams to form the chartered Juvenile League. From this point the growth was even more rapid—boys and parents from all sections of the city became enthusiastic, eager to know how to join or form a club. By 1945 the League had eighteen teams in active league competition, with games being played every Sunday as preliminaries to the top games.

This rapid growth of juvenile and junior soccer is being paralleled recently in the development of school and collegiate soccer. In New York City alone the number of high school soccer teams doubled in 1947, making the total number for 1948 twenty-six (nine more than football teams), and by next year this number will probably be increased to at least thirty. Most private schools throughout the country establish a soccer team in preference to a football team because it is an excellent condi-

tioning sport and yet not as rough or dangerous as football. The boys have become so enthusiastic that they demand a soccer team in such schools as do not already have one, and their choice of colleges depends a great deal upon the soccer that is played.

Although New York is the center of this soccer youth movement, several of the other large cities, notably St. Louis, Chicago, and Philadelphia, are also making great strides. The famous Philadelphia Lighthouse Boys provides a training period for some of the best professional players to come out of Pennsylvania, and many others make Olympic and various international all-star teams. In St. Louis and Chicago soccer has become an integral part of the municipal recreation programs in their efforts to curb juvenile delinquency. St. Louis has the most teams, playing under the guidance of school, city, and C.Y.O. direction. And in Chicago, where the senior clubs are permitted to play in the city stadium, the percentage collected for the field is used to develop the juniors. Some of our best native senior teams have grown from boys thus encouraged.

These juvenile and junior movements are steps toward a different method of bringing soccer before the American public. For years the game has been subsidized with players from Europe and South America, a situation which has attracted only for the most part the foreign-born population of the United States, but as the youth movement gathers momentum, an increasing number of American-born stars will take to the field, bringing with them greater and greater numbers of native enthusiasts.

The returning veteran and the new recruit for the occupational forces who have become acquainted with soccer as a big time sport during their stays in Europe also form a large part of the background against which the game can be further developed. Many of these American soldiers have returned to join already existing clubs or to form new clubs of their own, and several army posts have adopted the game as an ideal sport for the U. S. Army's sports program.

But is it the soccer youth movement of America that will have to disprove the stigma that soccer is a foreign sport and prove it to be the only true international sport which can do so much to unite this upset world. What else but soccer could have brought together war enemies as quickly as in Berlin ten days after the last shot was fired when a team of Russian soldiers played a team of German students in the ruins of that city?

Soccer has earned its enviable world-wide reputation because, played under universal rules, it breaks down language and racial barriers, especially at the international games. It is not often that such a friendly atmosphere prevails over a gathering of representatives of dozens of different races, creeds and shades of political opinion as at meetings of the Sportsmanship Brotherhood. If the ideals of this group of soccer players all over the globe could be carried out in every branch of human activity, the only wars would be those harmless ones engaged in only on soccer fields.

* * * *

Babe Ruth played goal while at St. Mary's School.

* * * *

A volume "Sports and Their Origin" published in 1618 shows six Romans kicking a ball around.

MILESTONES

- 1609 Spellman's "Relation of Virginia" makes first mention of football in America.
- 1840 Sport introduced at Harvard, Princeton and Yale
- 1862 First ten rules of the game by J. C. Thring
- 1862 Sport barred at Harvard and Yale as being too rough
- 1866 Offside rule revised to embody principle now in force
- 1869 First intercollegiate game. Rutgers 6 Princeton 4
- 1874 Shinguards introduced
- 1875 Crossbar introduced
- 1878 Whistles first used by referees
- 1882 International Board formed
- 1882 Two-handed throw-in introduced
- 1884 American Football Association formed
- 1886 First game in Central Park, N. Y.
- 1886 First international game in North America. U.S.A. vs. Canada
- 1887 Two international games with Canada
- 1890 Kensington F.C. (St. Louis) first All-American born team
- 1890 Goal nets first used
- 1891 Penalty kick introduced
- 1898 Shamrock F.C. formed in Cincinnati
- 1898 Goal cannot be scored from a direct throw-in
- 1904 Federation Internationale de Football Association formed in Paris
- 1905 Inception of sport in Cleveland, Ohio
- 1905 First Intercollegiate Association League. Columbia, Cornell, Harvard, Haverford and Pennsylvania
- 1905 Goalkeeper must remain on goal line until penalty kick is taken
- 1905 First U.S. tour by the Pilgrim F.C. of England
- 1906 William Maxwell Trophy for New York Public School Athletic League City championship
- 1907 Yale admitted to Intercollegiate Association League
- 1907 First U.S. tour by the Corinthian F.C. of London
- 1909 Second U.S. tour by the Pilgrim F.C. of England
- 1911 Second U.S. tour by the Corinthian F.C. of London
- 1912 Goalkeeper's privilege of using his hands restricted to his own penalty area.
- 1912 United States Challenge Cup donated by Sir Thomas R. Dewar
- 1913 United States of American Football Association instituted April 5. Affiliated to F.I.F.A, August 15
- 1913 Law increasing opponents distance from six to ten yards at taking of free kick
- 1914 First United States Open championship final. Brooklyn Field Club 2 Brooklyn Celtic 1
- 1916 United States All-Star team plays six games in Norway and Sweden
- 1919 Bethlehem Steel F.C. (Mass.) plays 14 games in Sweden and Denmark
- 1920 St. Louis (Mo.) Club plays 14 games in Sweden.
- 1920 A player cannot be offside when a throw-in is taken
- 1921 Third Lanark F.C. of Glasgow, Scotland, plays six games in U.S.
- 1922 Dick Kerr's Ladies team of Preston, England, plays 8 games in U.S.
- 1922 United States Amateur Challenge Cup offered for competition

- 1922 Goalkeeper in international games must wear sweaters of deep yellow
- 1923 Present German-American (N.Y.) League formed
- 1924 Goal can be scored direct from a corner kick
- 1924 Eighth Olympiad at Paris. First U.S. participation in Olympic Soccer
- 1924 Third U.S. tour by the Corinthian F.C. of London
- 1925 New offside rule. A player shall not be offside if two opponents (instead of three) are nearer their own goal line.
- 1925 Two International games with Canada. Montreal and Brooklyn
- 1925 Change in throw-in rule. Both feet must be on ground and outside touchline
- 1926 Sparta F.C. (Czechoslovakia) plays 12 games in U.S.
- 1926 Hakoah All-Stars (Austria) plays 12 games in U.S.
- 1926 International game with Canada. Brooklyn.
- 1926 Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association formed. Cornell, Dartmouth, Harvard, Haverford, Lehigh, U.S. Navy, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania State, Princeton, Swarthmore, Syracuse and Yale.
- 1926 Worcester (Mass.) team plays in Worcestershire, England
- 1927 Maccabi F.C. (Palestine) plays 10 games in U.S.
- 1927 Second tour of Hakoah F.C. (Austria). 12 games in U.S. and Canada.
- 1927 Uruguay National team plays 13 games in U.S.
- 1927 Real Madrid F.C. (Spain) plays one game in New York
- 1927 Worcestershire, England, team plays in Worcester, Mass.
- 1927 Vikings A.C. (New York) plays 33 games in Sweden and Norway
- 1928 Present New York State Association formed
- 1928 Present Metropolitan League (N.Y.) formed
- 1928 Ninth Olympiad at Amsterdam. U.S. participation
- 1928 Glasgow Rangers F.C. (Scotland) plays 10 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1929 Preston North End F.C. (England) plays 11 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1929 Palestra F.C. (Italy) plays 10 games in U.S.
- 1929 Sabria F.C. (Hungary) plays three games in New York
- 1929 New York Nationals play three games in Cuba
- 1929 Worcester (Mass.) team plays in Worcestershire, England
- 1929 Goalkeeper must stand still on goal line until penalty kick is taken
- 1930 Glasgow Rangers F.C. (Scotland) during second tour plays six games in U.S.
- 1930 Marte F.C. (Mexico) plays 10 games in U.S.
- 1930 World Cup competition at Montevideo. U.S. participation
- 1930 Hungaria M.T.K. (Hungary) plays eight games in U.S.
- 1930 Kilmarnock F.C. (Scotland) plays three games in U.S.
- 1930 Sportivo F.C. (Argentine) plays one game in New York
- 1930 German-American League (N.Y.) plays seven games in Germany
- 1930 Fall River F.C. (Mass.) plays six games in Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary and Jugoslavia
- 1930 Worcestershire, England, team plays in Worcester, Mass.
- 1931 Glasgow Celtic F.C. (Scotland) plays 11 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1931 Gjoa S.C. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) plays 29 games in Norway
- 1931 In case of foul throw-in, the throw-in reverts to the other side
- 1931 Velez Sarsfield F.C. (Argentine) plays three games in New York
- 1931 Goalkeeper when in possession of ball is permitted to take four instead of two steps
- 1931 Racing Club F.C. (Spain) plays nine games in U.S.

- 1931 Bella Vista F.C. (Uruguay) plays one game in New York
- 1932 Tenth Olympiad at San Francisco. No soccer tournament
- 1933 Present American League formed
- 1933 Audax F.C. (Chile) plays nine games in U.S.
- 1934 World Cup competition in Italy. U.S. participation
- 1934 New York Americans play eight games in Cuba and Mexico
- 1934 Pennsylvania State College plays eight games in Scotland
- 1934 Kladno F.C. (Czechoslovakia) plays eight games in U.S.
- 1935 First two-referee trials
- 1935 St. Mary's Celtic F.C. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) wins New York State Challenge Cup, Metropolitan District Challenge Cup and Metropolitan League pennant.
- 1935 Present Empire State Junior League (N.Y.) formed
- 1935 New York Americans play eight games in Mexico
- 1935 Scottish National team plays four games in U.S.
- 1936 Maccabi F.C. (Palestine) plays 12 games in U.S. during second tour.
- 1936 Eleventh Olympiad at Berlin. U.S. participation.
- 1936 At a goal kick the ball must be played forward by a direct kick and must travel outside penalty area before being in play.
- 1936 Botafogo F.C. (Brazil) plays two games in St. Louis
- 1937 Arc outside penalty area to enforce 10 yards rule at penalty kick
- 1937 Barcelona F.C. (Spain) plays four games in New York
- 1937 Three international games with Mexico in Mexico City
- 1937 Highlander F.C. (Trenton, N.J.) represents U.S. at Pan American Series at Dallas, Texas
- 1937 Charlton Athletic F.C. (England) plays six games in U.S.
- 1938 Laws of the game rewritten
- 1938 Present National League (N.Y.) formed
- 1939 Scottish National teams plays five games in U.S. during second tour
- 1940 Eastern District League (N.Y.) affiliated with N.Y. State Association
- 1940 Atlante F.C. (Mexico) plays six games in U.S.
- 1941 Puentes Grandes F.C. (Cuba) plays six games in U.S.
- 1941 Botafogo F.C. (Brazil) plays one game in New York
- 1941 National League (N.Y.) plays five games in Haiti
- 1941 Dr. Manning Challenge Cup substituted for N.Y. State Qualifying Cup
- 1941 Bay Ridge Hearts F.C. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) wins Empire State League Cup for fourth time in succession
- 1942 Atlante (F.C. (Mexico) plays six games during second tour of U.S.
- 1945 Brookhattan F.C. (N.Y.) wins National Challenge Cup, Lewis Cup and American League pennant.
- 1945 Eintracht F.C. (Astoria, N. Y.) wins National Amateur Cup, New York State Challenge Cup and German-American League pennant.
- 1945 United States Football Association and New York State Football Association add Soccer to title names
- 1946 U.S.S.F.A. allows use of four substitutes with resubstitution Jan. 17
- 1946 New York State Soccer Football Association-Province of Quebec Association annual home-and-home series inaugurated.
- 1946 Liverpool F.C. (England) plays 10 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1946 Puentes Grandes F.C. (Cuba) plays five games in U.S. during second tour
- 1947 Hapoel F.C. (Palestine) plays nine games in U.S.

- 1947 Ponta Delgada F.C. (Fall River, Mass.) wins National Challenge Cup and National Amateur Challenge Cup
- 1947 Ponta Delgada F.C. represents U.S. at Pan American Conference Series in Havana, Cuba.
- 1947 Ferencvarosi F.C. (Hungary) plays one game in New York
- 1947 Police Athletic League formed with 31 teams
- 1947 Two international games with Canada. Toronto and St. Louis.
- 1948 Ponta Delgada F.C. wins National Amateur Cup for third consecutive year
- 1948 Liverpool F.C. (England) plays 11 games during second U.S. and Canadian tour
- 1948 Djurgarden F.C. (Sweden) plays six games in U.S. and Canada
- 1948 First meeting of two major foreign teams on American soil. Liverpool-Djurgarden; Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 18
- 1948 14th Olympiad at London. U. S. participation
- 1948 Opponents must be outside penalty area when goal kick is taken



A tablet at Rugby College commemorates William Webb Ellis, who during the closing minutes of a hotly contested soccer game in 1823 grabbed the ball, tucked it under his arm, and raced over the goal line. Willie with his head bowed in shame was chased to the showers, but he had originated the distinctive feature of rugby football which later became the parent of American football.

* * * *

“50 years from now soccer will supplant football as it is now played in our colleges.” The prophet was Branch Rickey, then vice president of the St. Louis Cardinals, addressing the coaches attending a convention of the Nebraska State Teachers Association 15 years ago.

* * * *

The record crowd in the U.S. is 46,000 at the Polo Grounds when the Hakoah All-Stars of Vienna were making their first tour in 1926.

* * * *

When the rules of the game were first published in 1861 many clubs withdrew from competition as a protest against the omission of permission to kick each other.

* * * *

Even the Ancient Greeks had a word for it. They called it Harpaston.

* * * *

The first night game under the lights was June 8, 1927 when the visiting Hakoah All-Stars played a team selected from the New York Giants and Bethlehem Steel.

* * * *

Joe Lewis, the boxing champ, is a registered amateur player for the Liverpool F.C. of the English League.

* * * *

Phil Murray CIO chief appeared on many Pittsburgh all-star teams. Barry Fitzgerald and Freddie Trenkler, the ice skating comic, were classy booters in their heyday.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

The birth of the United States Soccer Football Association, which controls the activities of all players, professional and amateur, in the country and represents them in the councils of the Federation Internationale de Football Association, a federation of nations more than 70 strong, was by no means a peaceful incident, but the culmination of a warring period in which different organizations waged a strong rivalry for power.

Chief rivalry existed between the American Football Association, an organization which controlled the professional leagues and clubs in New Jersey, Philadelphia and the New England States and sponsored the American Cup competition and the more recently organized American Amateur Football Association, which had as its nucleus the New York State Amateur Football Association League.

Both factions staked claims for National recognition at the Internationale Federation Congress at Stockholm in 1912. Tom Cahill, secretary of the A.A.F.A. presented the case for the amateur organization and F. J. Wall, secretary of the English Association, with which the A.F.A. was affiliated, opposed the claims of Cahill on the grounds that his organization did not control the professionals as well as the amateurs, an essential for a National governing body, and adding that the Congress should not be used as a battle pitch by the United States rival organizations.

Cahill was advised to return home, strive to get both organizations to unite and form a National body from which a claim for recognition would be dealt with in the regular manner. The matter was then referred to the Emergency Committee and was evidently never given further consideration.

Shortly after Cahill's return, both associations appointed committees to iron out the difficulties in the way of an agreement. The A.A.F.A. was represented by Dr. G. Randolph Manning, William A. Campbell a vice president and Nathan Agar, a member of the executive board. The A.F.A. was represented by Joseph Hughes of Paterson, N. J.; John Gundy of Bayonne, N. J.; A. N. Beveridge of Kearny, N. J.; A. Albert Frost of Philadelphia and Andrew M. Brown of New York.

The first meeting took place at the Astor House in New York City on October 12, 1912, and when it appeared that all obstacles to a union had been removed the A.F.A. on December 8 notified the A.A.F.A. that by a vote of 7-6 it had decided to discharge its committee and discontinue the negotiations. The meetings had not been without value however, for the discussions had made many converts in the ranks of the A.F.A.

The amateurs, seeking additional strength, turned to Philadelphia where the strong and well governed Allied American F.A. was operating and enlisting the help of Douglas Stewart, president of the Referees' Association of Philadelphia, who in turn interested John Farrell and Oliver Hemingway, president and secretary of the Football Association of Philadelphia, and all agreed at a meeting at the Astor House March 8, 1913, to join with the A.A.F.A. in a drive for a National body.

Invitations to a meeting were mailed throughout the country and met with instant response with the result that a meeting was held at the Astor House in Lower New York City on April 5, 1913.

Archibald Birse, secretary of the Peel Challenge Cup Commission of Chicago, was elected temporary chairman to preside over the following delegates and Tom Cahill was named as temporary secretary.

- Nathan Agar, New York State Amateur F. L.
A. N. Beveridge, secretary of the American F. A.
Archibald Birse, secretary Peel C. C. Commission of Chicago.
C. Blamphin, Association F.L. of Associated Cricket Clubs, Philadelphia.
Andrew M. Brown, president American F.A.
Thomas W. Cahill, secretary American Amateur F.A.
E. Cowley, secretary Connecticut Association F.L.
B. F. Devine, Tribune S. L. Johnstown, Pa.
John B. Farrell, President Allied American F.A. Philadelphia
Oliver Hemingway, secretary Allied American F.C. Philadelphia
Aaron J. Jones, Utah Association Football Union
John Lone, secretary National Association F.L.
Dr. G. R. Manning, president American F.A.
Thomas McCamphill, Association F.L., St. Louis
J. W. McPhee, secretary Field Club S.L. of N.Y. and N.J.
Fred H. Milnes, Pittsburgh Press S.L.
E. L. Mockler, Michigan State S.F.L.
S. Nadel, secretary Metropolitan & District Amateur F.L. of N.Y.
George B. Robertson, Pittsburgh District Association F.L.
Douglas Stewart, president Referees' Association, Philadelphia
George Wall, New Jersey State Amateur F.L.
- Accorded the courtesy of the meeting:**
Thomas T. Adam, West Hudson F.C., Harrison, N. J.
H. Agar former president American Amateur F.A.
N. Armstrong, Greenville F.C. Jersey City, N.J.
Dr. James A. Babbitt, secretary National Collegiate Ath. Association
Thomas Bagnall, president New York State Amateur F.L.
William A. Campbell, vice president American Amateur F.A.
R. G. Campbell, Binghamton, N.Y.
Samuel Christy, Brooklyn F.C., N.Y.
Frank J. Clark, St. Louis Globe-Democrat
T. C. Cliff, Columbia Oval F.C., N.Y.
Charles E. Creighton, president National Referees' Assn., N.Y.
William J. Davies, U. S. Manager John Dewar & Sons, England
Edward P. Duffy, Newark, N.J.
George M. Gaw, Newark, N. J.
James Gillespie, secretary New York Celtic F.C., N.Y.
George Headley, Harrison, N.J.
Fred Heller, German F.C., N.Y.
Herman Helms, Flannery News Bureau, N.Y.
F. Holdsworth, Bronx United F.C., N.Y.
F. C. Hyde, St. George F.C., N.Y.
Kenneth Keogh, New York
E. Lord, Eureka F.C., N.Y.
Paul Meinack, German F.C., N.Y.
G. R. Molyneux, St. George F.C., N.Y.
Charles K. Murray, Newark, N. J.
E. Newman, St. George F.C., N.Y.

J. Paterson, Harrison, N.J. E. Warren Smith, Staten Island
 E. Shaw, vice president New York F.C., N.Y.
 State Amateur F.L. of N.Y. Alfred Tyrrell, Brooklyn F.C., N.Y.

The new organization was named the United States of America Foot Ball Association and a committee comprising Dr. G. R. Manning, Archibald Birse, Andrew M. Brown, John B. Farrell, Thomas Bagnall, E. Cowley and Andrew N. Beveridge was named to draft the constitution, rules and bye-laws.

A second meeting was held at the Broadway Central Hotel June 21, 1913, and in the election which ensued, Dr. G. Randolph Manning was elected president; Oliver Hemingway of Philadelphia, vice president; Thomas H. McKnight of Chicago, second vice president; William D. Love of Pawtucket, third vice president; Archibald Birse of Chicago, treasurer and Thomas W. Cahill of New York, secretary.

An application for recognition was filed with the International Federation by the new organization, while the one from the American Amateur Foot Ball Association was withdrawn. Early in August another attempt was made to win the affections of the American Foot Ball Association but the offer was rejected by a vote of 5-4.

At the International Federation Congress held at Copenhagen in 1913 the still pending application of the American Foot Ball Association was not discussed and on August 15 the United States of America Foot Ball Association was recognized as the National body. Following receipt of the news the American Football Association by a vote of 10-2 decided to rescind its vote of the week previous and join the recognized National organization.

THE UNITED STATES SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

320 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

Instituted at N.Y.C. April 5, 1913

Organized pursuant to Membership Corporation Law, State of New York

Cable Address	Executive Secretary	Telephone
Soccer, New York	Joseph J. Barriskill	LONGacre 5-4158

Colors: White shirt with red trimmings, blue trousers, red stockings

Affiliated with:

- Federation Internationale de Football Association
- Amateur Athletic Union of the United States
- American Olympic Committee

32nd Annual Meeting, Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Mo., June 26-27th 1948

- President**, Walter J. Giesler, 2930 North 21st St., St. Louis, Mo.
- 1st Vice-President**, Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 2nd Vice President**, James McGuire, 554-55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.
- 3rd Vice President**, Edward Sullivan, 457 N. Edgewood St., Phila., 31, Pa.
- Treasurer**, Wilson T. Hobson, Philadelphia Cricket Club, Phila., 18, Pa.
- Life Member**, Thomas W. Cahill, 163 Garfield Place, South Orange, N.J.

AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS AND LEAGUES

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| American Soccer League | California Football Association |
| F. J. Jenkinson, 90 Belmohr St.,
Belleville 9, N.J. | Maurice Hudson, 248 Pacific Bldg.,
San Francisco, Calif. |

Connecticut Soccer Commission

Thomas Devlin, 319 Grant St.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Football Association East Penn and District

Edward Sullivan 457 N. Edgewood
St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Illinois Soccer Commission

Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco
Ave., Chicago Ill.

Maryland State & District of Columbia Soccer Association

Thomas Connelly, 32 Linganore Ave.,
Baltimor, Md.

Michigan State Soccer Commission

John J. MacEwan, 861 Beaconsfield
Ave., Grosse Point Park 30, Mich.

Missouri State Soccer Commission

Edward McHugh, 5060 Geraldine St.,
St. Louis, Mo.

New Jersey State Football Assn.

William Thompson, 540 N. Third
St., East Newark, N.J.

New York State Soccer Football Association

Carl Hansen Jr., 1036-71st St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.

North American Soccer League

E. M. Plambeck, 3024 N. Kilbourn
Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Northern Mass. & New Hampshire State Soccer Football Association

Thomas S. Doherty, 33 Kingman
Road, Dorchester, Mass.

Ohio State Football Association

Emil Klauss, 15019 Saranac Road,
Cleveland, Ohio

Oregon State Soccer Football Assn.

Peter P. Formoso, 2837 S.E. 19th
Ave., Portland, Ore.

Southern New England Football Association

John Ferreira, 46 Furnace St.,
Providence, R. I.

Texas (Dallas Soccer Association

A. Ramsden, 2624 Hood St.,
Dallas, Texas

Washington State Football Assn.

L. B. Peery, 6316 Woodlawn Ave.,
Seattle, Wash.

Western Penn Soccer Association

H. H. Fairfield, Pittsburgh Press,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wisconsin Soccer Commission

Joseph W. Kelly, 1720 North 37th
St., Milwaukee, Wis.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS**Amateur Athletic Union**

Daniel J. Ferris, 233 Broadway,
New York, N.Y.

Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association of America

M. Paul Patton, Real Estate Build-
ing, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

National Collegiate Athletic Assn.

Kenneth L. Wilson, Hotel Sherman,
Chicago, Ill.

Public Schools Association

Rowland Patterson, 110 Livingston
St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PRESIDENT GIESLER'S 1948-49 APPOINTMENTS**District Commissioners and Committees, National Challenge and Amateur Cups****Connecticut**

d* James Haywood, 315 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Illinois

d* Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

d Nels Dahlquist, 1950 Winnemac Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Maryland

b* J. E. Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.

d Wm. Stubbins, 2759 Chesterfield Ave., Baltimore, 13,
Md.

Mass., North

* Thos. S. Doherty, 33 Kingman Rd., Dorchester, Mass.

Michigan

* John Miller, 4267 West Fort Ave., Detroit 9, Mich.

- Missouri** dc John Marre, 4968 Northland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
ba Albert Weiss, 7211 Lanham Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
d James Dunn, 7th & Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
- New England, So** d* Vincent Costa, 96 Canonious St., Fall River, Mass.
b Arthur Chase, 94 Kilburn St., New Bedford, Mass.
b Herbert F. Murray, 651 Chalkstone Ave., Providence, R.I.
- New Jersey** d* John P. Hogan, 852 Revere Ave., Trenton 9, N.J.
- New York, N. W.** * Bruce M. Donald, 15 Gladstone St., Rochester 11, N.Y.
- New York, So.** bdc Joseph Barriskill, 320 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
ba Joseph Beck, 31-30-81st St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.
d Erno Schwarcz, 235 Mount Hope Pl., Bronx, 57, N.Y.
* Joseph Landesman, 1370 E. 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio
- Ohio** b* Edw. Sullivan 457 N. Edgewood St., Phila., 31, Pa.
- Penn., East** dc W. J. Cairns, 305 Hickman St., Bridgeville, Pa.
- Penn., West** ba Danl. Zampini, 127 Washington Ave., Bridgeville, Pa.
b* Frank Beleznay, 1709 N. 33rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Wisconsin**

- * Commissioner in both National Competitions
a Commissioner National Amateur Cup
b Member National Amateur Cup Committee
c Commissioner National Challenge Cup
d Member National Challenge Cup Committee

National Junior Cup Commissioners and Committee

- Connecticut** John Hudson, 45 Center St., Norwalk, Conn.
- Illinois** Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
cJohn Wood, Chairman, 440 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- Maryland** J. E. Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.
- Massachusetts** cSam T. N. Foulds, 86 Whiten Ave., Revere, Mass.
- Michigan** cBart Ford, Detroit, Mich.
John J. MacEwan, 861 Beaconsfield Ave., Grosse Pt. Park 30, Mich.
- Missouri** cWm. Lyons, W. V. Chairman, 2528a W. Sullivan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- New Jersey** Thomas W. Cahili, 163 Garfield Pl., South Orange, N. J.
- New York** Wm. Edgeley, 257 East North St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Harry Kraus, 1724 Hart St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.
cPeter Renzulli, E. V. Chairman, 13-15-160 St., Beechhurst, L.I., N.Y.
- Pennsylvania** James B. Easton, -1335 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
cJohn F. Paige, Box 378, Washington, Pa.
Edward Sullivan, 457 Edgewood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Washington** cGeorge Kempton, 328 Second Ave., Seattle 9, Wash.

c Committee

Appeals Committee

- Andrew M. Brown, Chairman, 551 Parkview Ave., Barberton, Ohio
Jack Flamhaft, 270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

William Jeffrey, State Teachers College, State College, Pa.
Millard Lang, 3731 Patterson Ave., Baltimore 7, Md.
Peter J. Peel, 20 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

Foreign Relations Committee

Dr. G. Randolph Manning, Chairman, 114 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.
Andrew M. Brown, Joseph J. Barriskill, Wilson T. Hobson Jr., Joseph
Triner.

Rules and Revision Committee

Harry H. Fairfield, Chairman, Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pa.
William Edgley, Peter Kilday, Harry A. Kraus, Nick Reidy, Joseph Triner.

Finance Committee

Edward Heggi, Chairman, 4418 S. 37th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas E. Sager, Edward Sullivan

Professional Affairs Committee

James McGuire, Chairman, 554-55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.
Carl Hansen Jr., George Healey, Dr. G. Randolph Manning, Harry Ratican

Referees' Committee

Fred W. Netto, Chairman, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
George Sauter, Thomas Connelly, D. Hugh McDonald, John J. MacEwan.

Promotion and Publicity Committee

Erno Schwarcz, Chairman, 235 Mount Hope Place, Bronx 57, N.Y.
George Fishwick, William Edgeley, Frank Frisby, Chris Hohenstein, Maurice
Hudson, George Kempton, William Keough, Emil Klauss, Edward
McHugh, Hugh McDonald, William Morrisette, Herbert Murray, Arnold
Ramsden, Thomas Robinson, Erwin Single.

Credentials Committee

Wilson T. Hobson, Chairman, Philadelphia Cricket Club, Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Harry Crawford, Bruce M. Donald, Eugene L. Held, Maurice Hudson.
Joseph Landesman, John Miller, Herbert F. Murray, John F. Paige.
To Confer With National Federation of State High School Athletic Assus.
J. E. Ringsdorf, Chairman, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.
Henry Buckner, Sam T. N. Foulds, George Healey, Joseph W. Kelly, Peter
Renzulli, John W. Wood.

The National Amateur Cup Committee in 1938-39 reported "Although no objections was filed, the attention of the Emergency Committee was directed to the fact that Edward Stanky, a registered amateur soccer player for the Hosiery Local S.C. but a professional baseball player, although ineligible, engaged in the game. Investigation proved this to be true and a replay was ordered. Hosiery Local disclaimed knowledge that the player had a professional baseball status."

Season	President	1st V. Pres.	2nd V. Pres.	3rd V. Pres.	Treasurer	Secretary
1913-14	Dr. G. R. Manning	O. Hemingsway	T. H. McKnight	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
*15	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. A. Fernley	P. J. Peel	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
*15	J. A. Fernley	J. Lone	P. J. Peel	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
16	J. A. Fernley	P. J. Peel	D. Stewart	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
17	J. A. Fernley	D. Stewart	G. Healey	G. M. Collins	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
18	P. J. Peel	D. Stewart	G. Healey	H. Crook	T. Bagnall	T. W. Cahill
19	P. J. Peel	G. Healey	A. M. Brown	J. W. Riley	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
20	G. Healey	A. M. Brown	J. W. Riley	W. Cameron	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
21	G. Healey	D. Stewart	W. E. Barker	J. Booth	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
22	G. Healey	D. Stewart	W. E. Barker	J. Booth	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
23	G. Healey	M. W. Johnson	W. E. Barker	J. Booth	W. S. Haddock	J. E. Scholefield
24	P. J. Peel	M. W. Johnson	W. J. Patrick	H. F. Murray	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
25	M. W. Johnson	W. J. Patrick	H. F. Murray	A. Patterson	W. R. Cummings	A. M. Brown
26	M. W. Johnson	W. J. Patrick	H. F. Murray	A. Patterson	W. R. Cummings	A. M. Brown
27	A. M. Brown	H. F. Murray	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. R. Cummings	J. Armstrong
28	A. M. Brown	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. R. Cummings	T. W. Cahill
29	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	T. W. Cahill
30	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	T. W. Cahill
31	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	J. Armstrong
32	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	J. Armstrong
33	E. A. Schroeder	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
34	E. A. Schroeder	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
35	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	J. J. MacEwan	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
36	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	J. J. MacEwan	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
37	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	T. E. Sager	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
38	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	H. H. Fairfield	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
39	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
40	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	T. E. Sager	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
41	H. S. Callowhill	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairchild	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
42	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
43	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
44	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
45	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
*46	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill
47	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill
48	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill
49	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	J. McGuire	E. Sullivan	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill

*Dr. Manning resigned and 1st Vice President Fernley became president. J. Lone was elected 1st vice president.

**M. W. Johnson took duties of treasurer while W. T. Hobson was on naval service.

NATIONAL CHALLENGE TROPHY

In presenting the trophy for competition Sir Thomas R. Dewar addressed the following to Tom Cahill.

Dewar House, Haymarket, S.W. London, June 20th, 1912
T.W. Cahill, Esq.;

Representative of American Amateur Foot Ball Association
at Olympic Games, Anderson Hotel, Fleet St., E.C.

Dear Sir:

In continuation of our conversation this morning with reference to amateur foot ball in America, I am delighted to know that this sport has made such strides in your great republic since the last time I had the privilege of being there.

All my life I have taken a very great interest in association foot ball and with a view to fostering and encouraging such an excellent sport I shall be pleased to offer to the executive board of your association a trophy of \$500 value, to be competed for by the clubs of your association. The conditions for the competition I leave to be arranged by your executive in New York.

I hope this will be the means of yet stimulating the interest in the game and may it enthuse the inhabitants from New York to the Pacific Coast and I trust that one day foot ball will be found a formidable rival of that great national game, base ball, a game for which I also have a great respect, having been, in fact for several years president of the Base Ball Association in England.

Some day I trust you will send a team over here to compete with some of our soccer clubs and so assist to cement those bonds of friendship between our two countries in a manner which can be done through sport more effectively than by any other means, creating through sport that fellow feeling that which all so earnestly desire, that in time it may in truth be said that there is nothing which divides America and the British Isles but the Atlantic Ocean.

With all good wishes for the success of your association.

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Dewar.

NATIONAL CHALLENGE CUP

A solid silver trophy, with suitable engravings, emblematical of a soccer football, with a player mounted on top and surmounted on a pedestal formed by four Corinthian pillars, standing, in all, thirty-three inches high. It was manufactured by Read and Barton of New York City and is often exhibited as an outstanding example of the silversmith's art. The trophy is competed for annually as the National Challenge Cup, is emblematic of United States Open championship and is held by the winning team for one year under \$2,000 bond to assure its safe and undamaged return.

The competition is open to all professional and amateur teams in the United States.

In season 1912-13, the trophy having been presented to the American

Amateur Foot Ball Association, was offered for amateur competition only and was **won by the Yonkers F.C.**, which defeated the Hollywood Inn F.C. of Yonkers 3-0 at Lennox Oval in New York City.

On formation of the United States Foot Ball Association in 1913, the trophy, with permission of the donor, became the property of the new organization and was offered in competition as the National Challenge Cup.

In the 1947-48 competition the East supplied 65 entries, ten of which are members of the American Soccer League and exempt from the Qualifying Rounds. The West contributed 52 entries. In 75 Eastern games 299 goals were scored and in the West 56 games were played with a register of 244 goals.

1947-48 COMPETITION

Excluding the American League which operates two franchises in each of the following districts, Baltimore, Md., Bronx, N.Y., Brooklyn, N.Y. Kearny, N.J., Philadelphia, Pa., the 107 teams entered in the Qualifying Rounds were distributed as follows.

	clubs		clubs
Connecticut	3	New England, South	12
Illinois	10	New Jersey	13
Maryland	3	New York	22
Massachusetts, North	2	New York, N.W.	6
Michigan-Ohio	5	Pennsylvania, W.	16
Missouri	12	Wisconsin	3

Although an early start was made in the National Open competition, November in both the East and West, heavy snowstorms and ice bound grounds delayed play in the East for ten weeks. Play forged ahead in the Western Division with the Simpkins Ford qualifying as the Western champion on May 8th.

Play was further delayed in the East by the playing of international games with the visiting Liverpool F.C. and when Brookhattan did qualify on June 20th as the Eastern champion the West was unable to meet engagements as four of its team were named on the U. S. Olympic team which was due to sail in July.

At the time of going to press no dates have been made as to the playing of the home-and-home total-goals final as the U. S. Olympic team, with the four Simpkins players, is booked to meet the invading Israeli All-Star combination at the Polo Grounds Sept. 26.

THE FINALISTS

EASTERN — BROOKHATTN F.C. NEW YORK

By **Andri Mares, Manager**

Limping along and going nowhere in any competition, although in 1946 the team **set an all-time record** by winning the National Challenge and Lewis Cups and the American League pennant the club was sold to Eugene Diaz, a coffee importer, shortly after the season opened. The team sparked by several importations from South of the Border bettered its league standing, fought its way to the final round of the Lewis Cup

and reached a highpoint when it defeated the defending National champion, Ponta Delgada at Fall River and a week later repeated the dose at the Bronx stadium.

Bringing the team up from its lowly position to that of a strong contender for National Open honors were, Jose Aja, Alfredo Alcade, Joe Barkhausus, Wally Bassett, Alfredo Carro, Jesus Dios, Joseph Gaetjens, Armando Granados, Al Jennette, Rudolfo Llana, Phil Newman, Carlos Olivera, Julio Orvallanos, Jose Rodriques, Roberto Roure, Ed Ruddy, Jesus (Pito) Villalon. Hughie McCrindle, a former Scottish professional, is the trainer and coach.

WESTERN — SIMPKINS FORD CENTER F.C. ST. LOUIS

By Joseph Numi, Manager

Unknown in the East, but a remarkable combination with an impressive record. Proud of the fact that 12 players on its roster lives within an area of eight square blocks in a district known as "Dago Hill." Placed four men on the U. S. Olympic team with another two as alternates. Defeated known good teams as Santa Cruz, Paddock Club, De Andreis K. of C. and Southern Equipment in the Missouri State competition. In the Divisional playoffs defeated such strong teams as Sparta of Chicago and Castle Shannon of West Penn to become the Westren champion. In addition won the pennant of the St. Louis Major Soccer League.

Following is a thumbnail sketch of an aggregation which has attracted the attention of the fans.

Robert Annis. Fullback. Made the Olympic team. Has two good feet, rugged and fast.

William Bertani. Center Forward. Made the Olympic team. Topped the Munny League goal scorers 1946-47 and the St. Louis League this season.

Frank Borghi. Goalkeeper. Former professional baseball player. Agile to right or left and can throw the ball a full 50 yards.

Charles Columbo. Halfback. Made the Olympic team. Rugged and a good header of the ball. Voted most valuable player award for the season.

Eddie Dueker. Forward. Cleverest ball player in St. Louis. Adept at pulling opposing defense men out of position.

John Gaïmberti. Fullback. Rated as the best fullback in the Middle West. The hardest kicker since Gonsalves. Good anticipation.

Leo Lange. Halfback. Has been playing 15 years and previously with the Chicago Maroons. A good header and hard to draw out of position.

Henry Merlo. An alternate for the Olympic team. Has only been playing for two years in senior grade.

Herman Mungavero. Forward. Aggressive and a good team man. Excellent passer.

Matt Mungavero. Halfback. Plays all positions equally well. Good anticipation.

Frank Wallace. Forward. Outstanding player in St. Louis. Fast with a very deceptive body swerve. Olympic alternate. Most valuable player award in 1946-47.

Reserves. John Barrale, Julio Gonzales, Lou Menendez, Joseph Numi, Caesar Periz, Charles Pozza.

EASTERN DIVISION — QUALIFYING ROUNDS

CONNECTICUT

FIRST ROUND. Bye: United Naugatuck S.C.

1947 Nov. 23 Bridgeport Schwbaen 2 Vasco DaGama 1

SECOND ROUND.

1947 Dec. 7 United Naugatuck S.C. 3 *Bridgeport Schwaben 4

*Advanced to New York District 2nd round draw.

MARYLAND

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Favis F.C.

1948 Jan. 4 Santa Maria S.C. 1 Batchelors' S.C. 2

MASSACHUSETTS (North) — NEW HAMPSHIRE

FIRST ROUND.

1948 Apr. 25 Ludlow Lusitano 9 Boston Internationals 0

NEW ENGLAND (South)

FIRST ROUND. Byes: Ponta Delgada S.C., Lincoln A.C., Fall River F.C., Panthers A.C.

1947 Nov. 27 Italian Progressives 1 Young Nationals S.C. 1

27 Liberal A.C. 1 Modern Cafe S.C. 1

30 Buckys S.C. 3 Santo Christo S.C. 0

30 Pawtucket Aces S.C. 2 Fairlawn Rovers F.C. 4

Dec. 7 *Italian Progressives 1 Young Nationals S.C. 2

7 *Liberal A.C. 0 Modern Cafe S.C. 2

SECOND ROUND

1947 Dec. 14 Ponta Delgada S.C. 4 Fall River F.C. 0

14 Buckys S.C. 2 Panthers A.C. 1

21 Lincolns A.C. 2 Modern Cafe S.C. 0

21 Fairlawn Rovers F.C. 2 Young Nationals S.C. 1

THIRD ROUND.

1948 Apr. 25 Fairlawn Rovers F.C. 1 Ponta Delgada S.C. 2

25 Lincoln A.C. 6 Buckys Cafe S.C. 1

FOURTH ROUND.

1948 May 2 Ponta Delgada 3 Lincoln A.C. 1

NEW JERSEY

FIRST ROUND. Byes: Bayonne Rangers S.C., West New York S.C., Harrison S.C.

1947 Nov. 23 Newark S.C. 5 St. Michael's S.C. 2

23 Celta S.C. 2 Hoboken F.C. 1

23 Zielinski Assn. 3 Carlins A.A. 1

23 Liths A.A. 2 McCann Assn. 2

30 Elizabeth S.C. 3 Paterson Dovers A.C. 0

30 *Liths A.A. 4 McCann Assn. 3

*Replay.

1947 Dec. 7 aNewark S.C. 4 Bayonne Rangers F.C. 1

7 West New York S.C. 0 Zielinski Assn. 3

7 bHarrison S.C. 5 Celta S.C. 4

14 Elizabeth S.C. 3 Liths A.A. 1

1947	Dec. 21	*Newark S.C.	10	Bayonne Rangers F.C.	0
	21	*Harrison S.C.	2	Celta S.C.	0

a Use of ineligible players. Ordered replayed. b Unfinished—darkness.
*Replay.

THIRD ROUND.

1948	Feb. 29	Zielinski Assn.	4	Newark S.C.	0
	29	Elizabeth S.C.	2	Harrison S.C.	0

NEW YORK

FIRST ROUND.

1947	Nov. 23	Bigelow Sanford	4	Schenectady S.C.	0
	23	Swedish F.C.	5	French S.C.	1
	23	Hota S.C.	2	N. Y. Hungarian F.C.	1
	23	Hakoah A.C.	7	Maccabi A.C.	1
	23	Bronx Scots F.C.	3	Kollman F.C.	0
	23	German-Hungarian S.C.	4	Italian F.C.	0
	23	Hatikvoh S.C.	2	Brooklyn S.C.	5
	23	Pfaelzer S.C.	2	Segura F.C.	1
	30	Eintracht S.C.	6	Nassau F.C.	0
	30	Gjoa S.C.	4	New World F.C.	2
	30	New York S.C.	2	Prague A.C.	2
	Dec. 14	*New York S.C.	4	Prague A.C.	0

*Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

1947	Dec. 21	Bridgeport Schwaben	2	Bigelow Sanford F.C.	1
	21	Hakoah A.C.	2	Brooklyn S.C.	0
	21	Hota S.C.	1	Bronx Scots F.C.	0
	21	Swedish F.C.	5	Gjoa S.C.	1
	21	Pfaelzer S.C.	1	German-Hungarian S.C.	2
1948	Feb. 29	Eintracht S.C.	3	New York S.C.	1

EASTERN DIVISION — COMPETITION PROPER

FIRST ROUND. Ponta Delgada and Ludlow Lusitano advanced to fourth round.

1948	Jan. 18	Baltimore Americans	8	Davis S.C.	0
	Feb. 29	Philadelphia Americans	3	German-Hungarian S.C.	1
	29	*Baltimore S.C.	4	Batchelors Cafe S.C.	2
	Mar. 14	Baltimore S.C.	4	Batchelors Cafe S.C.	1
	14	Brookhattan F.C.	2	Hakoah A.C.	0
	21	New York Americans	4	Eintracht S.C.	3
	28	Brooklyn Hispano F.C.	3	Bridgeport Schwaben	1
	Apr. 4	Elizabeth S.C.	4	Kearny Celtics F.C.	4
	4	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Swedish F.C.	1
	4	Kearny Americans	2	Zielinski Assn.	1
	4	Philadelphia Nationals	3	Hota S.C.	1

*Ineligible player used by Baltimore S.C. Game ordered replayed.

SECOND ROUND. Byes: Kearny Americans and Elizabeth S.C.

1948	Mar. 21	Baltimore Americans	3	Baltimore S.C.	3
	Apr. 4	*Baltimore S.C.	2	Baltimore Americans	4
	4	New York Americans	0	Brookhattan F.C.	1

1948	Apr. 10	Brooklyn Wanderers	1	Brooklyn Hispano F.C.	2
	10	Philadelphia Americans	3	Philadelphia Nationals	0

*Replay.

THIRD ROUND. Byes: Kearny Americans and Brookhattan F.C.

1948	May 2	Elizabeth S.C.	2	Brooklyn Hispano F.C.	0
	2	Philadelphia Americans	4	Baltimore Americans	0

FOURTH ROUND.

1948	May 23	Kearny Americans	1	Elizabeth S.C.	2
	30	Ponta Delgada S.C.	4	Ludlow Lusitano S.C.	1
	June 6	Brookhattan F.C.	5	Philadelphia Americans	2

EASTERN SEMI-FINAL.

1948	June 6	Elizabeth S.C.	0	Ponta Delgada	2
------	--------	----------------	---	---------------	---

EASTERN FINAL.

1948	June 13	Ponta Delgada S.C.	1	Brookhattan F.C.	2
	20	Brookhattan F.C.	2	Ponta Delgada S.C.	0

WESTERN DIVISION — QUALIFYING ROUNDS

ILLINOIS

FIRST ROUND.

1947	Nov. 16	Polish-Americans A.C.	6	Hansa S.C.	4
	16	Slovak A.A.S.C.	3	De Luxe Italian S.C.	2
	Dec. 7	Hakoah-Center A.A.	3	Atlante S.C.	1
	7	Schwaben A.C.	2	Viking A.A.S.C.	1
	21	Sparta A.B.A.	5	Necaxa S.C.	0

SECOND ROUND. Bye: Polish-American A.C.

1948	Jan. 25	Sparta A.B.A.	6	Hakoah Center A.A.	3
	Feb. 15	*Schwaben A.C.	—	Slovak A.A.S.C.	—

*Slovak A.A.S.C. forfeited. Inability to find suitable ground.

THIRD ROUND.

1948	Feb. 29	Sparta A.B.A.	2	Schwaben A.C.	0
	Apr. 4	Polish-American A.C.	10	Richard Rich Tigers	1

FOURTH ROUND.

1948	Apr. 11	Sparta A.B.A.	3	Polish-American A.C.	2
------	---------	---------------	---	----------------------	---

MICHIGAN-OHIO

FIRST ROUND. Bartunek Slavia S.C. Cleveland, O., included and advanced to Third Round.

1947	Nov. 30	Pioneer Kickers S.C.	3	UAW-CIO No. 200	2
	30	Alexis Florist S.C.	9	Hispano A.C.	0

SECOND ROUND.

1947	Dec. 21	Alexis Florist S.C.	2	Pioneer Kickers S.C.	6
------	---------	---------------------	---	----------------------	---

THIRD ROUND.

1948	Mar. 7	Pioneer Kickers S.C.	2	Bartunek Slavia S.C.	1
------	--------	----------------------	---	----------------------	---

MISSOURI

FIRST ROUND.

1947	Dec. 21	St. Louis Raiders	4	So. Equipment S.C.	5
	21	Nooter Boiler Works	0	Carondelet S.M.A.	5
	21	De Andreis S.C.	5	Holy Rosary H.N.S.	0

1947	Dec. 21	Mike Breheny S.C.	1	Paddock F.C.	3
	21	St. Philip Neri S.C.	1	Steamfitters Union S.C.	3
	25	Santa Cruz S.C.	2	Simpkins S.C.	5

SECOND ROUND. Bye: So. Equipment and Steamfitters Union.

1948	Jan. 1	Paddock Club	2	Simpkins S.C.	4
	1	Carondelet	0	De Andreis S.C.	4

THIRD ROUND.

1948	Jan. 18	So. Equipment S.C.	5	Steamfitters Union S.C.	2
	18	Simpkins S.C.	2	De Andreis S.C.	1

FOURTH ROUND.

1948	Feb. 22	Simpkins S.C.	3	So. Equipment S.C.	1
------	---------	---------------	---	--------------------	---

NEW YORK (Northwestern)

FIRST ROUND.

1947	Nov. 30	Ranger S.C.	1	Portuguese American S.C.	2
	Dec. 7	Kelly Celtic F.C.	7	Rochester S.C.	4
	7	Thistle F.C.	2	German-American S.C.	2
1948	Jan. 4	*Thistle F.C.	2	German-American S.C.	2

½ Replay. German-American S.C. forfeited second replay.

SECOND ROUND. Bye: Thistle F.C.

1947	Dec. 21	Kelly Celtic S.C.	4	Portuguese American S.C.	1
------	---------	-------------------	---	--------------------------	---

THIRD ROUND.

1948	Jan. 18	Thistle F.C.	3	Kelly Celtic F.C.	5
------	---------	--------------	---	-------------------	---

PENNSYLVANIA (Western)

FIRST ROUND.

1947	Nov. 23	Gallatin S.C.	0	Pittsburgh Indians	4
	23	Sturgeon A.A.S.C.	3	Castle Shannon No. 2	3
	23	Morgan S.C.	7	Horning S.C.	2
	23	Heidelberg S.C.	2	Moon Run S.C.	0
	23	Avella Polar Star S.C.	1	Glendale S.C.	0
	23	Cecil Legion S.C.	3	Coverdale S.C.	0
	23	Curry Vets S.C.	0	Dunlevy S.C.	0
	23	Castle Shannon No. 1	2	Lowbar S.C.	1
	30	*Castle Shannon No. 2	2	Sturgeon A.A.S.C.	2
	30	*Curry Vets S.C.	1	Dunlevy A.C.	0
	Dec. 14	aCastle Shannon No. 2	0	Sturgeon A.A.S.C.	4

*Replay. aSecond replay.

SECOND ROUND.

1947	Dec. 14	Curry Vets S.C.	2	Avella Polar Star S.C.	0
	14	Heidelberg S.C.	0	Pittsburgh Indians	2
	14	Castle Shannon No. 1	1	Cecil Legion S.C.	1
	21	*Castle Shannon No. 1	2	Cecil Legion S.C.	1
	21	Morgan S.C.	1	Sturgeon A.A.S.C.	0

*Replay.

THIRD ROUND.

1948	Jan. 4	Castle Shannon No. 1	2	Pittsburgh Indians	1
	4	Curry Vets S.C.	2	Morgan S.C.	4

FOURTH ROUND.

1948	Jan. 18	Castle Shannon No. 1	1	Morgan S.C.	0
------	---------	----------------------	---	-------------	---

WISCONSIN

FIRSTROUND . Bye: Milwaukee Brewers S.C.

1947 Dec. 14 Croatian Eagles 2 Richard Rich Tigers 3

SECOND ROUND.

1948 Jan. 11 *Richard Rich Tigers — Milwaukee Brewers —

*Unplayable ground conditions and the necessity to advance the competition, the game was decided on the toss of a coin. Richard Rich Tigers were advanced to the Illinois Third Round.

WESTERN DIVISION — COMPETITION PROPER

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Castle Shannon No. 1.

1948 Mar. 14 Kelly Celtic F.C. 2 Pioneer Kickers S.C. 0

Apr. 18 Simpkins S.C. 2 Sparta A.B.A. 0

WESTERN SEMI-FINALS. Simpkins S.C. advanced to final round.

1948 Apr. 4 Castle Shannon No. 1 3 Kelly Celtic F.C. 0

WESTERN FINAL.

1948 Apr. 28 Castle Shannon No. 1 1 Simpkins S.C. 3

May 8 Simpkins S.C. 1 Castle Shannon No. 1 1

WINNER AND RUNNER-UP

At

1913-14	Brooklyn Field Club	2	Brooklyn Celtic	1	Pawtucket, R.I.
15	Bethlehem Steel	3	Brooklyn Celtic	1	S. Bethlehem, Pa.
16	Bethlehem Steel	1	Fall River Rovers	0	Pawtucket, R.I.
17	Fall River Rovers	1	Bethlehem Steel	0	Pawtucket, R.I.
18	Bethlehem Steel	2	Fall River Rovers	2	Pawtucket, R.I.
	Bethlehem Steel	3	Fall River Rovers	0	Harrison, N.J.
19	Bethlehem Steel	2	Paterson	0	Fall River, Mass.
20	Ben Millers	2	Fore River	1	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Robbins Dry Dock	4	Scullin Steel	2	Fall River, Mass.
22	Scullin Steel	3	Todd Shipyard	2	St. Louis, Mo.
23a	Patterson	2	Scullin Steel	2	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Fall River	4	Vesper Buick	2	Harrison, N.J.
25	Shawsheen	3	Canadian Club	0	Tiverton, R.I.
26	Bethlehem Steel	7	Ben Miller	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Fall River	7	Holley Carburetor	0	Detroit, Mich.
28	N. Y. Nationals	2	Bricklayers	2	New York, N.Y.
	N. Y. Nationals	3	Bricklayer	0	Chicago, Ill.
29b	Hakoah All-Stars	2	Madison Kennels	0	St. Louis, Mo.
	Hakoah All-Stars	3	Madison Kennels	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Fall River	7	Bruell Insurance	2	New York, N.Y.
	Fall River	2	Bruell Insurance	1	Cleveland, O.
31	Fall River	6	Bricklayers	2	New York, N.Y.
	Fall River	1	Bricklayers	1	Chicago, Ill.
32	New Bedford	3	Stix, Baer & Fuller	3	St. Louis, Mo.
	New Bedford	3	Stix, Baer & Fuller	2	St. Louis, Mo.
33	Stix, Baer & Fuller	1	N. Y. Americans	0	St. Louis, Mo.
	Stix, Baer & Fuller	2	N. Y. Americans	1	New York, N.Y.
34	Stix, Baer & Fuller	4	Pawtucket Rangers	2	St. Louis, Mo.
	Stix, Baer & Fuller	2	Pawtucket Rangers	3	Pawtucket, R.I.
	Stix, Baer & Fuller	3	Pawtucket Rangers	0	St. Louis, Mo.

35	Central Breweries	5	Pawtucket Rangers	2	St. Louis, Mo.
	Central Breweries	1	Pawtucket Rangers	1	Pawtucket, R.I.
	Central Breweries	1	Pawtucket Rangers	3	Newark, N.J.
36	Phila. Americans	2	St. Louis Sh'mr'cks	2	St. Louis, Mo.
	Phila. Americans	3	St. Souis Sh'mr'ocks	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
37	N.Y. Americans	0	St. Louis Sh'mr'cks	1	St. Louis, Mo.
	N. Y. Americans	4	St. Louis Sh'mrocks	2	New York, N.Y.
38	Sparta	3	St. Mary's Celtic	0	Chicago, Ill.
	Sparta	3	St. Mary's Celtic	2	New York, N.Y.
39	St. Mary's Celtic	1	Manhattan Beer	0	Chicago, Ill.
	St. Mary's Celtic	4	Manhattan Beer	1	New York, N.Y.
40c	Baltimore S.C.	0	Sparta	0	Baltimore, Md.
	Baltimore S.C.	2	Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.
41	Pawtucket	4	Chrysler	2	Pawtucket, R.I.
	Pawtucket	4	Chrysler	3	Detroit, Mich.
42	Gallatin	2	Pawtucket	1	Pittsburgh, Pa.
	Gallatin	4	Pawtucket	2	Pawtucket, R.I.
1942-43d	Brooklyn Hispano	2	Morgan Strasser	2	New York, N.Y.
	Brooklyn Hispano	4	Morgan Strasser	2	New York, N.Y.
44	Brooklyn Hispano	4	Morgan Strasser	0	New York, N.Y.
45	Brookhattan	4	Cleveland Americans	1	New York, N.Y.
	Brookhattan	2	Cleveland Americans	1	Cleveland, Ohio
46	Chicago Vikings	1	Ponta Delgada	1	Fall River, Mass.
	Chicago Vikings	2	Ponta Delgada	1	Chicago, Ill.
47	Ponta Delgada	6	Sparta	1	Fall River, Mass.
	Ponta Delgada	3	Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.
48					

a Awarded to Paterson by forfeit.

b First year of deciding championship by two or three game series.

c Because of many difficulties encountered no deciding game was played.

d Single game basis because of restricted travel in connection with war effort.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES IN NEW YORK

1926

Bethlehem Steel 7, Ben Miller 2. At Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, April 11.

Bethlehem Steel. Carson; Berryman, Allan; McDonald, Carnihan, McGregor; Jaap, Granger, Stark, Rolo, Goldie.

Ben Miller. Barnett; Erbe, Daley; Crvak, Petersen, Tracey; E. Dunn, Worden, Bollam, Nash, Mulroy.

Goals. Bethlehem Steel, Stark 3, Rolo, Jaap, McDonald, Goldie.

Ben Miller, Nash 2.

Referee, Cunningham. Linesmen, Bloom, O'Halloran.

1928

New York Nationals 1, Bricklayers 1. At Polo Grounds, April 8.

New York Nationals. Renzulli; Warden, Donald; Chpton, Slavin, Martyn; Walker, Wortman, Henderson, Millar, McGhee.

Bricklayers. McEwan; Scott, Woods; T. Hill, Quinn, Thompson; McLean, H. Hill, Phillips, Cuthbert, Walker.

Goals. Nationals, Wortmann. Bricklayers, Cuthbert.

Referee, Walder. Linesmen, Creighton, White.

1929

Hakoah All-Stars 2, Madison Kennels 0. Brooklyn, April 7.

Hakoah All-Stars. Fischer; Grosz, Sternberg; Nicholsberger, Drucker, Mahr, er; Schwarcz, Haeusler, Gruenfeld, Wortmann, Eissenhoffer.

Madison Kennels. Labarge; Goekel, Handley; Fink, Burke, Oster; Grenon, Warden, Flavin, Moore, Hanson.

Goals, Hakoah, Eissenhoffer, Wortmann.

Referee, McFarlane. Linesmen, Cavanaugh, Johnson.

1930

Fall River 7, Bruel Insurance 2. Polo Grounds, March 30.

Fall River. Reder; R. McAuley, McArthur; McPherson, Priestley, Ballantyne; McNab, Gonsalves, Nilsen, J. McAuley, White.

Bruel Insurance. Ramsay; McElligott, Burton; Abraham, C. Scott, Russell; Gross, C. Caraffi, Wilson, S. Scott, R. Caraffi.

Goals, Fall River, J. McAuley 3, Nilsen 3, McNab. Bruel Insurance, Wilson 2.

Referee, Donaghy.

1931

Fall River 6, Bricklayers 2. Polo Grounds, April 5.

Fall River. Reder; McGill, Rebello; McPherson, Caldwell, Ballantyne; McNab, Nilsen, Patenaude, Gonsalves, White.

Bricklayers. Neate; Creig, Davidson; Thompson, Scott, Ogilvie; Greenlees, Munro, Coutts, Cuthbert, McLean.

Goals, Fall River, Patenaude 5, McPherson. Bricklayers, Cuthbert, Greenlees.

1933

New York Americans 1, Stix Baer & Fuller 2. Starlight Park, April 23.

New York Americans. Chesney; Glover, Moorhouse; Hendren, Fleming, Ballantyne; Schwares, Haeusler, Michaels, O'Brien, Milne.

Stix, Baer & Fuller. Labarge; Nolan, Lehman, McPherson, Watson, Bohlman; McNab, Gonsalves, Nilsen, Roe, McLean.

Goals, New York Americans, Michaels. Stix, Baer & Fuller, McLean, Nilsen.

Referee, Howley.

1937

New York Americans 4, St. Louis Shamrocks 2. Starlight Park, April 18.

New York Americans. Chesney; Grosz, Moorhouse; Hendren, Martinelli, J. McManus; Smith, Kuntner, Michaels, Lennon, Joe McManus.

St. Louis Shamrocks. Hamm; Heberger, Erbie; Begley, Watson, Lehman; McNab, Gonsalves, Nilsen, Roe, Strattman.

Goals, New York Americans, Kuntner, Smith, Michaels, Ferreira.

St. Louis Shamrocks, Gonsalves, Strattman.

Referee, Walder. Linesmen, Armstrong, Antonio.

1938

St. Mary's Celtic 2, Chicago Sparta 3. Starlight Park, April 24.

St. Mary's Celtic. Othen; Kelso, Czerkiewicz; DeRostaing, McGregor, Wehr; Aitken, D. McEwan, J. McEwan, Sneddon, W. McEwan.

Sparta. Silvosky; Scott, Mrnka; Tomich, Nureda, Pearson; Munro, Trimmet, McDermott, Vicek, Wolf.

Goals, St. Mary's Celtic, W. McEwan, J. McEwan. Sparta. Trimmet, McDermott 2.

Referee, LeBrun. Linesmen, Armstrong, Gallin.

1939

St. Mary's Celtic 4, Manhattan Breweries 1. Starlight Park, May 7.

St. Mary's Celtic. Othen; Kelso, Czerkiewicz; McGuire, Black, McManus; Aitken, Kuntner, Nanoski, Steele, McEwan.

Manhattan Breweries. Griffiths; Davidson, Henney; Raristy, Al Garcia; Ogilvie; Art Garcia, Gonsalves, Salcedo, Cuthbert, Robb.

Goals, St. Mary's Celtic, Nanoski 2, McEwan, Kuntner. Manhattan Breweries, Gonsalves.

Referee, Carlson. Linesmen, Donaghy, Coggins.

1943

Brooklyn Hispano 2, Morgan Strasser 2. Starlight Park, May 23.

Brooklyn Hispano. Olaf; Compton, Hudi; Fernandez Barrio, Brady; Westerman, Gonsalves, Quinones, Anderson, Salcedo.

Morgan, Strasser, Deynor; Kuten, Donelli; McKinnon, Pawlick, Pletersek; Mitchell, Pucker, Grant, Visnick, Monaco.

Goals, Brooklyn Hispano, Gonsalves, Salcedo. Morgan Strasser, Pawlick, Mitchell.

Referee, Leslie Kenyon R.A.F. Linesmen, Galin, Donahue.

1943

Brooklyn Hispano 3, Morgan Strasser 2. Starlight Park, May 30.

Brooklyn Hispano. Olaf; Compton, Hudi; Fernandez Barrio, Brady, Bainsardi, Gonsalves, Salcedo, Westerman Pruha

Morgan Strasser. Deynor; Kuten, Donelli; McKinnon, Pawlick, Pletersek; Mitchell, Pucker, Grant, Visnick, Monaco.

Goals, Brooklyn Hispano, Salcedo 2, Gonsalves. Morgan Strasser, Grant 2.

Referee, Leslie Kenyon R.A.F. Linesmen, Galin, Donahue.

1944

Brooklyn Hispano 4, Morgan Strasser 0. Polo Grounds, May 14.

Brooklyn Hispano. Olaf; Taggart, Hudi; Fernandez Barrio, Brady; Aja, Gonsalves, Salcedo, Temes, Pruha.

Morgan Strasser. DiOrio; Bobish; F. Donelli; Gossett, Hart, Pawlick; Mitchell, Pucker, Grant, A. Donelli, Pletersek.

Goals, Brooklyn Hispano, Temes, Gonsalves, Pruha, Salcedo.

Referee, King. Linesmen, Galin, Piri.

1945

Brookhattan 4, Cleveland Americans 1. Starlight Park, June 10.

Brookhattan. Rozbora; Konciak, Mellon; Bellamez, Briscoe, Michaels; Waller, Kuntner, Nemchik, Jennette, Fisher.

Cleveland Americans. Tangler; Thompson, Fair; Berkes, Smith, Dabies; Havrilik, Axe, Rose, Gabler, Schempp.

Goals, Brookhattan, Waller, Kuntner, Jennette 2. Cleveland Americans, Havrilik.

Referee, Galin. Linesmen, Schmitt, Coggins.

THREE-TIME NATIONAL AMATEUR CUP WINNER



Hailed as one of the outstanding aggregations in the country, the Ponta Delgada soccer team of Fall River, Mass., captured the National Amateur Cup for the third year running. The squad includes: front row (left to right)—Ed Valentine, John Travis, Frank Moniz, Manuel Martin, John Millington, Joe Chapigia, Aldo Gianotti, Captain Jesse Braga. Back row (left to right)—Tony Supiano, trainer; Joe Rego, Joe Michaels, Stan Jorabek, Joe Ferreira, Walt Romanowicz, John Machado, Bill Silvia, Ed Souza, Sam Barboza, assistant manager; Manuel Travers, manager.

NATIONAL AMATEUR CUP

Entries for the National Challenge Cup had increased so rapidly that in season 1922-23 it was decided to organize the National Amateur Challenge Cup in order to permit the amateur player to earn National honors in his own right.

The trophy, competed for annually, is held by the winning team for one year under \$500 bond to assure its safe and undamaged return. In the year of its inception, inclement weather prevented the competition being carried to a conclusion. In the East, Fleisher Yarn and Foxbury F. C. were the divisional finalists and in the West, Jeanette F. C. and the Swedish-American A.A. were the finalists.

1947-48 COMPETITION

	Entries	Games played	Goals scored	Av. goals per game
EAST	94	98	441	4.5
WEST	72	74	351	4.743

PONTA DELGADA F.C.

By Herman Mello, Herald-News, Fall River

Ponta Degada F.C. is the first team to have won the National Amateur and Open titles in the same season and the first to win the National Amateur Cup four times, three of them in successive years. The first simon pure championship was won under the management of Manuel (Tosca) Correia in 1937-38 season and the trophy was regained in 1945-46 and has been successfully defended since. The double crown was won in 1946-47 season.

In the same season the New England championship was clinched for the second successive season after a close race with the Lincolns. Then boasting the best offensive punch in the country the team was selected to represent the United States in the Pan-American Confederation playoffs at Havana.

The Pontas is a club with a strictly American roster and all the players learned the game on Fall River sandlots. From 1945 to the close of last season the club compiled a record of 75 victories against only seven setbacks and five ties.

In the 1948 Olympic team, four of the berths fell to Ponta players, Joe Ferreira, Joe Rego, Manuel Martin and Ed Souza. John (Clarkie) Souza, now playing with the Lincolns and also named to the team, is a former Ponta player.

Under the management of Manuel (Mickey) Travers, who took over in 1945, the squad was again mostly a veteran outfit and included in the lineup throughout the competition were, Braga, Chapiga, Ferreira, Gianotti, Stan Jarabek, John Machado, Martin, Michaels, John Millington, Moniz, Rego, Romanowicz, Bill Silvia, Travis, Ed Souza, and Valentine.

CURRY VETS F.C.

By Harold Handchen, Vice President

In the town of Curry with 1,500 population, soccer is the only sport and legend has it that it was first played by the settlers who came to

find homes. The town has boasted such prominent players as Aldo (Buff) Donelli, Mark Molly, Johnny Jaap, Mike Bookie, Nat Kirk, Chuck Powell, Joe Bowen, Pat Conlon, Bobbie Boyle and Chally Bruce.

In 1932-33 the team won the West Penn Open championship and appeared in the Western final of the National Open championship. This year marks our greatest achievement in National competitions.

On the present squad, Archie Strimmel and Steve Grivnow were named to the U.S. Olympic team and in addition, Bill Cleary, Lou Suraez, and Ronnie Rossi were outstanding.

The team has been managed by Chuck Lewis who is backed by 15 years playing experience. He played center halfback for the then National Open champion, Gallatin F.C. and later with Morgan Strasser when they reached the Western semi-final. He also played for Bastneks in Cleveland and the Curry.

In addition to appearing in the National Amateur Cup final the Curry Vets also won the Keystone League and the West Penn Open championship. On our roster are such fine playes as, Chuck Bradish, Lou Burnett, Bill Cleary, Ernie Cooligan, John Cooligan, Andy Ferlick, Joe Ferrelli, Elgie Grant, Steve Grivnow, Harold Handchen, James Harrison, Chuck Lewis, Tony Renkus, Roger Rossi, Ronnie Rossi, Eddie Stanko, Archie Strimmel, Lou Suraez and Frank Susko, John Bruno is president of the club, Paul Susko, secretary and Mike Mercrasky, trainer.

Summary 1947-48

	W	L	T	F	A
Keystone League	7	0	4	29	13
National Open Cup	2	1	1	5	4
National Amateur Cup.....	7	1	0	35	8
West Penn Cup	5	0	0	13	2

NATIONAL FINAL

Ponta Delgada 4

Curry Vets 1

Played at Ponta Stadium, Tiverton, R.I., May 23, 1948.

PONTA DELGADA: Romanowicz; Rego, Machado; Michaels, Ferreira, Braga; Moniz, Souza, Valentine, Travis, Chapiga.

CURRY VETS: Strimmel; Bradish, Suraez, Harrison, Rossi, Stanko; Roger Rossi, Cleary, Grant, Grivnow, Susko.

Goals: Ponta Delgada, Valentine Chapiga, Travis, Silva. Curry Vets, Grivnow, (Penalty.) Subs: Ponta Delgada, Jarabek for Braga, Silvia for Travis, Gianotti for Chapiga; Curry Vets, Lewis for Rossi, Ferlick for Grant.. Referee, Sam Galin. Linesman, Carvalho, Wilbur.

CONNECTICUT (Eastern Division)

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Bridgeport Schwaben S.C.

1947 Nov. 16 Vasco Da Gama S.C. 5 United Naugatuck S.C. 0

SECOND ROUND.

Nov. 30 *Vasco Da Gama S.C. 3 Bridgeport Schwaben S.C. 3

*Replay forfeited by Bridgeport Schwaben. Vasco Da Gama S.C. included in New York third round draw.

MARYLAND

FIRST ROUND. Byes: Batchelor S.C., C.K. Enterprises, Dundalk F.C., Locust Point, Parkvill S.C., Martin S.C., Shavitz S.C.

1947 Dec. 14 Davis Tavern S.C. 5 Santa Maria 1

SECOND ROUND.

1947 Dec. 21 C. K. Enterprise S. C. 4 Shavitz S.C. 0

21 Batchelor S.C. 3 Locust Point S.C. 5

21 Parkville S.C. 7 Dundalk F.C. 0

21 Davis Tavern S.C. 7 Martin S.C. 1

THIRD ROUND.

1948 Jan. 11 Davis Tavern 2 Locust Point S.C. 1

Mar. 21 C. K. Enterprise S.C. 1 Parkville S.C. 2

FOURTH ROUND.

1948 Mar. 28 Parkville S.C. 3 Davis Tavern S.C. 1

MASSACHUSETTS (Northern)

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Scandinavian S.C.

1947 Nov. 16 Hudson Portuguese S.C. 2 Ludlow Lusitano S.C. 11

23 Boston Internationals 3 Harvard S.C. 2

SECOND ROUND. Bye: Boston Internationals.

1947 Nov. 23 Ludlow Lusitano S.C. 3 Scandinavian S.C. 1

THIRD ROUND

1947 Nov. 30 *Ludlow Lusitano S.C. 7 Boston Internationals 1

*Ludlow Lusitano included in Southern New England 5th Round draw.

NEW ENGLAND (Southern)

Fall River

FIRST ROUND. Byes: Young Nationals S.C., Lincoln A.C., Fall River F.C., Ponta Delgada S.C.

1947 Nov. 16 Holy Ghost S.C. 1 Liberal A.C. 8

16 Jimmy's Modern Cafe 3 Fraze S.C. 0

16 *Oak A.C. 2 Italian Progressive 3

23 Oak Grove A.C. 1 Italian Progressive 0

*Ordered replayed for using ineligible players.

Providence Pawtucket

FIRST ROUND. Byes: Pawtucket Aces S.C., Fairlawn Rovers F.C.

1947 Nov. 16 Cranston S.C. 0 Portuguese S.C. 4

16 Mount Carmel S.C. 3 Braga S.C. 0

New Bedford

FIRST ROUND. Byes: Civic Betterment S.C., Santo Christo S.C., Bucky's Cafe S.C.

1947 Nov. 23 Panther's A.C. 2 Dreadnought A.C. 1

23 Park Cash Market S.C. 5 Washington S.C. 3

SECOND ROUND. Byes: Lincoln A.C., Ponta Delgada S.C., Santo Christo S.C., Fall River F.C., Civic Betterment S.C., Bucky's Cafe S.C., Fairlawn Rovers F.C., Pawtucket Aces S.C.

1947 Dec. 7 Portuguese S.C. 3 Young Nationals S.C. 2

7 Liberal A.C. 4 Mount Carmel S.C. 0

7 Oak Grove A.C. 1 Panther's A.C. 6

7 Park Cash Market S.C. 2 Jimmy's Modern Cafe 1

THIRD ROUND. Byes: Park Cash Market S.C., Fairlawn Rovers F.C.					
1947	Dec. 21	Panther's A.C.	1	Santo Christo S.C.	0
1948	Jan. 11	Ponta Delgada S.C.	6	Liberal A.C.	0
	Mar. 14	Lincoln A.C.	3	Fall River F.C.	4
	14	Civic Betterment	2	Bucky's Cafe S.C.	7
	21	Pawtucket Aces S.C.	1	Portuguese S.C.	1
	28	Pawtucket Aces S.C.	0	Portuguese S.C.	2
FOURTH ROUND. Bye: Bucky's Cafe.					
1948	Mar. 21	Panther's A.C.	2	Park Cash Market	0
	28	Ponta Delgada S.C.	5	Fall River F.C.	3
	Apr. 4	Fairlawn Rovers F.C.	4	Portuguese S.C.	1
FIFTH ROUND. Bye: Ponta Delgada S.C.					
1948	Mar. 28	Panther's A.C.	1	Bucky's Cafe S.C.	3
	Apr. 11	Fairlawn Rovers F.C.	2	*Ludlow Lusitano S.C.	4
SIXTH ROUND.					
1948	Apr. 4	Ponta Delgada S.C.	2	Bucky's Cafe S.C.	1
*Ludlow Lusitano S.C. advanced to Eastern semi-finals.					

NEW JERSEY

FIRST ROUND. Byes: Patterson Dovers S.C., Lith's S.C.					
1947	Nov. 16	Zielinski Assn.	4	St. Michael's S.C.	1
	16	Carlins A.A.	2	Don Poore S.C.	3
	16	Bayonne Rangers F.C.	1	Harrison S.C.	1
	16	Hoboken F.C.	3	Kelly F.C.	2
	16	Elizabeth Portuguese	0	McCann Assn.	4
	16	West New York F.C.	0	Celta F.C.	3
	23	*Bayonne Rangers F.C.	2	Harrison S.C.	3
*Replay:					
SECOND ROUND.					
1947	Nov. 30	Hoboken F.C.	0	Zielinski Assn.	1
	30	Lith's S.C.	4	Don Poore S.C.	1
	30	Paterson Dovers S.C.	3	Harrison S.C.	2
	30	McCann Assn.	2	Celta F.C.	1
THIRD ROUND.					
1947	Dec. 21	McCann Assn.	4	Paterson Dovers	2
1948	Mar. 14	Lith's S.C.	8	Zielinski Assn.	0
FOURTH ROUND.					
1948	Mar. 28	Lith's S.C.	7	McCann Assn.	3

NEW YORK

FIRST ROUND. Byes: New York S.C., Eintracht S.C., Hota S.C., German-Hungarian S.C.					
1947	Nov. 16	Bigelow-Sanford S.C.	4	Albany S.C.	2
	16	N. Y. Hungarian F.C.	6	Columbia F.C.	1
	16	Gjoa S.C.	3	L.I. Rangers	4
	16	Brooklyn S.C.	5	New World Tigers	0
	16	Maccabi A.C.	0	Segura F.C.	1
	16	Nassau S.F.C.	1	Minerva S.C.	3
	16	Kollman S.C.	3	Italian F.C.	0
	16	Hakoah Vets S.C.	1	Prague A.F.C.	4
	16	Schlesier S.C.	0	French S.C.	1
	16	New World S.C.	1	Sada F.C.	6

SECOND ROUND

1947 Nov. 30	N.Y. Hungarian F.C.	6	Minerva S.C.	2
30	Brooklyn S.C.	0	Segura F.C.	1
Dec. 7	German-Hungarian S.C.	4	Bigelow-Sanford S.C.	2
7	New York S.C.	2	French S.C.	0
7	Hota S.C.	5	Prague A.F.C.	1
14	Eintracht S.C.	3	Kollsman S.C.	1
14	Gjoa S.C.	2	Sada F.C.	2
1948 Mar. 21	*Gjoa S.C.	0	Sada F.C.	4

Replay.

THIRD ROUND

1948 Mar. 14	Hota S.C.	0	Eintracht S.C.	3
21	GermanHungarian S.C.	1	New York S.C.	0
21	N.Y. Hungarian F.C.	3	Segura F.C.	5
28	Sada F.C.	4	*Vasco Da Gama	1

Surviving team from Connecticut.

FOURTH ROUND

1948 Apr. 4	German-Hungarian S.C.	6	Sada F.C.	0
4	Eintracht S.C.	2	Segura F.C.	0

FIFTH ROUND

1948 Apr. 11	*German-Hungarian S.C.	1	Eintracht S.C.	2
18	German Hungarian S.C.	1	Eintracht S.C.	3

*Play stopped at half-time because of heavy rain.

PENNSYLVANIA (Eastern)

FIRST ROUND

1947 Nov. 16	McGlinchey Post	1	33rd Democratic Ward	5
16	Philadelphia Americans	0	Kensington Blue Bells	2
16	Nicetown Pulaski	1	Argonne Post	5
16	Kensington Quoit S.C.	1	Phoenix S.C.	4
16	Lighthouse B.C. 2nd	0	Viola A.C.	4
16	Lighthouse B.C. 1st	2	Juventus S.C.	1
16	Nicetown St. Lads.	3	Cardington A.C.	4
16	Delpark A.C.	4	Liberty Bell Post	3

SECOND ROUND

1947 Nov. 30	Lighthouse B.C. 1st	1	Argonne Post	2
30	Phoenix S.C.	2	Kensington Blue Bells	0
30	Cardington A.C.	1	Delpark A.C.	2
30	Viola A.C.	1	33rd Democratic Ward	2

THIRD ROUND

1948 Jan. 11	Delpark A.C.	5	33rd Democratic Ward	1
11	Phoenix S.C.	5	Argonne Post	0

FOURTH ROUND

1948 Mar. 6	Delpark A.C.	4	Phoenix S.C.	7
-------------	--------------	---	--------------	---

DIVISIONAL PLAYOFFS

FIRST ROUND

1948 Apr. 4	Phoenix S.C. (E. Penn)	1	Parkville S.C. (Maryland)	0
-------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---

SECOND ROUND

1948 Apr. 18	Phoenix S.C. (E. Penn)	1	Lith's S.C. (New Jersey)	2
--------------	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---

SEMI-FINALS

1948 Apr. 18	Ponta Delgada (N. Eng.)	1	Lud. Lusitano (N. Mass.)	0
25	Eintracht S.C. (N.Y.)	3	Lith's S.C. (New Jersey)	0

EASTERN FINAL

1948 May 16	Ponta Delgada (N. Eng.)	3	Eintracht S.C. (N.Y.)	0
-------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------------	---

WESTERN DIVISION

ILLINOIS

FIRST ROUND. Bye: De Luxe Italian S.C.

1947 Nov. 16	Fichte A.C.	1	Atlanta S.C.	0
16	Schwaben A.C.	5	Ogden Scotties	0
23	Hansa S.C.	4	Slovak A.C.	1
23	Hakoah Center A.C.	1	Davenport S.C.	0
23	Sparta A.B.A.	4	Necaxa S.C.	0

SECOND ROUND.

1947 Dec. 28	Schwaben A.C.	1	De Luxe Italian S.C.	3
1948 Jan. 4	Sparta A.B.A.	5	Hakoah Center A.C.	1
Feb. 1	Fichte A.C.	0	Hansa S.C.	5
1	*Schwaben A.C.	2	De Luxe Italian S.C.	1

*Replay.

THIRD ROUND.

1948 Feb. 15	Sparta A.B.A.	4	Hansa S.C.	3
--------------	---------------	---	------------	---

FOURTH ROUND.

1948 Mar. 14	Sparta A.B.A.	2	Schwaben A.C.	3
--------------	---------------	---	---------------	---

MICHIGAN

FIRST ROUND. Bye: St. Clair F.C.

1947 Nov. 23	Alexis Florist S.C.	11	Pioneer B.S.C.	0
23	UAW-CIO Local 200	3	Hispano A.C.	2
23	Ford Local 600	5	Detroit Bavarian S.C.	2

SECOND ROUND.

1947 Dec. 14	UAW-CIO Local 200	10	St. Clair F.C.	1
21	Ford Local 600	3	Alexis Florist S.C.	5

THIRD ROUND.

1948 Feb. 29	Alexis Florist S.C.	4	UAW-CIO Local 200	4
Mar. 7	Alexis Florist S.C.	1	UAW-CIO Local 200	0

MISSOURI

FIRST ROUND. Bye: De Andreis Council S.C.

1947 Nov. 27	Carondelet S.C.	0	Santa Cruz S.C.	2
27	Mike Breheny S.C.	1	Holy Rosary S.C.	0
27	Holy Trinity S.C.	2	S.S. Mary & Joseph S.C.	1
27	Nooter Boiler S.C.	0	Simpkin Ford S.C.	4
27	Steamfitters S.C.	4	St. Teresa S.C.	0
27	Waverly S.C.	2	Paddock S.C.	3
27	St. Stephens S.C.	1	Bosco Boys' S.C.	3
27	Hips S.C.	0	Southern Equipment S.C.	8

SECOND ROUND. Bye: Southern Equipment S.C.

1947 Dec. 28	Simpkins Ford S.C.	4	Paddock S.C.	0
28	Steamfitters S.C.	6	DeAndreis Council S.C.	4

1947	Dec. 28	Holy Trinity S.C.	1	Santa Cruz S.C.	0
	28	Bosco Boys' S.C.	3	Mike Breheny S.C.	1
THIRD ROUND. Bye: Holy Trinity S.C.					
1948	Jan. 4	Simpkins Ford S.C.	5	Bosco Boys' S.C.	4
	4	Steamfitters S.C.	4	Southern Equipment S.C.	3
FOURTH ROUND.					
1948	Feb. 22	Steamfitters S.C.	7	*Mulhauser S.C. (Texas)	2
	28	Simpkins Ford S.C.	5	Holy Trinity S.C.	0
Surviving team from Texas.					

NEW YORK (Northwestern)

FIRST ROUND.

1947	Nov. 23	Kelly Celtic S.C.	1	Ranger S.C.	0
	23	Rochester Thistles F.C.	2	Rochester S.C.	1
	23	German-Americans	4	Portuguese-Americans	3

SECOND ROUND. Bye: Rochester Thistles F.C.

1947	Nov. 30	Kelly Celtic S.C.	3	German-Americans	0
------	---------	-------------------	---	------------------	---

THIRD ROUND.

1947	Dec. 28	Kelly Celtic S.C.	1	Rochester Thistles F.C.	2
------	---------	-------------------	---	-------------------------	---

OHIO

1947	Nov. 23	*Bartunek Slavia S.C.	4	Greenhut Jewelers S.C.	0
------	---------	-----------------------	---	------------------------	---

FIRST ROUND.

*Winner included in W. Penn 3rd round draw.

PENNSYLVANIA (West)

FIRST ROUND.

1947	Nov. 16	Horning S.C.	3	Beadling "Reds" S.C.	1
	16	Sturgeon A.A.	4	Lowber S.C.	1
	16	Coverdale S.C.	2	Cecil Legion S.C.	2
	16	Curry Vets S.C.	6	Beadling "Blues" S.C.	1
	16	Gallatin S.C.	2	Dunlevy P. & Whis. S.C.	1
	16	Cas. Shannon A.C. No. 2	3	McNulty Post S.C.	1
	16	Cas. Shannon A.C. No. 1	1	Avella Polar Star S.C.	0
	16	Moon Run S.C.	3	West Newton S.C.	2
	16	Morgan S.C.	8	Roscoe S.C.	3
	16	Heidelberg S.C.	2	Glendale S.C.	1
	30	*Coverdale S.C.	4	Cecil Legion S.C.	7

*Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

1947	Nov. 30	Gallatin S.C.	2	Castle Shannon No. 1	4
	30	Sturgeon A.A.	2	Castle Shannon No. 2	1
	30	Horning S.C.	1	Curry Vets S.C.	5
	30	Cecil Legion S.C.	1	Morgan S.C.	1
	30	Moon Run S.C.	0	Heidelberg S.C.	4
	Dec. 28	*Cecil Legion S.C.	1	Morgan S.C.	2

*Replay.

THIRD ROUND.

1947	Dec. 28	Curry Vets S.C.	6	Sturgeon A.A.	1
	28	Castle Shannon No. 1	3	Morgan S.C.	2
	28	*Bartunek Slavia S.C.	0	Heidelberg S.C.	0

*Bartunek S.C. disqualified for failure to appear for replay.

FOURTH ROUND Bye: Castle Shannon No. 1.

1948 Feb. 8 Curry Vets S.C. 4 Heidelberg S.C. 0

TEXAS

FIRST ROUND Bye: Pirates S.C. (Galveston)

1947 Dec. 21 Mulhauser S.C. 5 Bankston Hall Motors 2
21 Alpine Sports S.C. 3 Love Dale S.C. 2

SECOND ROUND Bye: Pirates S.C. (Galveston)

1948 Jan. 4 Mulhauser S.C. 4 Alpine Sports S.C. 1

THIRD ROUND

1948 Jan. 18 *Mulhauser S.C. 4 Galveston Pirates S.C. 0

*Winner included in Missouri 4th round draw.

WISCONSIN

FIRST ROUND

1947 Nov. 23 *Richard Rich Tigers 1 Milwaukee Brewers 2
Dec. 7 **Sheboygan S.C. . Croatian Eagles .

*Milwaukee Brewers disqualified for using ineligible players.

**Sheboygan S.C. ejected from competition.

SECOND ROUND

1948 Feb. 29 *Richard Rich Tigers . Croatian Eagles .

*Croatian Eagles disqualified for failing to field a team.

DIVISIONAL PLAYOFFS

FIRST ROUND

1948 Feb. 8 Rochester Thistles 0 Castle Shannon No. 1 3
(No. West N. Y.) (West Penn.)
Mar. 7 Steamfitters (Mo.) 3 Simpkins Ford S.C. (Mo.) 2
21 Schwaben A.C. (Ill.) 2 Milwaukee Tigers (Wis.) 0
21 Curry Vets. S.C. 7 Alexis S. C. (Mich.-Ohio) 1
(W. Penn.)

SEMI-FINALS

1948 Mar. 28 Curry Vets S. C. 1 Castle Shannon No. 1 0
28 (W. Penn.) (W. Penn.)
Steamfitters S.C. (Mo.) 7 Schwaben A.C. (Ill.) 1

WESTERN FINAL

1948 Apr. 18 Curry Vets S.C. 4 Steamfitters S.C. (Mo.) 0
(W. Penn.)

PROFESSIONAL PLAYERS REINSTATED TO AMATEUR STATUS 1917-48

During the 1916-17 season an unprecedented total of fifty seven professional players were reinstated to amateur status, mainly to assist clubs engaging in the National Amateur Cup Competition thereby creating an unhealthy situation. However, under date of Oct. 27th 1917, the National Commission at a meeting held in New York City, went on record to the following effect that, in future, no professional player could be reinstated to amateur status unless his application was acted upon at a regular meeting of the National Commission or by the Council in session, this so that each case could be given individual consideration. The thirteen

players listed below were reinstated to amateur status prior to the action by the National Commission on Oct. 27.

Canada: George Foxcroft, Toronto, Ont.

California: Ian Campbell, San Francisco; Julius Molnar San Francisco.

New York: Oscar H. Burmeister, Rochester; Gordon D. Gray, Rochester; Alexander Kelso, Glen Cove, L. I.; Frank Manteigha, Brooklyn; John McGarry, New York City; Hugh McGee, New York City.

Pennsylvania: James Joseph Ecker, Philadelphia; Elmer Elonzae, Pittsburgh; Richard A. Gossio, Morgan; William J. Tonini, Pittsburgh.

NUMBER OF ENTRIES

1922-23.....	69	1931-32.....	91	1940-41.....	99
24.....	81	33.....	92	42.....	90
25.....	64	34.....	93	43.....	41
26.....	75	35.....	133	44.....	43
27.....	53	36.....	129	45.....	60
28.....	69	37.....	112	46.....	83
29.....	75	38.....	126	47.....	175
30.....	113	39.....	117	48.....	166
31.....	73	40.....	93		

WINNER AND RUNNER UP

		At—	
1923-24	Fleisher Yarn	3 Swedish-Americans	0 Chicago, Ill.
25	Toledo	3 McLeod Council	1 Cleveland, Ohio
26	Defenders	1 Heidelberg	0 Cleveland, Ohio
27	Heidelberg	3 LaFlamme Cobblers	0 Pittsburgh, Pa.
28a	Swedish-Americans	- Powers Hudson Essex	-
29	Heidelberg	0 1st German S.C.	0 Newark, N. J.
30b	Raffies	3 Gallatin	3 Pittsburgh, Pa.
31	Goodyear	1 Black Cats	1 N. Bedford, Mass.
	Goodyear	2 Black Cats	0 Akron, Ohio
32	Cleveland Shamrock	2 Santo Christo	1 Cleveland, Ohio
33	German-American	5 McKnight Beverage	1 Philadelphia, Pa.
34	German-American	2 Heidelberg	1 Philadelphia, Pa.
35	W. W. Riehl	3 All-American Cafe	0 Pittsburgs, Pa.
36	Brooklyn S.C.	2 Castle Shannon	1 Brooklyn, N.Y.
37	Trenton Highlander	1 Castle Shannon	0 Pittsburgh, Pa.
38	Ponta Delgada	2 Heidelberg	0 Fall River, Mass.
39	St. Michaels	3 Gallatin	1 Fall River, Mass.
40	Morgan Strasser	1 Firestone	0 No. Tiverton, Mass.
41	Fall River	2 Chrysler	0 Fall River, Mass.
42	Fall River	4 Morgan U.S.C.O.	0 Fall River, Mass.
43	Morgan Strasser	4 Santa Maria	1 Baltimore, Md.
44	Eintracht	5 Morgan Strasser	0 N. York City, N.Y.
45	Eintracht	1 Rafferys	0 N. York City, N.Y.
46	Ponta Delgada	5 Castle Shannon	2 Fall River, Mass.
47	Ponta Delgada	10 Carondelets	1 Fall River, Mass.
48	Ponta Delgada	4 Curry Vets	0 Fall River, Mass.

a. Game not played. Inability to secure suitable ground.

b. Awarded to Raffies. Gallatin failure to complete arrangements for replay.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES IN NEW YORK

1936

Brooklyn S.C. 2 Castle Shannon 1 Grand Stadium, Brooklyn, New York. June 14.

Brooklyn S.C. Bartkus, Greinert, Motz; Zehend, Olthaus, Ott; Blaesser, Healey, Hild, Scatturo, Grosser.

Castle Shannon, Benick; Cimarolli, McMonagle; J. Kevish, Deimontagne, Rockacy; Mitchell, Misgalla, M. Zywan, S. Kevish, J. Zywan.

Goals, Brooklyn, Grosser 2. Castle Shannon, Misgalla. Referee, De Nardo.



BROOKLYN SPORT CLUB. National Amateur champions, 1935-36. Left to right—Albert Zehend, captain; Anton Scatturo, Frank Greinert, Herman Ott, John Olthaus, Joe Bartkus, Emil Groesser, Emil Motz, John Healy, Henry Hild, Fritz Blaesser.

1944

Eintracht 5, Morgan Strasser 2. Starlight Park, N.Y. June 11.

Eintracht. Koegler; Lamm, Tellini; Schutt, Lang, Antretter; Valle, Baldwin, Graewe, Latsch, Miether.

Morgan Strasser. A. DiOrio; Bobish, Donelli; Grossett, G. Hart, Piscarella; T. Hart, Pucker, Pawlick, N. DiOrio, Mitchell.

Goals, Eintracht, Latsch, Graewe, Antretter, Baldwin 2. Morgan Strasser, Mitchell. 2. Referee, Sam Galin. Linesmen, Lambert, Korf.

1945

Eintracht 1 Rafterys 0. Triborough Stadium, Randalls Island, N. Y. July 8.

Eintracht. Koegler; Schumacher, Tellini, S. Antretter, McGregor, T. Antretter; Valle, Baldwin, Graewe, Latsch, Miether.

Rafterys, Mueliner; Kastler, Murphy; O'Keefe, Galimberti, Lange; Sanders, Welsher, Travis, Corbett, Parini.

Goals, Eintracht, Latsch. Referee, Sam Galin. Linesmen, Korf, Moller.



EINTRACHT SPORT CLUB. National Amateur Cup champion, 1943-44-45, Front row (left to right)—Frank Fassnacht, Hans Tellini, Eric Smerkis, Carl Koegler, Herman Schumacher, Werner Miether; center row (left to right)—Vincent Hemberger, manager; Teddy Antretter, James McGregor, Seppl Antretter; William Reiss; back row (left to right)—Roland Schutt, Bobby Baldwin, Gearheart Latsch, Ernest Graewe, Edward Valle, Paddy Kane.

NATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION

LIGHTHOUSE BOYS' CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA

By James Walder

Repeating the trick of 1937-38 when the club captured the Thomas W. Cahill Trophy, emblematic of National championship, by defeating the Beadling F.C. of Pittsburgh, 1-0, in the grand final; the Quaker City boys playing a masterful game throughout the current competition defeated the Schumacher F.C. of St. Louis 1-0 in the final round. The goal was scored by Jack McKay, direct from a corner kick two minutes before the end of the game.

In a banner season the team won the Philadelphia Junior League and the Farrell Cup and in all won 27 games, lost four and tied one and scored 117 goals against 24. A clean sweep was made in the last 20 games.

The squad, under the management of Tommy Oliver, who was the team mascot in 1937-38 was composed of, James Oliver, R. Knox, J. McKay, A. Didriksen, D. Rodgers, K. Klaus, capt.; W. Rodgers, E. Eaise, J. Dempsey, John Oliver, W. Otto, J. Greenhalgh, W. Cantrell, J. Eaise, J. Dunn, L. Oliver with G. Otto as the club mascot. Donald Boyd, assistant manager.

NATIONAL JUNIOR CHALLENGE CUP THOMAS W. CAHILL TROPHY 1947-48 Competition

District	Winner	District	Winner
Illinois	Hansa Jrs.	New Jersey	St. Michaels
Maryland	Canton Pool	New York	Kollsmann
Missouri	Schumacher Jrs.	Penn. E.	Lighthouse B.C.
New England	Ludlow Maroons	Penn., W.	Heidelberg Jrs.

EASTERN DIVISIONAL PLAYOFFS

First Round

Lighthouse B.C., Philadelphia... 4 Canton Pool, Baltimore 1

Semi-Finals

Lighthouse B.C., Philadelphia... 2 St. Michaels, Trenton 1

Kollsmann, New York 2 Ludlow Maroons 1

Final

Lighthouse, Philadelphia 1 Kollsmann, New York 0

WESTERN DIVISIONAL PLAYOFFS

Heidelberg Jrs., Pittsburgh, advanced to final round

Schumacher, St. Louis 2 Hansa, Chicago 1

Final

Schumacher, St. Louis 6 Heidelberg, Pittsburgh 0

Grand Final

June 13, 1948

Lighthouse B.C. 1 Schumacher 0

WINNER AND RUNNER-UP

1934-35 Reliable Stores, New Bedford	W. of Scotland, Brooklyn, N.Y.
36 Hatkivoh F.C., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bethlehem Midgets
37 Hatkivoh F.C., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Belloise F.C., Pittsburgh
38 Lighthouse, Philadelphia	Beadling F.C., Pittsburgh
39 Avella F.C., W. Penn.	Apache F.C., Baltimore
40 Avella F.C., W. Penn.	Yorkville Ath., New York
41 Mercerville, Trenton	Kensington Rec., E. Penn.
194-42 till 1943-44 no competition	
45 Pompei, Baltimore	*Schumacher, St. Louis
46 Schumacher, St. Louis	Prague A.C., New York
47 Heidelberg, Pa.	Baldwin Hill, Trenton
48 Lighthouse B.C., Philadelphia	Schumacher, St. Louis

* Winner but disqualified for use of ineligible players.

OLYMPIC GAMES

1924 EIGHTH OLYMPIAD AT PARIS

Sailed from New York on S.S. America May 10 following final tryouts at Paterson, N.J., May 4.

Dr. Aage E. Brix, Los Angeles (Calif.) A.C.
 Samuel H. Dalrymple, Disston (Pa.) F.C.
 Irving C. Davis, Fairhill (Pa.) F.C.
 William J. Demko, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
 James E. Douglas, Newark (N.J.) F.C.
 Henry C. Farrell, Fairhill (Pa.) F.C.
 William Findlay, Galicia (N.Y.) F.C.
 Edward Hart, St. Matthew's (Mo.) F.C.
 Raymond A. Hornberger, Disston (Pa.) F.C.
 Carl W. F. Johnson, Swedish-American (Ill.) F.C.
 F. Burke Jones, Bridgeville (Pa.) F.C.
 James H. Mulholland, Scott (N.J.) A.A.
 Frederick E. O'Connor, Lynn (Mass.) G.&E.
 James Rhody, Erie (N.J.) A.A.
 Arthur G. Rudd, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
 Andrew J. Stradan, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
 Herbert Wells, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
 George M. Collins, (Mass.) Manager
 George H. Burford, (Pa.) Trainer
 Peter J. Peel, (Ill.) President U.S.S.F.A.

OLYMPIC GAMES

May 25	United States	1	Estonia	0	Pershing Stadium, Paris
29		0	Uruguay	3	Stade Bergeyre, Paris

INTERNATIONAL

June 14	United States	1	Irish Free State	3	Dublin
---------	---------------	---	------------------	---	--------

EXHIBITION

June 10	United States	1	Poland	2	Warsaw
---------	---------------	---	--------	---	--------

Against Esthonia. Douglas; Davis, Rudd; Jones, Hornberger, O'Connor; Findlay, Brix, Stradan, Farrell, Dalrymple. Goals, Stradan (Penalty).

Against Uruguay. Douglas; Davis, O'Connor; Johnson, Hornberger, Jones; Findlay, Wells, Stradan, Farrell, Dalrymple.

Against Poland. Douglas; Mulholland, O'Connor; Demko, Hornberger, Johnson; Davis, Wells, Stradan, Hart, Jones. Goals, Stradan 2, Wells.

Against Irish Free State. Douglas; Mulholland, Ruddy; Demko, Hornberger, O'Connor; Davis, Wells, Stradan, Rhody, Hart. Goal, Hart.

1928 — NINTH OLYMPIAD AT AMSTERDAM

Sailed from New York May 10. Arrived New York June 26.

Robert Aitken, Caledonian (N.J.) F.C.
 Albert Cooper, Trenton (N.J.) F.C.
 James Cronin, Municipal League (Mo.)
 John Deal, Wolfenden Shore (Pa.) F.C.
 John Duffy, Independent (N.J.) F.C.
 William Findlay, Galicia (N.Y.) F.C.
 James Gallagher, Ryerson Juniors (N.J.) F.C.
 John Kane, Municipal League (Mo.)

Rudolph Kuntner, New York Giants (N.Y. F.C.)
 Raymond Littley, Centennial (Mass.) A.C.
 John Lyons, Fore River Shamrocks (Mass.) F.C.
 Joseph Murphy, Municipal League (Mo.)
 Henry O'Carroll, Bayonne Rovers (N.J.) F.C.
 John Rudge, Municipal League (Mo.)
 Francis Ryan, Lighthouse (Pa.) F.C.
 Harry Smith, Lighthouse (Pa.) F.C.
 Elmer Schroeder, (Pa.) Manager
 George H. Burford, (Pa.) Trainer

OLYMPIC GAMES

May 29	United States	2	Argentine	11	Amsterdam
--------	---------------	---	-----------	----	-----------

INTERNATIONAL

June 11	United States	3	Poland	3	Warsaw
---------	---------------	---	--------	---	--------

EXHIBITION

May 24	United States	1	Ajax	1	Amsterdam
26		6	Ajax	6	Amsterdam
June 1		2	Holland Olympic	3	Amsterdam
6		3	Werder	2	Bremen
10		3	Altona	4	Hamburg
12		0	Lodz	6	Lodz
13		0	Posnan	7	Posnan

Aganist Argentine. Cooper; Duffy, Smith; Ryan, Lyons, Aitken; Findlay.
 Deal, Kuntner, O'Carroll, Gallagher. Goals, Kuntner, O'Carroll.

1932 — 10th OLYMPIAD AT SAN FRANCISCO

No Soccer tournament.

1936 — 11th OLYMPIAD AT BERLIN

Joseph Triner, president of the U.S.S.F.A. named Elmer A. Schroeder of Philadelphia, Pa; D. Hugh McDonald of Kearny, N.J.; Thomas E. Sager of Holmesburg, Pa.; Peter J. Kilday of Wilkinsburg, Pa.; Joseph Boan of Baltimore., Md.; William Low of Sunnyside, N.Y.; Henry Webel of Brooklyn, N.Y. to act as advisory committee to the National Commission in the selection of the team.

Final tryout games were played at Grand Stadium, Brooklyn, N.Y., July 5 and 12. The following took part:

Charles Altemose, Philadelphia American (Pa.) F.C.
 Thomas Amrheim, Baltimore (Md.) S.C.
 John Anderson, Boston (Mass.) S.C.
 Edward Begley, Irish Village (Mo.) S.C.
 Francis Bartkus, Brooklyn (N.Y.) S.C.
 John Brinkworth, Boston (Mass.) S.C.
 Joseph Cimarolli, Castle Shannon (Pa) F.C.
 Arthur Chambers, Trenton Highlanders (N.J.) F.C.
 Edward Czerkiewicz, St. Mary's Celtic (N.Y.) F.C.
 George Chappell, Avella Polar Stars (Pa.) F.C.
 Julius Chimielewski, Trenton Highlanders (N.J.) F.C.
 James Crockett, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 Ceasar DeRostaing, New York Americans (N.Y.) F.C.
 George Dresmich, Heidelberg (Pa.) F.C.

Jonathan England, Boston (Mass.) S.C.
 William Fiedler, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 Frank Fisher, Brookhattan (N.Y.) F.C.
 Andrew Gajda, Boston (Mass.) S.C.
 Frank Greinert, Brooklyn (N.Y.) S.C.
 Albert Harker, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 Harry Ild, Brooklyn (N.Y.) S.C.
 William Keiner, Cincinnati (Ohio) Kickers
 John Lamb, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 Fred Lutkefedder, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 Joseph Martin, German-American (N.Y.) S.C.
 Louis Marraccini, Dover (N.J.) A.C.
 Joseph Martinelli, St. Mary's Celtic (N.Y.) F.C.
 David McEwan, Holyoke (Mass.) S.C.
 William McEwan, Penn State College (Pa.)
 John McCloskey, Heidelberg (Pa.) F.C.
 Hugh McGonagle, Castle Shannon (Pa.) F.C.
 George Nemchik, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 John Oithaus, Brooklyn (N.Y.) S.C.
 Peter Pietras, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 AlexanderRae, Newark German (N.J.) S.C.
 Thomas Ritchie, Boston (Hass.) S.C.
 Edward Ruddy, Brooklyn Hispano (N.Y.) F.C.
 Francis Ryan, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 Charles Sheppell, Kearny Celtic (N.J.) F.C.
 Fred Stoll, Philadelphia Americans (Pa.) F.C.
 Fred Zbikowski, Kearny Celtic (N.J.) F.C.
 John Zywan, Castle Shannon (Pa.) F.C.

The squad, 14 of whom were native born, sailed from New York July 15. Returned to New York August 29.

Charles Altemose, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis Bartkus, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Edward Begley, St. Louis, Mo.
 Julius Chimielewski, Trenton, N.J.
 James Crockett, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Robert Denton, Philadelphia, Pa.
 William Fiedler, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Andrew Gajda, Boston, Mass.
 Frank Greinert, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Fred Lutkefelder, Philadelphia, Pa.
 George Nemchik, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John Olthaus, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Peter Pietras, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis Ryan, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fred Stoll, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fred Zbilowski, Kearny, N.J.
 John Zywan, Castle Shannon, Pa.
 Elmer Schroeder, Philadelphia, Manager
 Francis Cavanaugh, Philadelphia, Pa., Trainer
 James Armstrong, Brooklyn, N. Y., Secretary to the U.S.S.F.A.
 Albert Harker of Philadelphia, Pa., was selected but was unable to make the journey.

OLYMPIC GAMES

Aug. 3 United States 0 Italy 1 Berlin

EXHIBITION

July 29 United States 2 B.F.C. Victoria 2 Berlin
31 Union S.C. 1 Berlin
Aug. 9 1 Gau XI Mittlrhein 0 Cologne
12 1 Gau VIII Niedersachsen 4 Bremen
17 3 Nordsachsen 2 Hanover

Against Italy. Bartkus; Greinert, Zbilowski; Crockett, Pietras, Altemose; Gajda, Nemchik, Lutkefedder, Fiedler, Ryan.

1948 — 14th OLYMPIAD AT LONDON

Sailed S.S. America, July 14. Arrived New York S.S. Brittanic, Aug. 21.

SELECTION COMMITTEE

W. J. Giesler, Charman, 6709 Clayton Rd., St. Louis, Mo.
W. T. Hobson, E. Vice-Chairman, University Club, 16 & Locust Sts., Phila. 2, Pa.
J. Triner, W. Vice-Chairman, 304 N. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
J. J. Barriskill, 320 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
V. Costa, 96 Canonicus St., Fall River, Mass.
B. M. Donald, 15 Gladston St., Rochester 11, N.Y.
G. Healey, Detroit Racquet Club, 626 Woodbridge St., E. Detroit 26, Mich.
C. Hohenstein, 3133 O'Donnell Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.
J. J. McEwan, 861 Beaconsfield Ave., Grosse Point Park 30, Mich.
Dr. G. R. Manning, 510 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
J. Marre, 4968 Northland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
J. McGuire, 554-55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.
E. P. Patton, 911-12 Real Estate Trust Building, Philadelphia 7, Pa.
A. Ramsden, 2624 Hood St., Dallas, Texas.
E. Sullivan, 457 N. Edgewood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Zampini, 127 Washington Ave., Bridgeville, Pa.

Following a series of preliminary trials throughout the country a final East-West tryout was held at the Public Schools Stadium in St. Louis, May 18 in the presence of Selectors, Walter J. Giesler, Joseph J. Barriskill, Harry Fairfield, George Gardner, Wilson T. Hobson, John Marre, Edward Sullivan, John Wood, Daniel Zampini. Immediately following the game, which resulted in a 1-1 tie on goals by McLaughlin and Bertain, the squad to represent the United States in the London tournament was announced.

Taking part in the game were:

EAST

Antone Almeida, Ludlow, Mass.
Ervin Antoni, Philadelphia, Pa.
Walter Bahr, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fiorio Brandariz, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Joseph Costa, Ludlow, Mass.
Joseph Ferriera, Tiverton, R.I.
George Griffin, Philadelphia, Pa.
Nick Kropfelder, Baltimore, Md.

WEST

Robert Annis, St. Louis, Mo.
Ray Beckman, St. Louis, Mo.
William Bertain, St. Louis, Mo.
Charles Colombo, St. Louis, Mo.
Geoffery Coombes, Detroit, Mich.
Tom Craddock, Pittsburgh, Pa.
George Gregg, Los Angeles, Calif.
Steve Griynow, Curry, Pa.

Manuel Martin, Tiverton, R.I.
 Ben McLaughlin, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Steve Quinn, Fall River, Mass.
 Joseph Rego, Tiverton, R.I.
 Alf. Schaufelberger, U.S. Navy
 William Shepell, Kearny, N.J.
 Edward Souza, Tiverton, R.I.
 James Thornber, New Bedford, Mass.
 Rolf Valtin, Swarthmore, Pa.

Henry Merlo, St. oLuis, Mo.
 Pete Merovitch, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gino Pariani, St. Louis, Mo.
 John Powell, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gene Siberberg, St. Louis, Mo.
 Joseph Silvorsky, Chicago, Ill.
 Archie Strimmel, Curry, Pa.
 Frank Wallace, St. Louis, Mo.
 Louis Yakopec, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OLYMPIC SQUAD

GOAL

Archie Strimmel, Curry Vets F.C.

FULLBACKS

Robert Annis, Simpkins F.C.
 Manuel Martin, Ponta Delgada S.C.
 Joseph Rego, Ponta Delgada S.C.

HALFBACKS

Walter Bahr, Philadelphia Nationals
 Charles Colombo, Simpkins F.C.
 Joseph Ferriera, Ponta Delgada S.C.
 Cino Pariani, Simpkins F.C.

FORWARDS

Ray Beckman, De Andries K.C.
 William Bertani, Simpkins F.C.
 Steve Grivnow, Curry Vets F.C.
 Ben McLaughlin, Phila. Nationals
 Edward Souza, Ponta Delgada S.C.
 John Souza(Lusitano S.C.
 Rolf Valtin, Swarthmore University
 Joseph J. Barriskill, Manager
 Wilson T. Hobson, Asst. Manager
 Walter J. Giesler, Coach

ALTERNATES

Antone Almeida, Lusitano F.C.
 Joseph Silvorsky, Sparta A.B.A.

Ervin Antoni, University of Penn.
 Louis Yakopec, Hamarville F.C.

George Griffin, Kensington Quoits
 Henry Merlo, Simpkins F.C.
 Wm. Shepell, Seton Hall College

Joseph Costa, Lusitano F.C.
 Tom Craddock, McNulty Post F.C.
 Frank Wallace, Simpkins F.C.

OLYMPICS

OLYMPIC

Aug. 2	United States	0	Italy	9	London
--------	---------------	---	-------	---	--------

EXHIBITION

United States	1	Luxemburg	1	London
United States	2	China	2	London
United States	2	Korea	0	London
United States	4	R.A.F.	0	London
United States	0	Norwegian Stars	11	Oslo
United States	0	Irish Stars	5	Belfast

Game Against Italy

Played at Griffin Park, home of the Brentford F.C.

Playing against a sweeping downpour of rain and a high wind on a larger than usual pitch, the team, according to Harold Mayes, sports editor of the London Empire News, played extraordinarily well during the first half and were only behind two goals at half time.

The second goal resulted from a penalty kick when the Italian center forward fell over Strimmel's legs, after the latter had fallen while making a save on the slippery ground.

It was then agreed that, with the elements now in their favor, the team would abandon its efforts to drive through the center and would attempt to open up the Italian defense by swinging the ball around.

In the first five minutes the plan appeared as if it would bear fruit when the team was stricken with disaster. John Souza who was spearheading the new plan, was the object of a low and questionable tackle, rolled over his opponent's back and landed on his shoulder, which became dislocated. He had to leave the field and the team played the remainder of the game with ten men.

Dr. G. Randolph Manning, president of the New York State Association, who was a spectator, set the shoulder.

U.S.A. Strimmel; Rego, Martin; Colombo, Ferreira, Bahr; Beckman, J. Souza, Bertani, McLaughlin, E. Souza.

Italy. Casari; Giovannini, Stellin; Presca, Neri, Mari; Cavigiole, Turconi, Pernigo, Cassani, Caprile.

Referee, Delasalle, France. Linesment A. Mussen, Denmark; S. Dez, France.

Against Norway. Strimmel; Rego, Martin; Ferreira, Colombo, Bahr; Beckman, Pariana, Bertani, McLaughlin, E. Souza. Subs, Annis for Rego, Griynow for Pariani, Valtin for Beckman.

Against Ireland. Strimmel; Rego, Martin; Ferreira, Colombo, Bahr; Beckman, Pariani, Bertani, McLaughlin, E. Souza. Subs, Annis for Rego, Rego for Bertain, Griynow for Beckman.

TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Preliminary Round. Holland 3, Eire 1; Luxembourg 6, Afghanistan 0.

First Round. Sweden 3, Austria 0; Korea 5, Mexico 3; Denmark 3, Egypt 1; Great Britain 4, Holland 3; Italy 9, U.S.A. 0; France 2, India 1; Yugoslavia 6, Luxembourg 1; Turkey 4, China 0.

Second Round. Sweden 12, Korea 9; Denmark 5, Italy 3; Great Britain 1, France 0; Yugoslavia 3, Turkey 1.

Semi-Finals. Sweden 4, Denmark 2; Great Britain 1, Yugoslavia 3.

Final. Sweden 3, Yugoslavia 1.

Playoff for Third Place. Denmark 5, Great Britain 3.

TOURNAMENT WINNERS

1908 London	1912 Stockholm	1920 Antwerp	1924 Paris	1928 Amsterdam	1936 Berlin
1. England	England	Belgium	Uruguay	Uruguay	Italy
2. Denmark	Denmark	Spain	Switzerland	Argentina	Austria
3. N'th'r'nds	Netherlands	Netherlands	Sweden	Italy	Norway

NUMBER OF NATIONS COMPETING

8 12 15 22 16 16

* * * *

By 1865 the game had developed into a well-balanced system of play at Princeton.

WORLD CUP

1930 WORLD CUP CHAMPIONSHIP

As a result of trial games played April 14, May 1 and 4 the following were selected: Andrew Auld, Providence; James Brown, New York Giants; James Douglas, New York Nationals; Thomas Florie, New Bedford; James Gallagher, New York Nationals; James Gentle, Philadelphia; William Gonsalves, Fall River; Bart McGhee, New York Nationals; George Moorhouse, New York Giants; Bertram Patenaude, Fall River; Michael Slavin, Cleveland; Philip Slone, New York; Raphael Tracey, Ben Millers; Frank Vaughan, Ben Millers; Alexander Woods, Holly Carburetors; W. R. Cummings, Manager; Robert Millar, Coach and Trainer; Jock Coll, Masseur

July 13	United States	3	Belgium	0	Montevideo
July 17	United States	3	Paraguay	0	Montevideo
July 26	United States	1	Argentine	1	Montevideo

International

Aug.	United States	3	Brazilian All-Stars	4	Rio de Janeiro
------	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----------------

Exhibition

United States	1	National F.C.	2	Uruguay
United States	1	Penarol F.C.	4	Uruguay
United States	4	Santos F.C.	3	Brazil
United States	3	Sao Paulo F.C.	5	Brazil
United States	1	Botafogo	2	Brazil

1934 CHAMPIONSHIP

Sailed from New York, May 5: Thomas Amrheim, Baltimore, Md.; Edward Czerkiewicz, Pawtucket, R. I.; Walter Dick, Pawtucket, R. I.; Aldo Donelli, Pittsburgh, Pa.; William Fiedler, Philadelphia, Pa.; Thomas Florie, Pawtucket, R. I.; James Gallagher, Cleveland, Ohio; William Gonsalves, St. Louis, Mo.; Albert Harker, Philadelphia, Pa.; Julius Hjulian, Chicago, Ill.; William Lehman, St. Louis, Mo.; Thomas Lynch, New York City, N.Y.; Joseph Martinelli, Pawtucket, R. I.; William McLean, St. Louis, Mo.; George Moorehouse, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Werner Nilsen, St. Louis, Mo.; Peter Pietras, Philadelphia, Pa.; Herman Rapp, Philadelphia, Pa.; Francis Ryan, Philadelphia; Elmer Schroeder, Philadelphia, Pa., Manager; David L. Gould, Coach; Raymond Gadsby, Masseur.

WORLD CUP

May 24	United States	4	Mexico	2	Rome
May 27	United States	1	Italy	7	Rome

Exhibitions

United States	1	Wurtemberg	0	Stuttgart
United States	2	Ulm	2	Stuttgart
United States	2	Lower Saxony	2	Bremen
United States	2	Lower Saxony	2	Hanover

Against Mexico: Hjulian, Czerkiewicz, Moorhouse, Lehman, Gonsalves, Pietras, Gallagher, Nilsen, Florie, Donelli, McLean. Goals, Florie 3, Nilsen.

Against Italy: Hjulian, Czerkiewicz, Moorhouse, Pietras, Gonsalves, Florie, Ryan, Nilsen, Donelli, Dick, McLean. Goals, Donelli.

1938 CHAMPIONSHIP AT PARIS

No United States participation.

N. Y. STATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION



Dr. G. Randolph Manning
Honorary President



Joseph J. Barriskill
Life Member

Dr. G. Randolph Manning, now a member of the Council of the Internationale de Football Association, first president of the United States Soccer Football Association on its inception in 1913 and president of the New York State Soccer Football Association since its reorganization in 1928, pleading the need of rest, asked the delegates attending the annual meeting of the latter at the Hotel Pennsylvania on Sept. 11th, to be released from further duties. Later he was elected, by acclamation, to the office of honorary president.

Joseph J. Barriskill, former president and now executive secretary of the parent body and a member of the State Association since 1928, also retired from the office of treasurer, and was elected to life membership, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of Dr. Manning. The following executive board was elected to office without opposition.

Secretary, Carl Hansen, 1036 71st, Brooklyn, N.Y. SH 8-8897.

President, Rarry Kraus, 1724 Hart St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y. HE 3-4298.

1st Vice President, Jack Flamhaft, 270 Broadway, N.Y. BA 7-2336.

2nd Vice President, Ludolf Heidecker, 141 Nagle Ave., New York 34, LO 7-7523.

3rd Vice President, Joseph Tolan, 21-31 89th St., Jackson Heights, L.I. HA 4-7208.

Treasurer, Michael Cares, 155 E. 44th St., N.Y.C., c/o Nestle, MU 2-6940 Ext. 87.

Recording Secretary, John Watson, 1960 50th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

District Commissioners: Max Harnick, Milt Miller, Arthur Pagelson, Michael Murphy, Herman Meyn, Frank Lindenhoven.

Registrar Hansen reported the following registrations for season 1947-48:

***SENIORS**

	Teams	Amateurs	Pros	Released	Total
Central N.Y.S.L.	6	104	0	4	100
Eastern Dist. S.L.	33	626	2	55	573
German-American S.L. ...	70	1056	25	129	952
Metropolitan Dist. S.L. ...	18	433	8	138	303
National S.L.	11	306	28	156	178
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	138	2525	63	482	2106

* These figures do not include Bridgeport City of the National League which has its home ground in Connecticut nor the four New York teams of the American League.

JUNIOR

Empire State S.L.	7	139	0	17	122
N. Y. Jr. Comp.	22	399	0	10	389

JUVENILES

N.Y. Jr. Comp.	16	315	0	4	311
---------------------	----	-----	---	---	-----

BOYS

N.Y. Jr. Comp.	5	114	0	0	114
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	50	967	0	31	936

Grand Totals	188	3492	63	513	3042
---------------------------	-----	------	----	-----	------

1947-48 CHAMPIONS

NEW YORK STATE CHALLENGE CUP

NEW YORK S.C.

This string of the New York Sports Club, feared by the most powerful combinations, has appeared in the final round of this competition four times since first being defeated for the honors by the German-Hungarian S.C. in 1944. This was followed by another unsuccessful try in 1946 when the then all conquering Eintracht S.C. emerged the winner. Such persistent trying must bring results and in season 1946-47 the silverware emblematic of amateur championship in New York State, was copped for the first time when Elizabeth was downed in the final round.

To reach the final, Cork Celtic, Hatikvoh and New York Hungarian were disposed of in the preceding rounds of the current competition and Hakoah was conquered by a 2-1 score in the home-and-home total-goals final.

The lineup during the plays was fielded from, George Anderson, Alfonso Broncati, Paul Fellmeth, Reynold Gerlich, Herman Graeser, Herman Guelck, Otto Hengst, John Kastl, Karl Kastl, Werner Kirchner, Rudolph Kuntner, Anton Laub, Joseph Norhauer, Hans Resch, Hans Schreitmuller, Louis Sneyers, Michael Sneyers and Gunther Wolschina.



NEW YORK SPORT CLUB, N. Y. State champion 1946-47-48. Front row (left to right)—Hans Resch, Bill Parry, Herman Graeser, Lou Sneyers, Al Broncarti, Mickey Sneyers, Ray Gerlich, Karl Kastl, Morris Tomchin; standing (left to right)—Herman Birgler, Karl Bauer, Otto Hengst, Ernest Graeve, Herman Guelek, Hans Kastl, Werner Kirchner, Victor Raggusin, Tony Laub, Jack Mulcahy, Paul Fellmeth, manager.

HAKOAH A.C.

By Max Harnick, Secy.

This club making its first appearance in the final round had first to overcome strong opposition from Gjoa S.C., Swedish F.C. and Swiss S.C. before facing the defending champion, New York S.C. Under the management of Jack Flamhaft the roster was composed of, Jack Aranauer, Eugene Berger, Hugo Herman, Kurt Lamm, Irving Liss, Morris Liss, David Maier, Jerry Mahrer, Imre Mausner, Leo Mayer, Herbert Meitner, Leo Merker, Morry Schneider, Erich Ulfelder and Ben Wattman.

DR. MANNING CHALLENGE CUP

SCHWABEN S.C.

By Hans Chalfon, Secy.

This club founded in 1932 had its most successful season in silverware collecting. Faring none too well in the league competition the team nevertheless edged out the Greek-American F.C. at a Greek-American festival at the commencement of the season to cop a beautiful donated trophy.

At the circuit's six-a-side tournament, Elizabeth S.C., current loop champion, bested this combination by 4-3 in the final round.

Taking part in the indoor tournament, during the time when playing fields were icebound, the squad finished behind Kollsmann for major honors.

The strong Gjoa B, fresh from its triumph in the Metropolitan Challenge Cup, was defeated 2-0 in the final round of the Dr. Manning Challenge Cup after wins over German-Hungarian B, Newark, New York, Hungarian B and a forfeit from Segura B had paved the way to the final stanza.

Earning these high honors for the club were, Martin Barth, Adolf Bitz, Max Blattman, John Burke, Michael Casey, Owen Clancy, Jim Hainey, Paul Jansen, Paul Kappler, Henry Klimek, Rudy Lewis, Willie Nebel, Al Olsen, George Peters, Capt.; Walter Potrzeba, Eddie Reck, Hans Renter, Jim Santry, Louis Schmitt and Willie Sumser. Herman Wildbret was team manager.

GJOA B S.C.

See Metropolitan Challenge Cup competition.

NEW YORK STATE JUNIOR CHALLENGE CUP

KOLLSMAN S.C.

By Hans Bayen, Manager

Falling short for National honors by a lone goal registered against it in the Eastern final of the National Junior Cup by the current champion, the Lighthouse Boys Club of Philadelphia, this team romped to its second successive loop pennant with a seven point margin over its nearest opponent and triumphed in the State wide competition by defeating the Empire State League representative, Gjoa S.C. 2-0 in the final round.

Al Rath, who has defended the nets for five years, has only lost 15 goals while the team's aggressive forwards have scored 175 during the same period.

Expected, later, to make appearances in the nation's all-star aggregations are Jim Davidson, Dan Duffy, Barney Gorgone, Mike Healy, Henry Ingber, Richard Ingber, Helmut Klenk, Arno Koetzner, Charlie Neumann, Al Rath, Fred Rogers, John Schnapp, Lothar Sieb and Tom Urbelis.

GJOA S.C. JUNIORS

See Empire State League.

STATE CUP RESULTS

FIRST ROUND. Byes. Bridgeport, New York, Swedish, New World, Hakoah, Long Island Rangers, Eintracht, German-Hungarian. Albany 6, Schenectady 9; Hakoah 2, Falcons 1; Pfaelzer 1, Swiss 4; Gjoa 7, Kollsmann 0. *Brooklyn-Cork Celtic; *Peru-Bronx Scots; *Hota-N.Y. Hungarian.

*Forfeited because of Saturday games.

SECOND ROUND. Eintracht 5, Nassau 0; New York 5, Cork Celtic 1; Hakoah 4, Gjoa 1; German-Hungarian 1, Swiss 3; Swedish 7, L.I. Rangers 0; N.Y. Hungarian 4, New World 1; aHatikvoh 1, Bronx Scots 3; *Albany-Schenectady.

*Forfeited because of Saturday games. aBronx Scots ejected from competition for using ineligible players.

THIRD ROUND. Bridgeport 2, Swiss 4; Hakoah 3, Swedish 0; Eintracht 0, New York 1; Hatikvoh 1, N.Y. Hungarian 2.

SEMI-FINAL. Hakoah 3, Swiss 0; New York 1, N.Y. Hungarian 0.

FINAL. Hakoah 0, New York 1; New York 1, Hakoah 1.

DR. MANNING CHALLENGE CUP

FIRST ROUND. Byes, Bay Ridge Arrows, Gjoa B, Segura B, N.Y. Hungarian B, Hakoah Vets, New World Tigers.

Prague B 1, Malta Un 0; Maccabi B 2, Giuliana 5; Greek-American 2, Eintracht B 3; Carribean 1, Columbia 0; Newark Res. 8, Bronx Hungarian 2; Minerva 0, Yonkers 0; bYonkers 4, Minerva 3; Hanseaten 5, Kollsmann Res 2; Passaic 0, College Point 3; German-Hungarian B 2, Schwaben 3. *Schlesier-Bronx Scots B.

*Forfeited. bReplay.

SECOND ROUND. Eintracht B 2, Prague B 1; Yonkers 5, Carribean 1; Bronx Scots B 1, Hanseaten 1; bBronx Scots 2, Hanseaten 2; bHanseaten 2, Bronx Scots B 3; *Bay Ridge Arrows-Newark Res; *Segura B-Schwaben; *Hakoah Vets-New World Tigers; *College Point-N.Y. Hungarian.

*Forfeited. bReplay.

THIRD ROUND. Bronx Scots B 3, N.Y. Hungarian 4; Eintracht B 1, New World Tigers 0; Schwaben 3, Newark Res. 2; Yonkers 1, Gjoa B 4.

SEMI-FINAL. Eintracht B 1, Gjoa B 2; N.Y. Hungarian 1, Schwaben 2.

FINAL. Schwaben 2, Gjoa B 0.

NEW YORK STATE CHALLENGE CUP

Winner
1938-29 New York Giants F.C.
30 Hispano F.C.
31 Prague F.C.
32 Brooklyn S.C.
33 German-Hungarian F.C.
34 St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
35 St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
36 German-Hungarian F.C.
37 Gjoa S.C.
38 Danish A.C.
39 Hatikvoh S.C.
40 German-Hungarian F.C.
41 German-Hungarian F.C.
42 German-American A.C.
43 Eintracht S.C.
44 German-Hungarian F.C.
45 Eintracht S.C.
46 Eintracht S.C.
47 New York S.C.
48 New York S.C.

Runner-Up
Hispano F.C.
Galicia F.C.
German-Hungarian F.C.
Shamrock Rovers F.C.
Norwegian Turn. F.C.
Nassau F.C.
W. of Scotland F.C.
Swedish F.C.
Danish A.C.
Brooklyn S.C.
Gjoa S.C.
Swedish F.C.
Bigelow-Sanford F.C.
Swedish F.C.
German-Hungarian F.C.
New York S.C.
Brooklyn S.C.
New York S.C.
Elizabeth S.C.
Hakoah A.C.

NEW YORK STATE QUALIFYING CUP

Winners

1928-29 Crescent A.C.	1935-36 Yonkers Rangers F.C.
30 Crescent A.C.	37 Belfast United F.C.
31 Lava F.C.	38 Flatbush Wanderers F.C.
32 Dublin United F.C.	39 Belfast United F.C.
33 German-Hungarian F.C.	40 Segura F.C.
34 Manhattan F.C.	41 Prague B. F.C.
35 Belfast United F.C.	

DR. MANNING CHALLENGE CUP

Winner

1941-42 New York S.C.
43 Celtic Circle F.C.
44 _____
45 Cork Celtic F.C.
46 Bronx Scots F.C.
47 Bronx Scots F.C.
48 Schwaben F.C.

Runner-Up

Hota F.C.
Bronx Scots F.C.
_____ No Competition _____
Hota F.C. Reserves
New York Hungarian F.C.
Gjoa B S.C.

NEW YORK STATE JUNIOR CHALLENGE CUP

Winner

1933-34 Flushing F.C.
35 W. of Scotland
36 Hatikvoh S.C.
37 Hatikvoh F.C.
38 Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
39 Yorkville Athletic F.C.
40 Yorkville Athletic F.C.
41 Hatikvoh F.C.
42 Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
43 Maccabi F.C.
44 German-Hungarian F.C.
45 New York S.C.
46 Prague F.C.
47 Segura F.C.
48 Kollsman F.C.

Runner-Up

German-American A.C.
Brooklyn S.C.
Centro Austuriano F.C.
New York S.C.
Yorkville Athletic F.C.
Brooklyn S.C.
Norwegian-American F.C.
Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
German-Hungarian F.C.
New World F.C.
German-American A.C.
Eintracht S.C.
Peru F.C.
Elizabeth S.C.
Gjoa S.C.

NEW YORK STATE BOYS' CHALLENGE CUP

1946-47 Eintracht S.C.	Hota S.C.
48 Hota S.C.	New York S.C.

NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION INTER-LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP

1947 - 1948

1947

May 30 Eastern District League	5	National League	4	Kings Co. Oval
Metropolitan League	1	Ger.Amer. League	0	Eintracht Oval

1948

Final

*May 30 Eastern District League	1	Metropol. League	0	Randalls Isl.
* Game unfinished. Stopped after ten minutes of the second half had been				

played to allow the main game, Liverpool F.C. and the American League All-Stars, which was then forty minutes behind starting time, to go on.

EASTERN DIST. LEAGUE

- G. Baer, New World
- R.B. Klau, Bronx Jewish
- L.B. Winter, New World
- R.H. Schwarz,
- C.H. Behnke, West New York
- L.H. Uffholz, West New York
- O.R. Mayer, Brooklyn Maccabi
- I.R. Altman, New York
- C.F. Abadjian, Armenian
- I.L. Chacurian, Armenian
- O.L. Kleinman, New World

METROPOLITAN LEAGUE

- Paul, Favorites
- McCormack, L.I. Rangers
- Bass, Bronx Scots
- Regis, Falcons
- Ramos, Sada
- O'Neil, Bronx Scots
- Jimenez, Sada
- Small, Falcons
- Zapata, Sada
- Wolensky, Favorites
- Murphy, Cork Celtic

Goals, Eastern District League, Chacurian.

Subs, Eastern District League, Troni, West New York; Haladian, Armenian; Jaffe, Brooklyn Macaabi;

Metropolitan League, Williams, L.I. Rangers; Price, L.I. Rangers; Cummings, Bronx Scots.

Managers, Eastern District League, Leo Burkhardt and Edwin Loewenstein.

Metropolitan League, James Graham, Robert McInnes.

Referee, James Bell. Linesmen, Harry Connors and Dan Lafferty.

**NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC
BUNNY SABBATH TROPHY**

1946

Nov. 10 New York 4 Quebec 0 Brooklyn, N.Y.

1947

Oct. 11 New York 3 Quebec 1 Montreal, Que.

**Kings County Oval
Brooklyn**

- G. Troni, West New York
- R.B. Flaherty, German-Hungarian
- L.B. Kane, Swedish
- R.H. Weck, Hota
- C.H. Altman, New World
- L.H. T. Antretter, Eintracht
- O.R. S. Antretter, Eintracht
- I.R. Brown, Swedish
- C.F. Thorsen, Gjoa
- I.L. Meyer, New World
- O.L. Attard, Gjoa

Subs. Wortman for Meyer
Horowitz for Altman
Safrath for Troni
Weir for T. Antretter
Goals, New York, Thorsen 3,
S. Antretter.

Referee, Wm Smallberg, N.Y.
Linesmen, Enger, Olsen, N.Y.

**Notre Dame Stadium
Montreal**

- Snyers, New York
- Bagdinsky, Elizabeth
- Deery, Swedish
- Merker, Hakoah
- Liss, Hakoah
- Strauss, Maccabi
- Johnson, Swedish
- Camaris, Segura
- Cavanaugh, Elizabeth
- Hirtz, Elizabeth
- Mausner, Hakoah

Subs. Gioia for Strauss
Baer for Snyers
Goals, New York, Johnson 2,
Mausner.

Referee, G. McNaught, Montreal.

Linesmen, T. Goring, D. Sparrow, Montreal.

NEW YORK STATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Minutes covering the period from 1928-29 to 1933-34 are not available.

Season	President	1st V. Pres.	2nd V. Pres.	3rd V. Pres.	Treasurer	Secretary
1928-29	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Nunez	Wm. Newman	C. Davidson	J. J. Barriskill	F. Dulfer
1934-35	Dr. G. R. Manning	F. Schartel	W. Anderson	J. Robbs	R. Rosser	H. Kraus
36	Dr. G. R. Manning	Rodus	T. McManus	J. Robbs	R. Rosser	H. Kraus
37	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	A. McKenna	J. Robbs	R. Rosser	H. Kraus
38	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	A. McKenna	J. Robbs	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
39	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	T. Scollan	J. Flamhaft	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
40	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	T. Scollan	J. Flamhaft	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
41	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	J. Flamhaft	A. McGregor	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
42	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Stox	J. Flamhaft	J. J. Jordon	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
43	Dr. G. R. Manning	R. Sautter	J. Flamhaft	M. Rothschild	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
44	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Flamhaft	R. Sautter	J. Graham	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
45	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Flamhaft	E. Single	A. McGregor	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
46	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Flamhaft	E. Single	A. McGregor	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
47	Dr. G. R. Manning	T. Weisentein	E. Single	J. McKim	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
48	Dr. G. R. Manning	E. Held	T. Weisenstein	W. Anderson	J. J. Barriskill	C. Hansen
49	H. A. Kraus	J. Flamhaft	L. Heidecker	J. Tolan	M. Cares	C. Hansen
DELEGATES-AT-LARGE						
1934-35	J. McKim	Jeffries	W. Barnes	Fuller	R. McCulloch	
36	J. McKim	M. Harnick	W. Barnes	R. Kerr	J. Flamhaft	
37	J. McKim	M. Harnick	W. Barnes	C. Hansen	J. Flamhaft	
38	R. Rosser	M. Harnick	R. Kerr	C. Hansen	A. McGregor	
39	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	C. Hansen	A. McGregor	
40	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	C. Hansen	A. McGregor	
41	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	Glasserman	A. McGregor	
DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS						
1941-42	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	M. Rothschild	A. McGregor	J. McKim
43	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	J. Tollan	A. McGregor	Van Kappel
44	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	J. Campbell	A. McGregor	P. Matt
45	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	S. Yudell	T. Scollan	Dr. Garrod	R. Obermeyer
46	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	E. Held	A. Towbin	T. Sullivan	E. Brueckner
47	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	C. Hansen	A. Towbin	L. Heidecker	F. Lindenhov'n
48	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	J. Graham	H. Meyn	L. Heidecker	F. Lindenhov'n
49	M. Miller	M. Harnick	A. Pagelson	H. Meyn	M. Murphy	F. Lindenhov'n

REBIRTH OF THE AMERICAN SOCCER LEAGUE

By Edward P. Duffy, former secretary

Soccer was on the surgeon's table, ready for a major operation in 1931. The sport had just come through a disastrous internal war, deeply wounded and in heavy despair, at least, in the East.

The American Soccer League representing the professional interests, had fought it out to a compromise with the United States Soccer Football Association which, controlled by the amateur elements from all parts of the country, legislated for both the amateur and professional groups.

The compromise settlement was that the National body was to allow the professionals more autonomy but would retain, as of yore, National control. Encouraged, some soccer men, who believed that the hope for the game lay with the professionals, went earnestly to work to repair the wreckage. Nat Agar, a former player and successful railway accountant and a driving force in the sport was president of what was left of the old American League, then functioning, in two divisions, in the metropolitan area and New England.

Agar had great dreams for the future of the sport and really earned much money with the promotion of foreign team tours and the ownership of the Brooklyn Wanderers, a lineup loaded with former Hakoah All-Star and other European players. Unheard of till that time he had a reputed payroll of about \$1,200 a week. Under his regime the American Soccer League provided a quality of football that definitely had the game on the upswing. Never before, or since, did the standard of play soar so high.

When the American League ordered its teams to withdraw from the National Challenge Cup before the 1931 period, Bill Cunningham, an old Dartmouth ace and president of the loop, committed an error that justly allowed the governing body to suspend the clubs that withdrew. It caused a split and the war was on.

When the war began to wane, the writer, who had been interested in the game almost since boyhood, was appalled at the wreckage. He had worked with Agar in the American League and had also held high hopes for the sport. Going to Elmer A. Schroeder, a Philadelphia lawyer and one of the more progressives in the conservative governing body, the Philadelphian was persuaded to meet Agar and devise a peace before anything else was done. He pledged all his efforts towards a restoration. Agar, who had succeeded Cunningham as president was prevailed upon to meet Schroeder. The result was a compromise agreement and the patient survived and went on to a new lease of life, predicated upon more autonomy than ever before.

The path of recovery was, indeed, rocky, because the situation in the metropolitan area was evocative of tears. The U.S.S.F.A. had gladly abandoned its war born rival, the Atlantic Coast League, to the American League and all teams and players of the former were left without real competition. Wilfred Hollywood had gathered together what was left of Charley Stoneham's Giants. He held them together for a few weeks before abandoning his task and Johnny Slavin, one of the original importations from Scotland for the Coogan's Bluff team, was persuaded by

some fans to get together the scattered remnants of what had started as a promising effort.

Erno Schwarcz, had caught up some of the loose ends of what had been the Hakoah team and with Slavin played exhibition games at Starlight Park. They valiantly kept the game going.

At the behest of Agar, this scribe asked Schwarcz and Slavin to join the league. They were willing, even if it meant travelling to New England once a month. Contact was also made with Bill Low, whose efforts as an enthusiast had been noted by Agar. Slavin and Low, along with Herbert Simpson, a local trucker, blossomed out with the Brookhattan F.C.

So called because of the load they carried in bringing modern professional soccer in the East out of the doldrums, the Four Mules, Erno Schwarcz, Bill Low, Edward P. Duffy and Peter J. Flannery, a New York advertising man, set up an organization. Flannery without a team was awarded the Brooklyn franchise and he signed and fielded a brand new team at Hawthorne Field which held together for two years before being sold to Hispano interests.

In the first year, 1931-32, of revived operations, three teams operated. Efforts were made to pin the Prague F.C. to a definite policy of entering the league but when faced with a demand to post a forfeit it withdrew.

At this time, Bill Grant, came forward with a proposal to place a team in Newark. A franchise was granted and the team played at Clark's Field in East Newark. Soon, after many difficulties, he withdrew.

This effort had not been without effect for it gave ambitions to the Irish-American A.C. of Kearny. James Gaven was the spearhead in the next two seasons. When admitted to the league the team was without uniforms but that did not daunt Gaven and his loyal supporters. A house-to-house order raffle provided the necessary funds.

The Scots-Americans of the same city followed in short order and from such humble beginnings, the Irish out of a corner store and the Scots from a top floor apartment now own their own clubhouses and have bank balances. It cannot be said that soccer did all this but the intense interest fostered by the game, held the membership together to go forward to blazing triumphs in professional championships.

Schroeder, who had been watching the steady progress of the league since its rebirth, was quietly persuading the members of the German Rifle Club of Philadelphia, then nearly ninety years old, that its amateur eleven should be converted into a professional outfit.

One of the league's teams went to Philadelphia to play a test game and the result was another team added to the loop. The Germans became the spark plug of the league and the fire they generated swept on to Baltimore whence came the plea of Fred J. Doyle that his little but peppery Canton F.C. should become a member of the circuit.

Low and the writer was sent down to look the situation over and although things were not like New York the enthusiasm was great and soon Canton F.C. was a hard league crew to beat. The team was formed of native sons, the nearest thing to those meteoric native born team that St. Louis once produced.

Soon the Passon F.C. was the second team in Philadelphia and the Baltimore Germans was a companion of Canton in the Monumental City.

This rounded out a ten-club league, that with occasional changes in ownership, was preparing to start another season.

The league had its growing pains. Brooklyn Celtic, was expelled for not conforming to league rules and requirements. The case was carried to the courts and the league position was upheld.

St. Mary's Celtic, then of the Metropolitan League, took over the Celtic franchise and a group, headed by John Keating and Charlie Steele held it until the franchise was purchased by Bobby Graham who changed the name to Brooklyn Wanderers.

There has never been any change of ownership in the two Kearny teams, but Philadelphia Germans after leaving Germantown and joining the Frankfurt Schul Verein became the Philadelphia Americans.

Henry Passon relinquished his interests to Tom Sager and the combination was called the Passon Phillies. Sager marched off to war at the first call and severed his relations with the team which was taken over by the Fairhill Club under the managership of the irrepressible Jimmy Mills, a noted player in his native Scotland, and became known by its present name, the Philadelphia Nationals.

The Canton squad dropped out at the beginning of the war and the Baltimore Germans at the same time changed the name to Baltimore Americans and remained the lone Maryland entry until joined by the Baltimore Sports Club during the closing days of the World conflagration.

During last season Low and Slavin sold the Brookhattan interests to the National League Galicia F.C. Simpson had retired some years previous. On the political side the restored league has had no such tempests as the old circuit and the National governing body is now more understanding of the value of the professionals. Nonetheless, the pros still do not have all the autonomy promised nearly twenty years ago. The first constitution allowed them to develop divisions without restrictions.

The recently formed North American League wanted such a division but officered by old U.S.S.F.A. officials. It is easy to conjecture by the professionals that there had been some understanding that made them a separate professional body though the peace compromise, by implication at least, granted that right to the American League. The U.S.S.F.A. said that there was no record of a constitution. As long time secretary of the league, I replied that if there was no constitution why did the National body allow the league to operate all these years without one. I had a copy of a letter acknowledging receipt of the denied constitution.

With the growth of the league, relations between Agar and his workers became strained and the Warrior resigned in disgust with his dream shattered and his anger high at those who had wrecked everything he had **helped build**.

Low succeeded him as president of the loop which had the power to organize divisions over the nation. The New England division kept reviving and fading, until it finally refused to obey the decisions of the parent loop and faded from public ken.

The league has had some disagreements with the National body and once remained out of the National Challenge Cup competition. The move was done legally and the circuit observed all its obligations.

The league elects its president from its own organization and, con-

sidering the faults in not having a neutral as organizational head, the system has provided, perhaps, football knowledge that would have otherwise been absent.

Erno Schwarcz, is the only active survivor of the Four Mules, the writer having resigned as secretary two years ago. Low and Slavin watch from the sidelines and Flannery has been absent for years.

In closing this somewhat romantic resume of the rebirth of the American Soccer League, the writer could voice his disappointment at the status of the sport here after all the years of trying. There is an abundance of fan effort apparently going to waste.

Instead, this oldtimer, insists that the game can still take its place among the sports of this nation if those who have put on the handcuffs become wise enough to let the hands go free to perform the many good things that can yet be done.

AMERICAN LEAGUE ROUNDUP

By Erwin Single, Editor American League News

The American Soccer League experienced as hectic a pennant race during 1947-48 than during any season in its history. When the final whistle had been blown, Philadelphia Americans again came out on top with a percentage of .763 to cop their fifth championship in 15 years. Kearny Scots' revamped team finished in second place, tied with Brooklyn Wanderers at .679 percentage points, but slightly ahead in goal averages. The once formidable Brooklyn Hispano occupied the league cellar with but one victory and four ties to show for its 17 starts.

The second place Kearny Scots won the Lewis Cup final from Brookhattan when Jack Calder converted a pass from Frank Fisher for a total 4-3 edge on the two-game series.

Nick Kropfelder won a close race from Joe Gaetjens of Brookhattan and Bob Gormley of Philadelphia Americans for goal scoring honors. Kearny Scots turned in the best defensive record with only 27 goals scored against them, while the champion Philadelphia American took offensive honors with a total of 60 goals, 12 more than their neighboring opponents, Baltimore Americans.

At the close of the league season, the American League again sponsored a visit by a topnotch foreign team. This time, the Liverpool Reds returned to the shores where they had scored 10 successive victories in 1946. Once again, the Liverpoolians delighted their legion of followers with a first rate exhibition of English soccer which netted them 11 more victories in 11 games.

The league's most noteworthy promotional endeavor since its foundation 15 years ago was the famed "dream" game between Liverpool and the Djurgarden F.C. of Stockholm which attracted 20,000 fans to Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, and tested Liverpool's resources to the most before the Reds subdued the Swedes by 3-2. A return game at Ebbets Field pitted Djurgarden against the American League All-Stars who gave them a whale of a battle and lost out by a slim 3-1 margin.

Several personnel shifts took place during the past season in American League ranks. The Brookhattan franchise changed hands when Bill

Low and John Slavin sold out to Eugene Diaz. Later in the season, upon completion of all games, the Baltimore Soccer Club was sold by Ed Hansen to Steve Zielinsky of Trenton, N.J. The new Trenton combination will be known as the Trenton Americans and will use Dunn Field as a home pitch.

New managers also made their appearance during the season. James Kelly, former league president, again took over the reigns of the Kearny Scots at the outset of the season, while Elmer Schroeder returned as pilot of the Philadelphia Americans although he did not finish the season. Brookhattan's managers included John Slavin, Joe Novas, Duncan Othen and Andre Mares. Othen, in turn was re-engaged by Hispano owner, Aquilino Zubillaga, at the end of the season to replace Frank Fernandez. Kearny Celtic came up with a new manager when Anthony Davidson replaced Bill Coyle in mid-season.

Bob Graham, the popular owner of Brooklyn Wanderers, succumbed to a heart attack in December 1947 after having seen his team forge to within a few percentage points of first place.



James McGuire

Two American League players, Walter Bahr and Bernard McLaughlin of Philadelphia Nationals, were selected for the U.S. Olympic team. Other developments were highlighted by a number of capable soccerites from foreign shores, including such outstanding performers as Pito Villanon, Eugene Grandas and Joseph Gaetjens of Brookhattan, Jack Calder of Kearny Scots, Peter Campbell of the same team, and several others.

James McGuire, popular manager of the Wanderers, was re-elected to the presidency for the third term. Erno Schwarcz, Emil Schillinger and Bill Coyle continue as vice presidents, with Schwarcz also serving as business manager. Frank Jenkinson remains as secretary-treasurer of the league.

THE CHAMPIONS — 1947-48

LEAGUE. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN S.C.

By Emil O. Schillinger, Business Manager

Formed in 1924 as the 1st German-American S.C. of Philadelphia and since then has won every honor offered in soccer competition in the United States. The club reached the pinnacle in its history in 1936 when it defeated the strong Shamrocks of St. Louis 5-2 to win the United States Open championship. In 1933 it defeated the McKnight Beverage

S.C. of Pittsburgh, Pa., to win the United States Amateur Cup and it repeated again in 1934 when it defeated the Heidelberg F.C. of Heidelberg, Pa., 2-1, in the final round.

The pennant of the American League was first won in 1935 and the trick was repeated in 1942, 1944, 1947 and again, in 1948 against stern opposition. The runner-up position was held in 1941 and 1945.

The Lewis Cup, a playoff system, was won in 1941 and the triumph repeated in 1943. The team was defeated in the final round in 1940 by the then all-conquering Kearny Americans.

In 1936, nine of its players, in addition to its manager and trainer, were selected by the United States Soccer Football Association to represent the United States in the Olympic Games in Berlin.

Instrumental, this season, in keeping the team among the high ranking combinations in the United States were, John Christian, John Cier, Andrew Ferko, Andrew Gallagher, Robert Gormley, Captain; Raymond Kelly, George Malone, Serville Mervine, Werner Mieth, Joseph Myshko, John Nanoski, James Reid, Fabri Salcedo, Raymond Smith, Theodore Swieconeck, John Trotter. Elmer A. Schroeder, manager; Richard Smith, trainer; Karl Zaute, property manager, and William Huebner, president.

LEWIS CUP — KEARNY (SCOTS) AMERICAN ATHLETIC CLUB

By Jim Kelly, Manager

Organized in 1932 and joined the American League in 1933. Came into its own in 1937 by winning the league pennant, an honor which was repeated for the next four successive seasons, to set a record which will probably never be equalled.

Won the Lewis Cup the first year, 1939-40, in which it was offered in competition by the new league. Despite the high playing qualities the team has been fated never to get beyond the Eastern final in the plays for the United States Open championship.

The present combination, which was in full stride towards the close of the season, pursued the pennant winning Philadelphia Americans to the last game and was the only team to go through the Lewis Cup competition without losing a point.

The following, now welded into a winning team, will go far in all competitions next season: Stewart Aitken, John Barclay, Russell Brown, William Brown, John Bryndza, John Calder, Peter Campbell, Frank Fisher, Samuel Harris, Albert Lawrence, Matt. MacFarland, Peter MacFarlane, Kenneth MacLean, J. M. Needham, Frank Osowski, Arthur Sheppell, John White.

HIGHEST GOAL SCORER

NICK KROPFELDER, BALTIMORE AMERICANS F.C.

American League 19. Lewis Cup 6.

Started playing in 1935 with the Sacred Heart while in Parochial School and was then on the roster of the Ruggiero F.C. Juniors and engaged in the National Junior Challenge Cup. During three years at Mount St. Joseph H.S. had one exceptionally good season and rifled 24

goals. Graduated to the Santa Maria F.C., and played part of season with the Baltimore S.C.

Shortly after joining the Baltimore Americans he spent the next three years in the army and on his return in 1945 helped his team win the American League championship by shooting 14 goals. A good part of season 1946-47 was spent on the sidelines following the removal of a cartilage. Also played for Loyola College last season.

Took part in all the Olympic trials, but as there is no substitution allowed in international competition, he was probably passed over by the Selection Committet because of his bad knee.

1948-49 SEASON

Secretary, Frank Jenkinson, 90 Belmohr St., Belleville, N.J., Belleville 2-4185.

Business Manager, Erno Schwarcz, 235 Mt. Hope Place, Bronx 58, N.Y. TR 8-8035.

Baltimore Americans—Bugle Field.

Paul Trautner, 20 N. Potomac St., Baltimore, Md. Broadway 3706.

Brookhattan—Sterling Oval.

Andri Mares, 2124 31st St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y. Ravenswood 6-2380.

Brooklyn Hispano—Hawthorne Field.

Duncan Othen, Rodoma Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22. Plaza 3-0479.

Brooklyn Wanderers—Hawthorne Field.

James McGuire, 554 55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y. Gedney 9-5055.

Kearny Americans—Scots Field.

James Kelly, 965 Pleasant Valley Way, West Orange, N.J. Orange 5-9071

Kearny Celtic—Scots Field.

Anthony Davidson, 43 Kearny Ave., Kearny, N.J. Kearny 2-4219.

New York Americans—Sterling Oval.

Erno Schwarcz, 235 Mount Hope Place, Bronx 58, N.Y. Tremont 8-8035.

Philadelphia Americans—

Emil Schillinger, 5235 Montour St., Philadelphia 24, Pa. Delaware 6-1282.

Philadelphia Nationals—Holmes Stadium.

James Mills, 67-12 Souder St., Philadelphia, Pa. Pilgrim 2036.

Trenton Americans—Dunn Field.

Edward J. Pyle, 78 Corson Ave., Mercerville, N.J. Trenton 4-1667.

1947-48 LEAGUE STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	— Home —					— Away —					%
							W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	
Phila. A's ..	19	14	4	1	60	34	7	2	0	24	12	7	2	1	36	22	.763
Kearny A's.	17	9	3	5	40	27	5	0	3	22	12	4	3	2	18	15	.679
Bklyn. Wnds.	17	10	4	3	39	32	5	1	2	21	10	5	3	1	18	22	.679
Balt. A's ...	17	9	6	2	48	32	7	0	1	31	13	2	6	1	17	19	.588
Phila. Nats.	18	8	7	3	40	37	6	2	1	30	18	2	5	2	10	19	.527
N.Y.A.'s ...	17	7	7	3	35	34	4	4	1	17	18	3	3	2	18	16	.500
B'hattan ...	18	6	9	3	38	43	4	2	2	21	15	2	7	1	17	28	.416
Balt. S.C....	18	6	10	2	35	47	4	5	1	21	24	2	5	1	14	23	.389
Kearny Celt	18	3	11	4	23	45	2	6	1	11	20	1	5	3	12	25	.278
Bklyn. Hisp	17	1	12	4	28	55	0	7	2	15	31	1	5	2	13	24	.176

Total games played, 88. Total goals scored, 386. Average goals per game, 4.386.

LEWIS CUP STANDINGS

	W	L	T	F	A	P
*Kearny A's	3	0	0	9	3	6
B'hattan	2	0	1	7	0	5
Balt. A's	2	1	0	10	4	4
Phila. A's	2	1	0	6	5	4
Phila. Nats.	2	1	0	5	8	4
Bklyn. Hisp.	1	1	1	4	4	3
Bklyn. Wands. ...	1	2	0	4	7	2
N.Y.A.'s	0	2	1	3	5	1
Kearny Celt.	0	2	1	4	7	1
Balt S.C.	0	3	0	0	9	0

*Winner on playoff. Kearny Americans 3;1.
Brookhattan 2;1.

Total games played 15. Total goals scored 52.
Average goals per game 3.533.

GOAL SCORERS

Baltimore Americans. League. Kropfelder 19, Muzzel 7, McFaul 6, Knight 4, Eyster 3, Gough 2, Linz 2. Nixon 2, Hynts 1, Knoerlein 1, Martin 1—Total 48. **Lewis Cup.** Kropfelder 6, Muzzel 3, Rice 1—Total 10.

Baltimore S.C. League. Bachman 4, Lubertine 4, Thomas 4, A. Chimileski 3, Ferrin 3, Schwanke 3, Warasky 3, Ernst 2, Green 2, Lycett 2, Serin 2, Creamer 1, Weiland 1, Laverty (Wanderers) own goal—Total 35. **Lewis Cup.** No scoring.

Brookhattan. League. Gaetjens 15, Jennette 9, Villanon 4, Carro 3, Aja 2, Ruddy 2, Ballantyne 1, Gastond 1, Kuntner 1—Total 38. **Lewis Cup.** Villanon 3, Gaetjens 2, Aja 2—Total 7. Final, Villanon 2, Gaetjens 1.

Brooklyn Hispano. League. McAdams 6, Boulos 4, Vinyets 4, Boyle 2, Compton 2, Fernandez 2, Garcia 2, McWilliams 2, Mosquiro 1, Quinones 1, Warasky 1, Hessen (Phila. Nats) own goal—Total 28. **Lewis Cup.** Skiba 2, Boulos 1, Forfeit from Balt. S.C. 1—Total 4.

Brooklyn Wanderers. League. Roberts 10, Skogstrom 10, Erickson 7, Laverty 5, W. Fisher 4, Breen 1, Keagans 1, O'Connell 1—Total 39. **Lewis Cup.** Galloghly, Evans, O'Connell, Erickson—Total 4.

Kearny American. League. A. Shepell 10, F. Fisher 9, Calder 7, Campbell 4, Lawrence 3, Osowski 3, W. Brown 1, Boyle 1, White 1, successful protest against Philadelphia Americans, 1—Total 40. **Lewis Cup.** Calder 5, Fisher 3, Lawrence 1—Total 9. Final round, Fisher 2, Calder 1, Lawrence 1—Total 4.

Kearny Celtic. League. C. Shepell 4, Borowski 3, D'Aurellio 3, A. Sasso 3, Sacchette 2, Ballantyne 1, Captuzzi 1, Conde 1, Dewar 1, Doherty 1, Orban 1, Owen 1, T. Sasso 1—Total 23. **Lewis Cup,** Sasso 2, Martinelli 1, Owen 1—Total 4.

New York Americans. League. Hynes 12, Eisner 8, Rockford 6, Owen 5, Maier 3, Miller 1—Total 35. **Lewis Cup.** Eisner 1, Hynes 1, Roberts 1,—Total 3.

Philadelphia Americans. League. Gormley 12, Salcedo 12, Nanoski 11, Reid 6, Swieconeck 5, Cier 3, Mervine 3, Gallagher 2, Kelly 2, Malone 2, Mieth 1, Smith 1—Total 60. **Lewis Cup.** Gormley 2, Cier 1, Ferko 1, Nanoski 1, Salcedo 1.—Total 6.

Philadelphia Nationals. League. White 12, Oliver 8, McLaughlin 7, Glosson 6, Potts 3, Sullivan 2, Garcia 1, Janick 1—Total 40. **Lewis Cup.** Sullivan 4, White 1—Total 5.

Four Goals in One 1947-48 League Game.

Kropfelder, Baltimore Americans, against Brookhattan.
White, Philadelphia Americans, against New York Americans.

Three Goals in One 1947-48 League Game.

Fisher, Kearny Americans, against New York Americans.
Gaetjens, Brookhattan, against Philadelphia Nationals.
Gormley, Phila. Americans, against N.Y. Americans and Kearny Celtic.
Hynes, N.Y. Americans, against Hispano.
Kropfelder, Balti. A's, against Wanderers, Hispano and Kearny Celtic.
Roberts, Wanderes, against Hispano.

A record for goal scoring in an American League game was set by Midge Staniewicz of Brookhattan who scored seven against Baltimore S.C. at Starlight Park on January 27, 1946.

Four Goals in One 1947-48 Lewis Cup Game.

Kropfelder, Baltimore Americans, against Philadelphia Nationals.

Three Goals in One 1947-48 Lewis Cup Game.

Calder, Kearny Americans, against Wanderers.
Fisher, Kearny Americans, against Kearny Celtic.
Sullivan, Philadelphia Nationals, against Baltimore Americans.

SOCCER NEWS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Winner

Runnr-Up

1944-45 Rozbora, Brookhattan	Laverty, Brooklyn Wanderers
46 McFaul, Baltimore Americans	Olat, Brooklyn Hispano
47 Mervine, Phila. Americans	Gormley, Phila. Americans
48 O'Connell, B'klyn Wands.	Bahr, Phila. Nats.

LEWIS CUP RESULTS

Baltimore A's	Phila. Nats. 2-4, 6-0; Balt. S.C. 2-0.
Baltimore S.C.	Brookhattan 0-6; Hispano 0-1; Balt. A's 0-2.
Brookhattan	Kearny Celt. 0-0; N.Y.A.'s 1-0; Balt. S.C. 6-0.
Brooklyn Hispano	N.Y.A.'s 1-1; Wanderers 2-3; Balt. S.C. 1-0.
Brooklyn Wanderers	Kearny A's 2-3, 0-2; Hispano 3-2.
Kearny A's	Wanderers 3-2, 2-0; Kearny Celtic 4-2.
Kearny Celtic	Kearny A's 2-4; Brookhattan 0-0; Phila. A's 2-3.
N.Y.A.'s	Brookhattan 0-1; Hispano 1-1; Phila. A's 2-3.
Philadelphia A's	N.Y.A.'s 3-2; Phila. Nats. 0-1; Kearny Celt. 3-2.
Philadelphia Nats.	Balt. A's 4-2, 0-6; Phila. A's 1-0.

HIGHEST GOAL SCORERS

1933-34 No Record		1941-42 Nanoski, St. Mary's Celtic	20
35 Deal, Phila. German	11	43 Shepell, Kearny Celtic	12
36 Rae, Newark German	28	44 Marshall, Wanderers	21
37 Ernst, Baltimore S.C.	25	45 Nanoski, Phila. Amer.	22
38 Salcedo, Hispano	17	46 Salcedo, Hispano	24
39 Patenaude, Passon Phil	24	47 Fisher, Wanderers	17
40 Ernst, Baltimore S.C.	24	48 Kropfelder, Balt. Amer.	19
41 Salcedo, Hispano	29		

1947-48 LEAGUE RESULTS

	Baltimore A's	Baltimore S.C.	Brookhattan	Bklyn. Hispano	Bklyn. Wanderers	Kearny A's	Kearny Celtic	*N.Y. Americans	Phila. A's	Phila. Nats.
Baltimore A's	A	5-2	5-4	1-0	6-1	0-0	6-1		4-2	4-3
Baltimore S.C.	2-1	M	2-3	1-3	1-2	4-2	2-2	2-6	2-4	3-0
	2-1									
Brookhattan	3-2	*	E	4-4	2-3	2-2	3-0	2-0	1-4	4-0
Bklyn. Hispano	0-3	2-4	3-3	R	1-2	1-4	3-3	0-1	3-8	2-3
Bklyn. Wanderers	2-2	3-2	3-0	5-0	I	*	1-2	1-0	5-3	1-1
Kearny A's	5-4	3-1	3-1	1-1	7-3	C	1-0	1-1	1-1	*
Kearny Celt.	1-2	1-1	1-2	*	2-4	2-4	A	1-3	0-3	2-1
						1-0				
N.Y. Americans	*	1-0	2-1	7-4	0-1	2-5	1-1	N	1-4	0-1
			2-1							
Phila. A's	2-1	2-3	5-1	3-0	2-1	a0-1	4-3	3-1	S	3-1
Phila. Nats.	2-1	6-1	2-1	2-1	1-1	2-0	4-0	6-6	2-3	L
									3-4	

a Game won by Phila. A's 3-2 but lost on protest by Kearny A's.
 * No game played.

LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

Winner

- 1933-34 Kearny Irish F.C.
- 35 Phila. 1st German F.C.
- 36 New York Americans F.C.
- 37 Kearny Scots A.C.
- 38 Kearny Scots A.C.
- 39 Kearny Scots A.C.
- 40 Kearny Scots A.C.
- 41 Kearny Scots A.C.
- 42 Philadelphia Americans S.C.
- 43 Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
- 44 Philadelphia Americans S.C.
- 45 Brookhattan F.C.
- 46 Baltimore Americans F.C.
- 47 Philadelphia Americans S.C.
- 48 Philadelphia Americans S.C.

Runner-Up

- New York Americans F.C.
- New York Americans F.C.
- St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
- Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
- St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
- Brookhattan F.C.
- Baltimore S.C.
- Phila. 1st German F.C.
- Brookhattan F.C.
- Brookhattan F.C.
- Brooklyn Wandtrers F.C.
- Philadelphia Americans S.C.
- Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
- Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
- Kearny A's—Brooklyn Wanderers

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

President	Secretary	President	Secretary
1933-34 William Low	Edward Duffy	1941-42 Elmer Schroeder	Edw. Duffy
35 William Low	Edward Duffy	43 Emil Schillinger	Edw. Duffy
36 William Low	Edward Duffy	44 Emil Schillinger	Edw. Duffy
37 Edward Duffy	Edward Duffy	45 Emil Schillinger	Edw. Duffy
38 James Kelly	Edward Duffy	46 James Kelly	Edw. Duffy
39 James Kelly	Edward Duffy	47 James McGuire	F. Jenkinson
40 Elmer Schroeder	Edward Duffy	48 James McGuire	F. Jenkinson
41 Elmer Schroeder	Edward Duffy	49 James McGuire	F. Jenkinson

LEWIS CUP CHAMPIONS

Winner	Runner-Up
1939-40 Kearny Scots A.C.	Philadelphia Americans S.C.
41 Philadelphia Americans S.C.	Brookhattan F.C.
42 Brookhattan F.C.	Kearny Celtic F.C.
43 Philadelphia Americans S.C.	Kearny Celtic F.C.
44 Kearny Celtic F.C.	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
45 Brookhattan F.C.	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
46 Brooklyn Hispano F.C.	Baltimore Americans F. C.
47 Baltimore Americans F.C.	Kearny Celtic F.C.
48 Kearny Americans A.C.	Brookhattan

ALL-STAR TEAMS SELECTED BY AMERICAN LEAGUE FANS 1944-45

First Team	Votes	Second Team	Votes
G. Raboy, Wanderers	124	Myshko, Phila. Americans	53
R.B. Laverty, Wanderers	107	Barclay, Kearny Americans	57
L.B. Harris, Kearny Celtic	115	Hudi, Hispano	69
R.H. Currie, N.Y. Americans	126	Sasso, Kearny Celtic	48
C.H. Mieth, Phila. Americans	130	Martinelli, N.Y. Americans	50
L.H. McManus, Ktarny Celtic	154	Altemose, Phila. Americans	58
O.R. C. Fernandez, Br'khattan	140	Allen, Wanderers	63
I.R. Gonsalves, Hispano	137	Kelly, Phila. Americans	66
C.F. Nanoski, Phila. Americans	142	Nemchik, Brookhattan	66
I.L. Jennette, Brookhattan	156	Erickson, Wanderers	61
O.L. Shepell, Kearny Celtic	159	Conn, Kearny Americans	45

* * * *

On Boston Common a weather-beaten stone reads "On this field the Oneida Football Club of Boston, the first organized in the United States, played against all comers from 1862 to 1864. The Oneida goal was never crossed." According to the Bulletin 23 of the Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of American College Athletics, the Oneida Club in 1862 was composed of 12 players at the Dizwell School, two from the Boston English High School and one from Boston Latin School.

* * * *

Oliver Cromwell was a player but he was afraid of John Wheelwright who was sure to trip him.

GERMAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE ROUNDUP

By Milt Miller, Long Island Press, Long Island Star



Milt Miller

The 1947-48 season which marked the German-American Soccer League's 25th anniversary was really a red-letter one for the top amateur circuit of the nation.

The loop's overall attendance was up about 25 per cent. The annual field day held at Triborough Stadium drew a reported 12,000, the league's largest postwar crowd. Also impressive was the 4-1 victory registered by the league's All-Stars over the Ponta Delgada S.C. of Fall River, double National champions, in the main attraction.

Equally significant was the fact that two clubs, Eintracht S.C. and German-Hungarian S.C. purchased their own fields and immediately went ahead with improvements.

The campaigns in the two top divisions were close right down to the wire. Elizabeth S.C. repeated its victory of the previous season in the newly named, Big Ten Division, finishing six points ahead of the German-Hungarian combination. The Jerseyites took the lead at the start of the season and were never headed, although the Knitters and Einracht crowded the winner for the top rung on and off during the hot campaign.

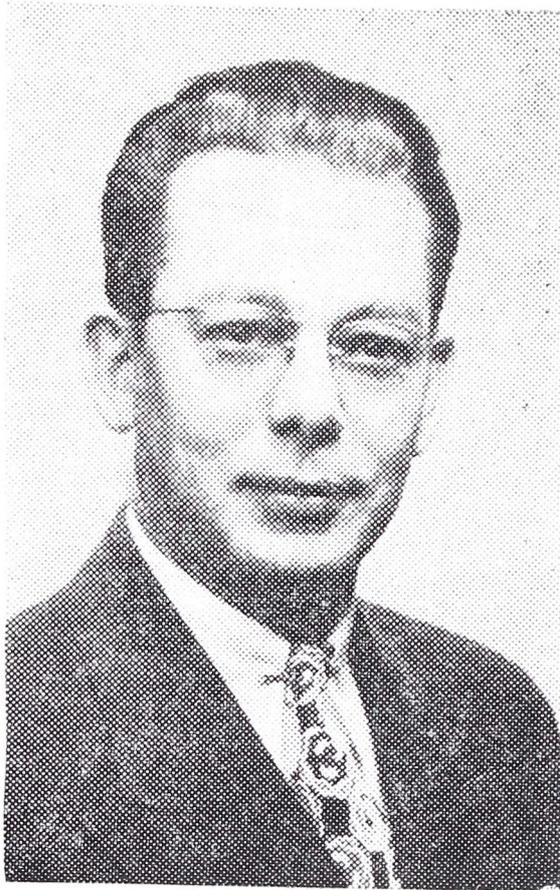
Overtaking College Point soon after the season started the German-American A.C. managed to maintain the pace throughout to capture the Premier Division title and win promotion to the Big Ten. The Skippers battled their way to second place with Minerva and Swiss affording the greatest competition for the spot. Kollsman was demoted to the Premier group after finishing last in the Big Ten bracket.

The German-American A.C. and the New York S.C. snared the honors in the other senior divisions with the latter garnering the Big Ten Reserve and A Divisions while the German-American team topped the field in the Premier Reserve Division.

New York S.C. in defeating Hakoah A.C. of the National League in the final round captured the New York State Challenge Cup for the second straight year and Eintracht battled its way to the Eastern final of the National Amateur Cup only to fall before the defending and current champion, Ponta Delgada S.C. of Fall River.

Elizabeth S.C. created a sensation in the National Challenge Cup plays and defeated the Paterson Dover and Lith's A.A. in the qualifying rounds to go on to greater triumphs in the competition proper by defeating the highly favored American Leaguers, Kearny Celtic, Brooklyn Hispano and the Lewis Cup winning Kearny Americans in succession. As with the German-American League representative in the Amateur Cup, Ponta Delgada stopped the parade of the Elizabeth combination in the Eastern semi-final.

At the annual meeting held at Jamaica Hall, August 14, the retiring



Joe Beck, Secretary



Harry Kraus, President

slate of officers who had turned in such an excellent job in the past season were re-elected. They were, Harry Kraus, president; Karl Bauer, Bob Tonn and Ernest Nussbaum, vice presidents; Joe Beck and Hans Chalfon, secretary and assistant; Henry Haarer, treasurer; Charles Ille, recording secretary; Hans Bayen and Harry Plath, junior; Rudy Sautter, registrar; Rudy Obermeier and Fred Springer, delegate and alternate to the State Association; John Stox, Paul Klein, Vincent Hemberger and August Steuer, delegates-at-large; Willie Herkert, historian.

**1947-48 CHAMPIONS
ELIZABETH S.C. MAJOR DIVISION**

Signs of coming greatness were first shown in the season of 1946-47 when the Major Division pennant was captured. The combination ripened early last season and in addition to finishing in undisputed leadership in the loop plays the team was fast becoming a terror in National Open Cup competition, to the professional teams until stopped by the defending champion, Ponta Delgada S.C., in what was undoubtedly an off-day for the New Jersey team.

Speculation is now rife that the club might have earned National honors had it been entered in the National Amateur Cup.

In a fast, snappy and well balanced squad which often set up a dazzling combination were, Walter Bagdzinski, Victor Basset, Fritz Boehn, Alois Emmil, Max Frauenzimmer, Willie Geiger, James Hanna, Andrew

Hritz, Stephen Hritz, Henry Hummel, Terrance Kavanaugh, Joseph Kurzawski, Thomas Lambert, Robert McNally, Herman Schaedler, Francis Sinsheimer, Frank Smith and Harold Strong.

GERMAN-AMERICAN A.C. PREMIER DIVISION

Demoted from the Major Division at the close of the 1946-47 season after a **disappointing display** which earned the team the cellar position, one year sufficed to prove its right to go back to the higher grade division by stalling off a spirited challenge by the College Point team when about to breast the tape.

Instrumental in bringing to an end the short stay in the lower group were John Bal, Rudolph Bauersacks, David Brown, John Brown, Herman Dieterle, George Chrisos, Dennis Hughes, Al McDade, James McDade, Michael McGrail, Paul Meder, Robert Metz, Mike Prosovsky, Antonio Rodriques, Walter Rossnell, Erich Schraut, David Sommers and James Szabo.

NEW YORK S.C. MAJOR RESERVE DIVISION

This string of the New York S.C., which suffered only one loop defeat in 17 games, added lustre to the club name and brought this division trophy to rest on the club sideboard beside the New York State Challenge Cup which was won by the first string.

Helping in a combination which registered 58 goals against 18 were, George Anderson, Arno Dux, Paul Fellmeth, Benedict Hill, William Ingwersen, Heinz Malischke, Benn Pehrson, Vergie Ragusin, Michael Sneyers, Joe Schnepf, Henry Straden, Larry Strohm, Danny Sundberg, John Sundberg, Morris Tomchin and Gunther Wolschina.

GERMAN-AMERICAN A.C. PREMIER RESERVE DIVISION

Keeping in winning step along with the A string which won promotion to the top division, this combination bested the efforts of the other 12 combinations which were vieing for the pennant honors in the same division.

Cracking their opponents defenses 68 times against their own let-down on 23 goals were, Herman Braumber, Claude Dragten, Herbert Haach, Arthur Ingolia, Fergus Kemder, John Kleinhaus, Peter Kolar, Thomas McGarrity, Ted Mastic, John Milles, Ed Munzer, Frank Romano, Leo Shey, Alois Stettmeier, Nicky Struss, George Sword, Werner Tiroche and Johannes Von Elsas.

NEW YORK S.C. A CLASS

Going through the season undefeated in circuit competition this string added another much coveted piece of silverware to the club sideboard.

Knitting into a strong combination were, Willie Boergerding, John Carroll, Martin Chegron, William Dean, Hugh Ferrari, Phillip Foeller, Frank Germano, Steve Germano, George Germer, Fred Hawranck, George Lee, Bernard Meaton, Otto Mendel, Rudy Mueller, Alois Smith, Ricky Schumacher, Erich Tollner and Charles Vetter.

1948-49 SEASON

Secretary, Joe Beck, 31-30 81st St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y. HA 9-4942
Assistant, Hans Chalfon, 1604 Jesup Ave., Bronx 52, N.Y. LU 3-2337

CLUBS

- BROOKLYN S.C. Metropolitan Oval.
Hans Krug, 59-53 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y. EV 2-6435.
- COLLEGE POINT. College Point Field.
Oscar Keller, 13-27 122 St., College Point, L.I., N.Y. FL 3-3528.
- EINTRACHT S.C. Eintracht Oval
Albert Zitzmann, 30-66 44th St., L.I.C. 3, N. Y. RA 8-8318.
- ELIZABETH S.C. Farchers Grove.
Rudy Wadle, 800 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J. Elizabeth 5-1503.
- GERMAN-AMERICAN A.C. Eintracht Oval.
Paul Meder, 213 E. 82nd St., New York 28, RH 4-9288.
- GERMAN-HUNGARIAN S.C. Metropolitan Oval.
Erich Werner, 53-136 63rd St., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y. HA 6-7073.
- GIULIANA. 112th St., First Ave.
Clubhouse 311 E. 12th St., New York 3, N.Y. PL 9-3725.
- GREEK-AMERICAN. Central Park.
T. Laris, 236 W. 26th St., New York. WA 4-7884.
- HOTA S.C. Scheutzen Park.
Richard Wagner, 491 E. 140 St., New York, N.Y. MO 9-7240.
- HANSEATEN S.C. 112th St. & First Ave., N.Y.
Ludolph Lehmann, 215 E. 84th St., New York 28, RE 4-4096.
- HOBOKEN S.C. Scheutzen Park.
Fred Von Dyken, 159 11th St., Hoboken, N.J. Hoboken 3-3991.
- KOLLSMAN S.C. Minerva Field, Jamaica.
Hans Bayen, 22-17 Harman St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y. HE 3-0971.
- MINERVA S.C. Minerva Field, Jamaica.
Charles Ille, 92-24 241 St., Bellerose 6, N.Y. Fieldstone 7-3920.
- NEWARK S.C. Farchers Grove.
Karl Sonnet, 345 16th Ave., Irvington, N.J.
- NEW YORK S.C. Throggs Neck Stadium.
Fred Dettmer, 2863 Lawton Ave., Bronx 61, N.Y. TA 9-8910.
- PASSAIC S.C. Pulaski Field.
A. Vollbrecht, 142 Marietta Ave., Passaic, N.J.
- PFAELZER S.C. Woodward Oval.
Henry Meyer, 675 Onderdonk Ave., Brooklyn 27, N.Y. EV 2-9360.
- PROSPECT UNITY S.C. Marble Hill Stadium.
Clubhouse, 558 W. 158th St., New York, N.Y. WA 7-4792.
- SCHLESIER S.C. College Point Field.
Harry Wipperfurth, 552 Academy St., New York, N.Y.
- SCHWABEN S.C. Throggs Neck Stadium.
Hans Chalfon, 1604 Jesup Ave., Bronx 52, N.Y. LU 3-2337.
- SWISS S.C. Valley Stream.
Plinio Berini, 34-50 64th St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
- WHITE PLAINS S.C. George Washington H.S.
A. Carlson, 239 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
- YONKERS S.C. Tibbets Brook Field.
George Kundmuller, 149 Oak St., Yonkers, N.Y. Yonkers 5-9790.

1947-48 STANDINGS

MAJOR DIVISION

	Home					Away					P					
	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A						
Elizabeth	14	1	2	63	14	7	0	1	38	7	7	1	1	25	7	30
Ger.-Hung.	11	5	2	37	21	7	1	1	26	10	4	4	1	11	11	24
Eintracht	9	4	4	40	18	3	3	3	22	12	6	1	1	18	6	22
Hoboken	8	7	3	26	34	4	4	1	9	9	4	3	2	17	25	19
New York	6	5	5	24	21	4	3	2	14	12	2	2	3	10	9	17
Hota	7	8	3	28	36	5	3	2	17	12	3	5	1	11	24	17
Newark	6	8	3	33	27	3	4	1	18	13	3	4	2	15	14	15
Brooklyn	4	9	4	24	41	2	5	1	10	19	2	4	3	14	22	12
Pfaelzer	3	9	6	28	48	1	5	3	14	25	2	4	3	14	24	12
Kollsman	2	14	2	17	59	1	6	2	9	22	1	8	0	8	37	6

Total games played 87. Total goals scored 320. Average goals per gam 3.678.

PREMIER DIVISION

Ger.-Amer.	20	2	2	111	33	10	1	1	59	15	10	1	1	52	18	14
Coll. Point.	18	4	2	78	30	10	2	0	46	13	8	2	2	32	17	38
Minerva	15	6	2	68	46	8	3	0	36	28	7	3	2	32	18	32
Swiss	14	6	3	67	38	8	3	1	32	17	6	3	2	35	21	17
Gk.-Amer.	14	7	2	66	41	7	4	0	32	17	7	3	2	34	24	30
Yonkers	9	9	3	56	51	4	3	2	22	24	5	5	1	34	27	21
Schwaben	9	12	2	58	57	5	7	0	31	34	4	5	2	27	23	20
Prospect	8	12	4	40	84	4	6	2	19	48	4	6	2	21	36	20
Schlesier	6	10	7	36	54	4	4	3	18	21	2	6	4	18	33	19
Giuliana	6	12	5	38	41	2	6	4	18	21	4	6	1	20	20	17
Passaic	7	14	3	40	60	5	4	3	26	23	2	10	0	14	37	17
W. Plains	3	18	2	36	87	2	8	1	17	36	1	10	1	19	51	8
Hanseaten	2	19	3	34	106	2	9	1	24	51	0	10	2	10	55	7

Total games played 151. Total goals scored 728. Average goals per game 4.821.

MAJOR RESERVE DIVISION

	W	L	T	F	A	P
New York	14	1	2	58	18	30
Ger.-Hung.	13	3	1	68	14	27
Eintracht	7	4	6	42	26	20
Newark	8	7	1	29	30	17
Hoboken	6	8	3	36	33	15
Elizabeth	7	9	1	22	31	15
Hota	4	7	7	19	41	15
Pfaelzer	5	9	4	16	36	14
Brooklyn	5	10	2	22	36	12
Kollsman	2	13	3	14	61	7

Total games played 86. Total goals scored 326.
Average goals per game 3.783.

PREMIER RESERVE DIVISION

	W	L	T	F	A	P
Ger.-Amer.	15	4	1	68	23	31
Passaic	13	4	3	40	23	29
Minerva	12	7	2	43	48	26
Yonkers	12	5	1	57	23	25
Swiss	11	5	2	42	25	24
Coll. Point	9	9	4	29	40	22
Gk.-Amer.	9	10	0	37	29	18
Giulliana	6	7	3	15	22	15
Eintracht A	5	6	2	28	20	12
Prospect	5	11	1	26	29	11
Schwaben	3	9	5	17	38	11
Schlesier	1	14	5	18	66	7
Hanseaten	1	11	2	9	43	4

Total games played 118. Total goals scored 429.
Average goals per game 3.635.

A CLASS DIVISION

New York	7	0	1	18	2	15
Eintracht B. ...	4	2	3	25	13	11
Pfaelzer A	5	4	0	16	11	10
Ger.-Hung.	2	3	2	12	14	6
Pfaelzer A.H. ...	2	2	1	6	5	5
Prospect	1	4	1	4	19	3
Brooklyn	0	6	0	3	20	0

Total games played 25. Total goals scored 84.
Average goals per game 3.360.

MAJOR DIVISION RESULTS

	Brooklyn	Eintracht	Elizabeth	Ger.-Hung.	Hoboken	Hota	Kollsman	Newark	New York	Pfaelzer
Brooklyn	M	1-2	1-1	0-2	2-5	0-2	2-1	1-4	*	3-2
Eintracht	2-2	A	0-2	0-0	2-3	1-2	9-1	3-0	3-0	2-2
Elizabeth	5-0	1-1	J	3-0	6-0	9-1	3-1	3-2	*	3-2
Ger.-Hung.	3-2	1-0	1-3	O	4-1	3-0	6-1	2-0	2-2	4-1
Hoboken	2-0	0-1	1-3	2-0	R	1-0	1-2	1-1	1-0	0-2
Hota	1-1	2-4	1-4	2-0	6-0	—	4-0	0-3	1-0	0-0
Kollsman	2-3	0-2	2-4	0-3	2-4	1-1	—	1-0	1-1	0-4
Newark	5-1	*	0-3	0-2	0-1	4-0	8-1	D	0-4	1-1
New York	1-4	0-3	1-0	2-1	2-2	0-1	1-0	1-1	I	6-0
Pfaelzer	1-1	1-5	0-5	2-3	1-1	3-4	3-1	2-4	1-1	V

*Games not played.

PREMIER DIVISION RESULTS

	Coll. Pnt.	Ger.-Amer.	Gk.-Amer.	Giuliana	Hanseaten	Minerva	Passaic	Prospect	Schlesier	Schwaben	Swiss	W. Plains	Yonkers
Coll. Pnt.	L	2-3	2-4	3-1	8-1	2-0	4-1	3-1	6-0	1-0	1-0	8-1	6-1
Ger.-Amer.	1-1	I	2-1	2-0	8-0	3-1	7-1	5-3	3-2	4-0	8-0	13-2	3-4
Gk.-Amer.	1-3	0-3	G	3-1	6-0	3-1	6-0	0-2	5-1	3-0	1-4	4-2	*
Giuliana	1-3	2-4	1-1	A	0-0	1-2	6-0	1-3	2-1	1-1	1-3	1-1	1-2
Hanseaten	3-5	2-3	0-6	2-3	—	1-8	0-3	2-3	1-1	2-7	0-6	6-3	5-3
Minerva	3-1	0-6	1-2	3-2	6-4	D	2-1	4-1	3-4	6-2	*	3-1	5-4
Passaic	1-1	1-4	1-2	2-1	2-0	2-4	I	6-0	1-1	2-2	3-0	5-2	0-6
Prospect	1-5	1-7	0-6	3-2	3-2	2-2	4-3	V	4-4	0-6	0-5	1-0	0-6
Schlesier	2-4	2-3	2-1	0-1	3-1	2-2	2-1	1-1	I	0-6	1-1	3-0	*
Schwaben	2-3	0-2	5-6	0-6	6-0	0-3	2-0	3-4	2-1	S	2-8	4-0	5-1
Swiss	1-0	5-3	7-1	0-1	0-0	1-4	3-2	3-1	6-1	1-2	I	3-1	2-1
W. Plains	0-4	0-7	2-3	2-2	6-2	0-3	0-2	6-0	0-2	*	1-5	O	0-6
Yonkers	1-2	3-8	1-1	*	7-0	1-2	1-0	2-2	0-0	3-1	3-2	0-6	N

*Games not played.

1948 ALL-STAR GAMES

G.A.L.

At Randalls Island, May 9.

vs. **Ponta Delgada** of Fall River, Mass., 1947 National Open and Amateur champions.

G.A.L. 4 (2) — PONTA DELGADA 1 (0)

G.A.L.

Wagner, Hota; Callahan, Hoboken; F. Blaeser, Kollsman; Hummel, Elizabeth; Geiger, Elizabeth; Weck, Hota; S. Antretter, Eintracht; Rice, Newark; A. Hritz, Elizabeth; Avis, Eintracht; S. Hritz, Elizabeth.

Ponta Delgada

Romanowicz; Machado, Martin; Rego, Ferreira, Michaels; Travis, E. Souza, Vallentine, Millington, Giannotti.

Goals, G.A.L. A. Hritz 2, Rice, Antretter. Ponta Delgada, Silvia.

Subs, G.A.L. Seiler, Swiss. Ponta Delgada, Jarabeg, Chapiga, Silvia.

Referee, August Schmitt. Linesment, Henry Muller, Fred Dummler.

vs. **Eastern District League All-Stars.**

G.A.L. 0 — Eastern League 0

G.A.L.

Kleinberg, Brooklyn; Pappas, Greek-American; Neelen, Hoboken; Pro-sowski, German-American; Rice, Newark; Hanna, Elizabeth; Graesser, New

York; T. Einstein, Hoboken; E. Einstein, Hoboken; Vasilius, German-American; Potrzeba, Schwaben.

Eastern League

Baer, New World; Klau, Bronl Jewish; Winter, New World; Altman, New World; Behnke, West New York; Uffholz, West New York; Gans, New World; Stein, Maccabi; Massarik, Savoia; Chacurian, Armenian; Zalowski, Savoia.

Subs, G.A.L. Weck, Hota; Von Boven, Hoboken; Ehrensberger, Newark; Savinadis, Eastern League, V. Spiegel, Brooklyn Maccabi; Schilawa, Abajian, Armenian; Troni, West New York.

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

	President	Secretary		President	Secretary
1923-24	T. Leuthauser	L. Westermayers	1936-37	Franz Graulich	W. Herkert
25	Oscar Kolb	A. Biheller	38	August Steuer	F. Bentler
26	Oscar Kolb	A. Biheller	39	August Steuer	F. Bentler
27	Alf. Weinberger	F. Schartel	40	August Steuer	F. Bentler
28	Alf. Weinberger	F. Schartel	41	August Steuer	F. Bentler
29	Alf. Weinberger	F. Schartel	42	Rudolf Sautter	F. Springer
30	Fritz Burkhardt	F. Schartel	43	Rudolf Sautter	F. Springer
31	Fritz Burkhardt	F. Schartel	44	John Stox	J. Beck
32	Henry Webel	F. Schartel	45	John Stox	J. Beck
33	Jack Ruehle	F. Schartel	46	Eugene Held	J. Beck
34	Paul Roters	F. Schartel	47	Eugene Held	J. Beck
35	Paul Roters	W. Herkert	48	Harry Kraus	J. Beck
36	Paul Roters	W. Herkert	49	Harry Kraus	J. Beck

"SOCCER" MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

	Winner	Runner-Up
1943-44	Marchetich, German-American	Weck, Hota
45	Marchetich, German-American	Weck, Hota
46	Weck, Hota	Schilawa, Hoboken
47	Geiger, Elizabeth	Weck, Hota
48	A. Hritz, Elizabeth	Geiger, Elizabeth

Premier Division

1946-47	Rice, Newark	Manrau, Swiss
---------	--------------	---------------

DIVISION CHAMPIONS

MAJOR DIVISION

*League Champion	
1935-36	*Brooklyn S.C. (N.Y.) Olympic (N.J.)
37	Hatikvoh F.C. (N.Y.) *Newark S.C. (N.J.)
38	Hoboken F.C. (N.Y.) *Elizabeth (N.J.)
39	*Brooklyn S.C. (N.Y.) Newark (N.J.)
1939-40	*Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (N.Y.) Elizabeth S.C. (N.J.)
41	*German-Hungarian F.C.
42	*German-American A.C.
43	*Eintracht S.C.
46	*Eintracht S.C.
47	*Elizabeth S.C.
48	*Elizabeth S.C.

PREMIER DIVISION

1927-28	*Newark S.C.	1936-37	South German F.C.
29	*Newark S.C.	38	Eintracht S.C.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30 *German-Hungarian F.C. | 39 Kollsman F.C. |
| 31 *Vienna S.C. | 40 Prospect Unity F.C. |
| 32 *Newark S.C. | 41 Passaic S.C. |
| 33 *German-Hungarian F.C. | 44 *Eintracht S.C. |
| 34 *German-American A.C. | 45 *Eintracht S.C. |
| 35 *Brooklyn S.C. (N.Y.)
Elizabeth S.C. (N.J.) | 46 Schenectady F.C. |
| 36 Hempstead SC. | 47 Newark S.C. |
| | 48 German-American A.C. |

RESERVE DIVISION

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1929-30 New York S.C. | 1940-41 Elizabeth S.C. |
| 31 New York S.C. | 42 Brooklyn S.C. |
| 38 New York S.C. | 43 Eintracht |
| 39 Hoboken S.C. | 45 New York S.C. |
| 40 New York S.C. | 46 Elizabeth S.C. |

MAJOR RESERVE DIVISION

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1935-36 New York S.C. | 1947-48 New York S.C. |
| 1946-47 New York S.C. | |

PREMIER RESERVE DIVISION

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1931-32 Newark S.C. | 1936-37 Hatikvoh F.C. |
| 34 New York S.C. | 1946-47 Minerva F.C. |
| 35 New York S.C. | 48 German-American A.C. |

A DIVISION

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1930-31 College Point F.C. (N.Y.)
New Brunswick S.C. (N.J.) | 1935-36 Victoria F.C. |
| 32 Ridgewood F.C. (N.Y.)
Olympic F.C. (N.J.) | 37 New York S.C. |
| 33 S.C. Jung-Gerlin (N.Y.)
Newark Reserves (N.J.)
Ger.-Hungarian Res. (L.I.) | 38 Kollsman F.C. |
| 34 Hota F.C. (N.Y.)
New Brunswick (N.J.)
Pfaelzer F.C. (L.I.) | 39 Brooklyn S.C. Reserves |
| 35 Swiss F.C. (N.Y.)
Ridgewood F.C. (L.I.) | 42 Hota F.C. |
| | 43 Schlesier F.C. |
| | 44 Elizabeth Reserves |
| | 45 Newark Reserves |
| | 46 Hota F.C. 2 |
| | 47 Passaic S.C. |
| | 48 New York S.C. |

B DIVISION

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1929-30 New York S.C. | 1937-38 Ger.-Hungarian S.C. 2 (1st) |
| 31 Hakoah F.C. 2 (N.Y.)
Newark S.C. 2 (N.J.) | Eintracht S.C. 3 (2nd) |
| 32 New York S.C. 2 (N.Y.)
Newark S.C. | 39 Sparta Little Neck 1st) |
| 33 German-American A.C. 2 | Ger.-Hungarian S.C. (2nd) |
| 34 Elizabeth S.C. 2 | 40 Ger.-American A.C. 2 (1st) |
| 35 Swiss F.C. (N.Y.)
Gloria S.C. (L.I.) | Vienna S.C. (2nd) |
| 36 South German S.C. 2 (N.Y.)
Brooklyn S.C. 2 (L.I.) | 41 Tarrytown F.C. (1st) |
| 37 Brooklyn SC. (1st Div.)
Prague F.C. (2nd Div.) | Ger.-Hungarian S.C. 2 (2nd) |
| | 42 Hota F.C. 2 |
| | 43 Minerva F.C. 2 |
| | 46 Eintracht 3 |

C DIVISION

1929-30	Hakoah F.C. 1	1936-37	Ger.-American A.C. 3 (N.Y.)
31	New York S.C. 3		Eintracht S.C. 3 (L.I.)
32	Maccabi 2 (N.Y.)	38	Schlesier F.C. 2
	Newark S.C. 3 (N.J.)	39	Kollsmann F.C. 3
33	Swiss F.C. 2	40	Brooklyn S.C. 3
34	New York	41	Pfaelzer F.C. 3
35	Prospect Unity 2 (N.Y.)	42	Ger.-Hungarian F.C. Senior
	Eintracht S.C. 3 (L.I.)		
36	New York S.C. (N.Y.)		
	Ger.-Hungarian F.C. 2 (L.I.)		

D DIVISION

1929-30	Ger.-Hungarian F.C. 2	1932-33	Br. Trumpeldore 2
31	New York S.C. 4	35	Franz Siegel Orden
32	Brooklyn S.C. 3		

SENIORS (OLD MEN'S) DIVISION

1931-32	Olympic F.C.	1939-40	Eintracht S.C.
1937-38	Olympic F.C.		Liberty S.C. (N.J.)
39	Ridgewood F.C.	41	Newark S.C.

FIRST DIVISION

1926-27	New York 2	1928-29	Newark Reserves
28	Patterson 1		

SECOND DIVISION

1926-27	New York S.C. 3	1928-29	Newark S.C. 2
28	Brooklyn S.C. 2		

THIRD DIVISION

1926-27	Germania F.C. 4	1928-29	Brooklyn S.C. 3
28	Germania F.C. 3		

FOURTH DIVISION

1927-28	Brooklyn S.C. 4		
---------	-----------------	--	--

JUNIOR DIVISIONS

1931-32	Brooklyn S.C.	1938-39	Brooklyn S.C. (A)
35	Vienna S.C.		Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (B)
36	Ger.-Hungarian S.C. (A)	41	Eintracht S.C.
	Eintracht S.C. (B)	42	German-Hungarian F.C.
37	Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (A)	43	German-Hungarian F.C.
	Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (B)	44	German-Hungarian F.C.
38	South German F.C. (A)		
	Brooklyn S.C. (B)		

JUVENILES

1938-39	Hoboken F.C.	1943-44	German-Hungarian F.C.
---------	--------------	---------	-----------------------

STAATS HEROLD CUP

1925-26	Germania F.C.	1930-31	Newark S.C.
28	Hoboken S.C.	36	Brooklyn S.C.
29	Hoboken S.C.	37	German-Hungarian F.C.
30	Hoboken S.C.		

GERMAN-AMERICAN CUP

1929-30	Hoboken S.C.	1937-38	German-American A.C.
33	German-American A.C.	43	Eintracht S.C.

SILVER SHIELD (JUNIORS)

1935-36	Brooklyn S.C.	1940-41	German-American A.C.
37	New York S.C.	42	Kollsman F.C.
38	New York S.C.	43	German-Hungarian F.C.
39	New York S.C.	44	German-Hungarian F.C.
40	Brooklyn S.C.	45	German-Hungarian F.C.

ALL-STAR GAMES

NEW YORK vs. NEW JERSEY

New York played 16, Won 9, Lost 3, Tied 4. Goals 39 against 30.

1927	Dec. 25	New York	3	New Jersey	2	Hoboken
1928	Feb. 12		3		2	Woodward Oval
1930	Feb. 22		0		4	Metropolitan Oval
1930	Sept. 21		3		3	Lewisohn Stadium
1932	Feb. 22		5		2	Suydam Oval
1933	Oct. 1		1		2	Lewisohn Stadium
1934	Oct. 14		3		1	Throggs Neck
1935	Sept. 8		4		4	Grand Stadium
1937	Feb. 21		3		0	Grand Stadium
1937	Dec. 25		3		2	Grand Stadium
1938	Apr. 10		2		1	Elizabeth
1938	May 22		2		0	Randalls Island
1938	Dec. 25		2		1	Woodward Oval
1939	Dec. 25		0		0	Hoboken
1940	Feb. 22		2		2	Randalls Island
1947	May 25		3		4	Randalls Island

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

Played 7, Won 3, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 17 against 12.

1934	June 2	G.A.L.	1	American League	3	Starlight Park
1937	May 30		2		3	Randalls Island
1942	June 28		3		0	Starlight Park
1943	Nov. 25		2		4	Starlight Park
1944	Nov. 23		6		1	Starlight Park
1947	Apr. 30		3		1	Sterling Oval
1947	June 4		0		0	Sterling Oval

VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE

Played 9, Won 3, Lost 4, Tied 2. Goals 20 against 18.

1938	Dec. 26	G.A.L.	2	National League	1	Metropolitan Oval
1939	May 14		2		3	Randalls Island
1939	Nov. 23		6		3	Bay Ridge Oval
1940	Feb. 22		2		2	Thrift Oval
"	"	"	1		1	Metropolitan Oval
"	"	"	1		3	Bay Ridge Oval
1940	Nov. 21		5		2	Metropolitan Oval
"	"	"	1		2	Thrift Oval
"	"	"	0		1	Bay Ridge Oval

VS. EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 2. Goals 14 against 3.

1930	Apr. 20	G.A.L.	7	Eastern Dist. League	1	Stuydam Oval
1931	May 31		0		0	Metropolitan Oval
1942	Nov. 26		3		0	Woodward Oval
1947	Nov. 25		4		2	Eintracht Oval
1948	May 9		0		0	Randalls Island

VS. METROPOLITAN LEAGUE

Played 6, Won 4, Lost 2. Goals 21 against 14.

1924 Mar. 30	G.A.L.	3	Metropolitan League	6	Starlight Park
1929 Apr. 28		4		2	Woodward Oval
1932 Apr. 9		3		0	Metropolitan Oval
1935 June 30		7		3	Throggs Neck
1936 May 9		4		2	Grand Stadium
1947 May 30		0		1	Metropolitan Oval

VS. CENTRAL N.Y. LEAGUE

1947 June 15	G.A.L.	1	Central N.Y. League	0	Albany
--------------	--------	---	---------------------	---	--------

VS. PENNSYLVANIA

Played 5, Won 3, Lost 2. Goals 10 against 9.

1928 Apr. 8	G.A.L.	3	Pennsylvania	2	Hoboken
1929 Sept. 22		0		2	Lewisohn Stadium
1931 May 17		3		2	Philadelphia, Pa.
1933 Nov. 5		3		1	Metropolitan Oval
1946 May 17		1		2	Randalls Island

VS. NEW YORK STATE SOCCER F.A.

Played 5, Won 4, Lost 1. Goals 16 against 3.

1929 May 25	G.A.L.	4	N.Y.S.S.F.A.	1	Hoboken
1933 Feb. 22		5		1	Woodward Oval
1933 Nov. 30		0		1	Throggs Neck
1934 July 15		4		0	Throggs Neck
1936 May 2		0		0	Grand Stadium

VS. CANADA

1947 May 25	G.A.L.	2	Ulster United of Toronto	3	Randalls Island
-------------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------

NATIONAL LEAGUE 1947-48 ROUNDUP

By Paul Gioia, Swedish F.C. and Soccer



Paul Gioia

The second post war season of the National League, despite some initial setbacks, can be chalked up as one of the most successful. Additional strength was gained by the admission of the Metropolitan Leaguers, Bronx Scots, New York Hungarian and Segura, and the Bridgeport Schwaben from the Connecticut League and the return of a former member, Prague.

This gain was offset by the withdrawal of the Bigelow-Sanford to compete in the Central New York League. This colorful aggregation had won the pennant in 1941-42 and again in 1946-47 when the loop resumed operations following the war.

The admission of Bridgeport brought a protest from the American League as an infringement of their territorial rights. When the matter reached the National Commission an amicable settlement was reached and the team allowed to take part in the schedule.

The sponsors of the Galicia F.C., which always offered strong competition, bought the franchise of the Brookhattan Club of the American League and its activities were transferred there. The matter was settled, again in council, when the team paid a substantial fine for default of its schedule and a suspension of the club officials was lifted.

Getting into stride early in the season, the newcomer, Segura F.C. of Brooklyn, broke into an early lead in the pennant race. Despite strong challenges from the Prague and Swedish combinations the Red Hookers breasted the tape one point ahead of the former with the latter three more points behind.

The winner, cracked its opponents defenses 54 times in the race and had to concede 19 in the 19 games played.

Prospects for an even better season are good. Bigelow-Sanford, finding the competition in their new circuit lacking the zip offered in the National League has returned to the fold and the clubs are looking forward to again enjoying the hospitality offered at its home games in Amsterdam.

Bridgeport Schwaben, under the management of Tommy Devlin, of the former Brooklyn Wanderers, has changed the name to Bridegeport City and are scouring the byways for talent.

Segura, as befits a champion, has deserted its city-owned stadium and will play at Woodward Oval as co-tenant with the Pfaelzer F.C. of the German-American League.

At the annual meeting Jack Flamhaft was re-elected to the presidency for the second term along with Johnny McKim and Ivan Bloom as vice presidents; Arthur Helfgott is the treasurer, Ted Hartman, recording secretary, Flamhaft and Leo Consentino, delegates to the New York State Association.

1947-48 CHAMPION — SEGURA F.C.

Started in 1923 and named for one of its founders and played in the Metropolitan League. Decided after three times as runner-up for Premier Division honors that the team was fit to step along in faster company, joined the National League and copped top honors at first time of asking.

Won the New York State Qualifying Cup in 1939-40, the Metropolitan Challenge Cup in 1933-34, and the Premier Division pennant in the same year but was beaten on the post for the same honors in the next three seasons by Cork Celtic F.C., Bronx Scots F.C. and New York Hungarian S.C.

Florencio Brandariz caught the eye of the Olympic team selectors and was in the running until the final East-West game was played in St. Louis, May 18.

Forming a compact lineup with plenty of power in the reserves are: James Barat, Florencio Brandariz, Floreal Carames, Charles Dolan, Anthony Iglesias, Matthew Calindo, P. Gallindo, Justo Iglesias, John Kennedy, Joseph Linares, captain; Daniel Lorenzo, Manuel Miguez, Frank Monteiga, J. Pose, Emilio Rodriques, Joseph Saez, Frank Sanguinedo and Joseph Solis. The secretary was Emilo Elustondo and the manager, Joseph Garcia.

1948-49 SEASON

Secretary, Carl Hansen, 1036 71st St., Brooklyn, N.Y. SH 8-8897.

CLUBS

BIGELOW-SANFORD F.C. Amsterdam, N.Y.

Donald Campbell, 7 Pleasant Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. Amsterdam, 2260.

BRIDGEPORT CITY. Glorieta Manor Field.

Thomas Devlin, 139 Grant St., Bridgeport, N.Y. Bridgeport 67-0744.

GJOA S.C. Kings County Oval.

Fred Fredricksen, 8302 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. TE 6-3022.

HAKOAH A.C. Kingsbridge Oval.

Max Harnick, 1430 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. SL 6-8416.

ITALIAN S.C. Steinway Oval.

Jimmy Polleri, 40-22 98th St., Corona, L.I., N.Y. Illinois 7-2355.

NEW YORK HUNGARIAN S.C. Starlight Park.

Michael Szuchy, 1528 Second Ave., New York 22, RH 4-7120.

PRAGUE A.F.C. Starlight Park.

William Skolnick, 402 E. 78th St., New York 21, BU 8-4579.

SEGURA F.C. Woodward Oval.

Joseph Garcia, 260 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SWEDISH F.C. Kings County Oval.

William Andersen, 314 79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. SH 5-4143.

1947-48 LEAGUE STANDINGS

						—Home—					—Away—					P
	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	
Segura	14	3	2	54	19	6	1	2	27	8	8	2	0	27	11	30
Prague	13	4	3	56	32	8	2	0	36	17	5	2	3	20	15	29
Swedish	11	5	4	38	27	8	0	2	24	12	3	5	2	14	15	26
Hakoah	11	5	2	50	26	6	2	2	30	13	5	3	0	20	13	24
N.Y. Hung. ..	11	5	2	41	21	6	3	0	21	11	5	2	2	20	10	24
Gjoa	9	5	5	40	31	5	0	4	23	8	4	5	1	17	23	23
Hatikvoh	9	9	1	50	46	5	4	0	29	20	4	5	1	21	26	19
Bridgeport ..	5	11	3	30	38	4	5	1	22	18	1	6	2	8	20	13
Bronx Scots..	3	14	3	19	47	3	7	1	8	18	0	7	2	11	29	9
Italian	3	15	2	23	56	1	7	2	9	27	2	8	0	14	29	8
Nassau	3	16	1	19	77	2	8	0	11	30	1	8	1	8	47	7

Total games played 106. Total goals scored 420. Average goals per game 3.95.

GOAL SCORERS

Bridgeport. Downs 10, Lindgren 9, Baxter 2, Devlin 2, Lang 2, Blomdahl 1, Bowes 1, Domingos 1, Greener 1, Higgins 1, O'Neil 1, Young 1. Total 32. Two goals scored against Swedish forfeited in successful protest.

Bronx Scots. Rivosecchi 4, Capuro 3, C. McKillop 3, Starrs 3, Barry 1, Colligan 1, Gallagher 1, Geddes 1, Kay 1, McKenna 1, Reid 1, Wilson 1. Total 21. Two goals scored against Nassau forfeited for use of ineligible players.

Gjoa. Thorsen 11, Eik 11, Bjolstad 7, Laakso 4, Osmundsen 4, Dyrland 1, Johansen 1, Mainwaring 1. Total 40.

Hakoah. Mausner 13, Watman 7, Herman 4, Levy 4, I. Liss 4, Berger 3, Mahrer 2, Pearlman 2, Sacks 2, Merker 2, Steiner 2, Sol Albert 1, Voss 1, Ladner 1, Laub 1, Westerman 1. Total 50.

Hatikvoh. M. Horowitz 13, Krinsky 10, Weiner 10, Hess 4, Szscerb 4, Rosner 3, I. Horowitz 2, Schonhaut 2, Kanowitz 1, Liberman 1. Total 50.

Italian. D'Amato 5, Candiano 2, Cennane 2, S. Magnozzi 2, Sormo 2, Tufano 2, Benedek 1, Carrie 1, DiFalco 1, Graziani 1, E. Magnozzi 1, Morgelione 1, Russo 1. Forfeit from Bronx Scots 1. Total 23.

Nassau. Kerr 3, Kulleseid 3, Colquhoun 2, Gibson 2, Mehailin 1, Othen 1, Ahlfeld 1, Anthony 1, Lafferty 1, Mellon 1, Young 1, Forfeit from Bronx Scots 1, Successful protest against Bronx Scots 1. Total 19.

New York Hungarian. B. Gyurtsak 12, Maca 6, F. Gyurtsak 4, Pawell 4, Weintraub 3, Wheat 3, Pruha 3, Bodojolo 2, L. Sternberg 2, Rozembersky 1, Ornstein 1. Total 41.

Prague. Sefcovic 10, J. Zeman 9, Adamcik 6, Gibson 6, Nerwinski 5, Oprava 5, Lloyd 3, Tulizeski 3, Holecek 2, Palejczyk 2, Suve 2, S. Zeman 2, Horvath 1. Total 56.

Segura. Monteiga 16, Brandariz 11, Lorenzo 7, E. Rodriques 7, Carames 5, Miguez 3, Solis 2, Sanquenido 1, Yglislas 1. Forfeit from Hatikvoh 1. Total 54.

Swedish. Brown 9, Rodgers 7, Gaeta 5, Nilsson 5, Thorsen 2, Deery 2, Johnson 2, Collins 1, Kane 1, Kristensen 1, Olsen 1, Tjersland 1. Forfeit from Nassau 1. Total 38.

LEAGUE RESULTS

	Bridgeport	Bronx Scots	Gjoa	Hakoah	Hatikvoh	Italian	Nassau	N.Y. Hung.	Prague	Segura	Swedish
Bridgeport	N	0-0	3-1	1-3	6-1	6-4	5-1	0-3	1-2	0-2	a0-1
Bronx Scots	1-0	A	2-2	1-3	0-3	b0-1	c0-1	0-2	2-0	0-5	2-1
Gjoa	2-1	1-1	T	*	2-0	5-1	8-1	1-1	1-1	2-1	1-1
Hakoah	4-0	4-2	2-4	I	6-1	3-0	5-1	2-2	2-0	1-2	1-1
Hatikvoh	6-3	1-0	5-2	2-3	O	3-5	7-2	*	1-3	d0-1	4-1
Italian	0-0	4-2	1-2	0-7	0-5	N	1-1	1-3	0-1	1-4	1-2
Nassau	0-3	e1-0	1-2	0-2	3-5	2-0	A	2-4	0-4	1-4	1-6
N.Y. Hung.	6-1	2-1	2-1	*	1-2	3-1	3-0	L	1-2	2-3	1-0
Prague	1-0	5-2	5-1	4-1	5-2	3-2	10-1	1-5	—	1-3	1-0
Segura	*	5-2	0-1	4-1	0-0	3-0	7-0	2-0	3-3	S	3-1
Swedish	0-0	6-1	2-1	1-0	3-2	2-1	f1-0	2-1	4-4	3-2	L

*Games not played due to bad weather.

aBridgeport won 2-1 but disqualified for use of ineligible players.

bBronx Scots forfeited to Italian.

cBronx Scots forfeited to Nassau.

dAwarded to Segura. Hatikvoh refused to replay unfinished game.

eGame tide 2-2 but Bronx Scots disqualified for use of ineligible player.

fAwarded to Swedish on forfeit by Nassau.

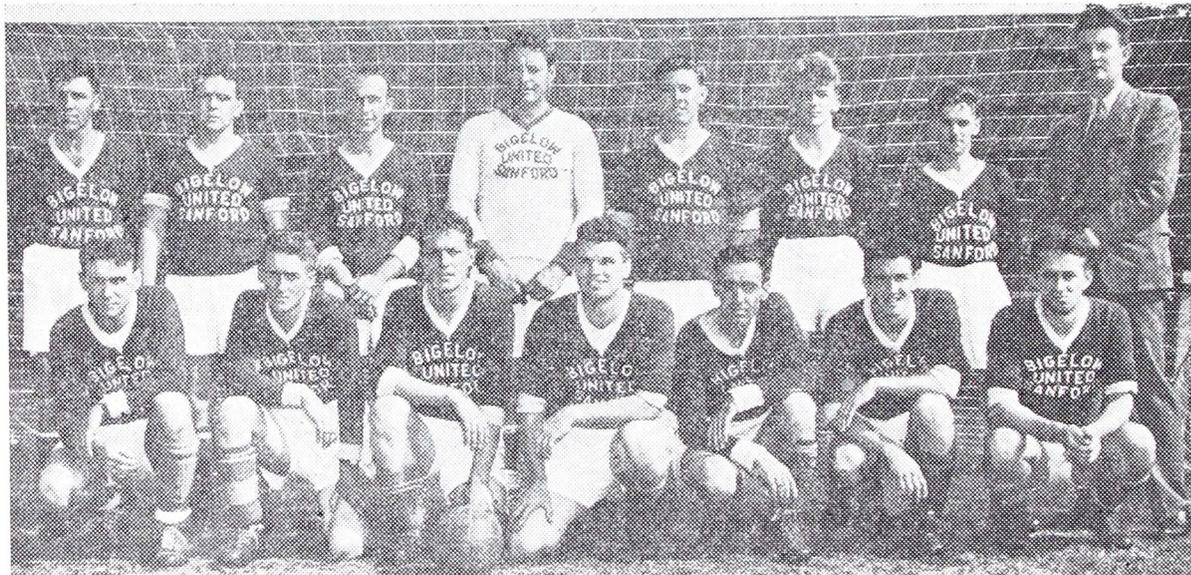
PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

	President	Secretary
1938-39	Wm. Andersen	Carl Hansen
40	Wm. Anderson	Carl Hansen
41	J. J. Barriskill	Jack Flamhaft
42	J. J. Barriskill	Jack Flamhaft
47	Carl Hansen	Frank Gennari
48	Jack Flamhaft	Carl Hansen
49	Jack Flamhaft	Carl Hansen

LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

	Winner	Runner-Up
1938-39	Danish A.C.	Norwegian Turn. Soc. F.C.
40	Swedish F.C.	Hakoah A.C.
41	Healy F.C.	Bigelow-Sanford F.C.
42	Bigelow-Sanford F.C.	Swedish F.C.
47	Bigelow-Sanford F.C.	Hakoah A.C.
48	Segura F.C.	Prague A.C.

BIGELOW-SANFORD F.C. 1946-47 CHAMPION — NATIONAL LEAGUE



BIGELOW SANFORD F.C. 1946-47 Champion. Front row, Howie Dynes, Bus Murdoch, Bill Truesdale, Don Campbell, Skip Holland, Walt Campbell, Kurt Bramer, Back row, Bil McKnight, Stewart McKnight, Jr., Edwin McKnight, Bill Slagus, Hal Brown, Harry Tolson, Pierce Tolson, John Campbell, manager.

LEAGUE CUP CHAMPIONS

1939-40	Swedish F.C.	Prague F.C.
41	Swedish F.C.	Healys F.C.
42	Swedish F.C.	Hatikvoh F.C.
47	Galicia F.C.	Swedish-Hakoah (Tie)
48	No competition	No competition

"SOCCER" MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

	Winner	Runner-Up
1946-47	Dave Maier, Hakoah	A. Weir, Galicia; McGovan, Hatikvoh
48	Manny Horowitz, Hatikvoh	Florie Brandariz, Segura

EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE



Teddy Weisenstein

1947-48 ROUNDUP

By Werner Lahm

Organized some 20 years ago and affiliated with the New York State Association in 1940, the Eastern District League has always been amongst the most aggressive leaders in the promotion of the sport.

Season 1947-48 can, on the whole, be termed a successful one although, at the commencement, the loop suffered a heavy blow when Teddy Weisenstein, president of the circuit since its inception and then a vice president of the State Association died.

In Ludolf Heidecker, always a strong supporter of the late president, the league was fortunate in having a successor capable of carrying on the good work of his predecessor.

The championship of the Premier Division has yet to be decided. A game between the two leading contenders for the pennant, New World and Savoia, was unfinished after some very unsportsmanlike scenes were enacted at the latter's home pitch in Hoboken. An Arbitration Board decision is that the game be replayed on a neutral ground. The result of this clash will decide the division championship.

The E.D.S.L. scored a triumph in the State Association intra-league championship by defeating a strong Metropolitan League All-Star team 1-0 on a goal scored by Yeprem Chacurian in a contest staged as preliminary to the Liverpool-American League tilt at Randalls Island.

The Easterners had qualified for the final round by previously out-hustling a powerful National League combination 5-4. Credit is extended to Leo Burckhardt and Heidecker for master-minding both victories.

During the 16 weeks inactivities, due to ice bound grounds, the league's all-star team held the German-American League Olympic team to a scoreless tie in an indoor tournament in Brooklyn. Superb goalkeeping by Harry Elkan of Maccabi and Eric Baer of New World defied the efforts

of the German-American League sharpshooters and the former's brilliant performance led to further Olympic tryouts.

A Division honors fell to the Caribbean F.C., a colored unit playing its first season in the league. This combination earned the respect of all by its sportsmanship and clean play and will be rewarded with promotion to the premier division in the new season.

The blue ribbon for B Division goes to Maccabi 11 and reflects great credit on the junior movement which is headed by Edwin Lowenstein and Carl Freitag. Frank Rice and Fred Strauss are responsible for the fine performance of the New World junior string in capturing the pennant of the East Division. A contender for future junior championships will be the French S.C. string.

The hard driving shot of Freddy Meyer's won him top position amongst the league's sharpshooters. In a struggle which lasted right down to the tape he bested his clubmate Maxie Altman and Chucurian of the Armenian F.C.

More clubs have been admitted to membership for the coming season and in a striving and healthy loop the drive will continue to be towards fair play and developing of finer athletes.

To perpetuate the memory of our late president, all member clubs will, each year, take part in the Teddy Weisenstein Memorial Tournament.

At the annual meeting Ludolf Heidecker was elected president with Henry Steglich and Walter Bulloch, vice president; Richard Greenbaum, recording secretary; Max Bergman, secretary; Noel Harris, treasurer; Dr. M. Dessauer, physician; Arthur Pagelson, Arbitration Board Chairman; Willie Baer, Eric Baruch and Lothar Katz, trustees; Leo Burckhardt and Louis Stein, delegate and alternate to the State Association.

1947-48 CHAMPIONS PREMIER DIVISION

While New World Club finished the season one point ahead of Savoia, the executive board has ordered an unfinished game between the two clubs replayed. The game has been set for late September.

New World. Instrumental in running up a total goal score of 81 against 19 in 18 league games and carrying the club to the top rung of the division were, Max Altman, Eric Baer, Howard Calton, Ernest Feldman, Harold Gans, Nemesio Gonzalez, Werner Gruber, Werner Hess, Jervchum Kleinman, Sam Kleinman, Henry Kuhn, Fred Meyer, Harry Rose, Peter Rose, Sidney Stone, Julius Strauss, Henry Winter, Herman Schwarcz, Szczerb Symcka, Peter Marcus and Max Sleigman.

Savoia. Remarkable indeed is the performance of this team, which in its first year should be able to challenge the New World for top honors in the league. Responsible for this display were, Pietro Altomare, Giulio Fare, Thomas Flynn, Michele Fucili, Charles Gardner, Adlard Gosselin, Leo Gosselis, Robert Martone, Eddie Mazurick, Donato Muti, Leonard Muti, Moris Piccininni, Dominick Prosperi, Ernest Scilawa, Josep Stefan, Luis Tamayo, Harold Young and Anthony Zaleski.

A DIVISION

Caribbean F.C. Undefeated in 16 league starts this colored combination was only once forced to a tie score and registered 74 goals against 31 to

earn clean cut division honors over the West New York team which trailed by five points at the close of the season. Carrying the club colors for the team's first appearance in this circuit were, Percy Bakboord, Oscar Best, Everton Chase, Eric Crichlow, Ivan Crichlow, Urwin Eer Louis Evelyn, Gerrit Kamperdyk, Andre Kappce, Cyril Karg, Johan MacDonald, Albert Nyman, Alvin Robinson and Henry Steglich.

B DIVISION

Maccabi 2. While the other three strings from the same club, finished down the field in their respective division, this combination cantered to an easy win by finishing four points ahead of the Caribbean second string and in 14 games cracked their opponent's defenses 43 times while their own citadel was crashed nine times. Responsible for the pennant winning expedition were, Dave Adler, Ernst Bachrach, Joe Baltuch, Werner Brodman, Fred Golberger, Dave Isenberg, Joe Levy, Bill Mandelbaum, Alfred Neuman, Robert Neuman, Sherman Scheinthal, Fritz Seelig, Hans Simon, Werner Unger.

1948-49 SEASON

Secretary, Max Bergman, 250 Ft. Washington Ave., New York 32. WA 8-5666.

Schedule, Edwin Loewenstein, 561 W. 147 St., New York 31. WA 8-9747.

Juniors, Carl Freitag, 642 W. 172 St., New York 32, WA 3-7507.

CLUBS

ARMENIA GENERAL A.U. Van Cortland Park.

Jack Hajinlian, 520 W. 190 St., New York City. WA 3-4564.

BRONX JEWISH S.C. Van Cortland Park.

Louis Stein, 99 Featherbed Lane, New York.

BROOKLYN MACCABEES, Wingate Stadium.

Arthur Pagelson, c/o Eichberg, 1866 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn. ES 6-6849.

CARRIBEAN S.C. Red Hook Stadium.

Henry Steglich, 268 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y. MA 2-6929.

COLUMBIA S.C. De Witt Clinton Park.

Mario Trapani, 200 E. 104th St., New York. TR 6-3325.

FREEDOM S.C. Van Cortland Park.

Erich Fried, 1517 Jesup Ave., Bronx, New York. TR 2-0026.

FRENCH S.C. Wingate Stadium.

Michael Cares, c/o Nestle's, 155 E. 44th St., New York City. MU 2-6940
Ext. 87.

HAPOEL S.C.

Martin Farkas, 2251 Walton Ave., Bronx, New York. FO 5-5896.

HATIKVOH S.C. Thomas Jefferson Field.

Morris Hellman, 222 W. 77th St., New York 24. EN 2-1100.

MACCABI A.C.

Eric Baruch, c/o Maccabi, 3825 Broadway, New York 32. WA 8-9747.

NEW WORLD S.C. Kingsbridge Oval.

Max Berger, 209 W. 48th St., New York 19. CI 7-4662.

SAVOIA S.C. Hoboken.

Domenick Manete, 327 Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J. Hoboken 4-7481.

UKRANIAN S.C. Red Hook Stadium.

Nicholas Kucyj, 10 St. Mark's Place, New York City. SP 7-6047.

VERSATILE SPORTSMEN S.C. Central Park West, 100th St.

William Irish, 875 Longwood Ave., Bronx, N.Y. DA 3-7876.

WARSAW F.C. Red Hook Stadium.

Felix Stevens, 52-02 Haspel St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. Illinois 8-6838,

WEST NEW YORK S.C. Memorial Park.

William Baer, 17 51 St., Weehawken, N.J. Union 5-8594.

WORKERS S.C. 59th St. and 1st Ave., N.Y.C.

S. Fichtman, 520 E. 5th St., N.Y.C. SP 7-3086.

LEAGUE STANDINGS

PREMIER DIVISION

	Home					Away					P					
	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A						
New World	14	2	2	81	19	7	2	1	35	12	7	0	1	46	7	30
Savoia	13	2	3	65	25	5	2	3	30	22	8	0	0	35	3	29
Armenian	11	4	4	62	25	5	1	4	26	11	6	3	0	36	14	26
Bronx JSC	10	5	4	49	31	5	4	1	26	20	5	1	3	23	11	24
Maccabi	9	6	4	40	37	4	3	2	18	15	5	3	2	22	22	22
W. New York ...	10	7	2	42	37	5	2	2	24	16	5	5	0	18	21	22
French	7	10	2	35	41	5	3	2	20	15	2	7	0	15	26	16
Columbia	5	12	2	35	52	2	6	2	17	24	3	6	0	18	28	12
Bk. Maccabi	3	14	2	20	83	3	5	1	13	31	0	9	1	7	52	8
Tigers	2	16	1	23	76	0	9	1	13	44	2	7	0	10	32	5
Hapoel	2	8	0	13	35	0	5	0	4	20	2	3	0	9	15	4

Total games played 99. Total goals scored 465. Average goals per game 4.696.

A DIVISION

Carribean	15	0	1	74	12	31
W. New York .	12	2	2	35	20	26
N. World LA .	8	6	2	31	28	18
Maccabi	7	8	1	35	30	15
Freedom	7	8	1	37	45	15
Warsaw	6	8	2	34	40	14
N. World Res.	5	9	2	32	48	12
Armenian	4	11	1	25	47	9
Bronx JSC....	2	14	0	7	60	4

Total games played 72. Total goals scored 310. Average goals per game 4.305.

B DIVISION

Maccabi 2.....	11	2	1	43	9	23
Carribean	8	3	3	39	28	19
Bk Maccabi ..	8	4	2	28	29	18
Maccabi 2B ..	7	6	1	27	22	15
French	6	6	2	38	28	14
Columbia	5	8	1	26	35	11
New World 1..	2	10	2	20	35	6
Savoia	3	11	0	16	47	6

Total games played 56. Total goals scored 237. Average goals per game 4.232.

PAST PRESIDENT AND SECRETARIES

President

1939-48 Teddy Weisenstein
48-49 Ludolph Heidecker

Secretary

1942-44 Ludwig Straus
44-45 Fred Wachter
45-48 Max Bergman
48-49 Max Bergman

PREMIER DIVISION RESULTS

	Armenian	Bk. Maccabi	Bronx JSC	Columbia	French	Hapoel	Maccabi	New World	Savoia	Tigers	W. New York
Armenian	E	3-4	1-0	1-1	0-0	5-0	1-1	3-0	4-1	4-0	4-4
Bk. Maccabi . .	4-3	A	3-2	2-1	2-5	0-5	0-2	0-5	0-5	1-1	1-2
Bronx JSC . . .	0-1	2-3	S	3-2	5-0	5-0	3-2	2-5	2-2	4-3	0-2
Columbia	1-1	1-2	2-3	T	0-5	5-0	1-2	0-5	1-1	6-2	0-3
French	0-0	0-0	5-2	0-5	E	3-1	2-1	1-4	6-0	3-1	0-1
Hapoel	0-5	5-0	0-5	0-5	1-3	R	2-3	0-3	1-4	4-2	0-5
Maccabi	1-1	2-0	2-3	2-1	1-2	3-2	N	0-2	3-3	6-1	1-0
New World . . .	0-3	5-0	5-2	5-0	4-1	3-0	2-0	*	2-3	7-1	2-2
Savoia	1-4	5-0	2-2	1-1	0-6	4-1	3-3	3-2	D	6-1	4-2
Tigers	0-4	1-1	3-4	2-6	1-3	2-4	1-6	1-7	1-6	S	1-3
W. New York . .	4-4	2-1	2-0	3-0	1-0	5-0	0-5	2-2	2-4	3-0	L

PREMIER DIVISION

Winner	Runner-Up
1939-40 Union City	German-Jewish Club
41 Youth S.C.	Famee Furlane
42 Prospect Unity	New World S.C.
43 Maccabi A.C.	Swedish F.C.
44 Swiss F.C.	Maccabi A.C.
45 Hakoah A.C.	Swiss F.C.
46 Maccabi A.C. co-champions	Hakoah A.C.
47 New World S.C.	Maccabi A.C.
48	

A DIVISION

1939-40 Workers S.C.	German-Jewish Club
41 Newark Jewish Unity	New World S.C.
42 Maccabi A.C.	New World S.C.
43 Simplex F.C.	Maccabi A.C.
44 West New York	New World S.C.
45 Swiss F.C.	West New York
46 Hakoah A.C.	West New York
47 Maccabi A.C.	Maccabi Reserves
48 Carribean F.C.	West New York

B DIVISION

1946-47 Bronx J.S.C.	Armenian A.U.
48 Maccabi A.C.	Carribbean F.C.

JUNIOR DIVISION

1940-41 Maccabi A.C.	German-Jewish Club
42 New World S.C.	Maccabi A.C.
43 Maccabi A.C.	New World S.C.
1943-47	Clubs with N.Y. Junior Competition
1947-48 New World S.C.	West New York

"SOCCER" MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Winner

1943-44 Benamy, Prospect Unity S.C.
45 Merker, Hakoah A.C.
46 Behnke, W. New York F.C.
47 Behnke, W. New York F.C.
48 Chacurian, Armenian F.S.

Runner-Up

Dave Maier, Maccabi A.C.
Benamy, Prospect Unity S.C.
Benamy, Prospect Unity, S.C.
J. Strauss, Maccabi A.C.
Klau, Bronx Jewish F.C.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT LEAGUE

By Dick Niven

Associate Editor Soccer



Dick Niven

It is fitting the writer should begin this brief history of the Metropolitan District League, by referring back to the late Al Smith's immortal quotation, "Let's look at the record."

A meeting for the purpose of creating and organizing the Metropolitan League was called by Jack Miller, then manager of the Clan Bruce F.C. on November 18, 1928. The following clubs were represented: Brooklyn Boro F.C., Clan Bruce F.C., Clan McDonald F.C., Flushing F.C. and Prague F.C. The first regular convened meeting was held at the Cornish Arms Hotel, December 7, 1928, and in attendance were, Brooklyn Boro F.C., Clan Bruce F.C., Clan McDonald F.C., Flushing F.C., Hakoah A.C., Prague F.C., and Viking A.C.

With Edward Gilgan presiding, the election resulted in John Thompson of the Referees' Association being elected president; Suicex, vice president; Jack Robbs, secretary; James McGinlay, recording secretary and H. McLaughlin delegate to the N.Y. State S.F.A.

With the election of these distinguished officers, the Metropolitan District League came into being.

Season after season, the number of clubs participating in the various competitions of the league continued to grow, until the amazing total of 66 clubs were registered in the 1932-33 season.

It was not until 1940, when the black clouds of war appeared, did the

league experience the first deflection in the number of clubs competing in the circuit.

With the close of World War II, the league had regained a good percentage of its former attraction and the 1946-47 season saw 23 clubs in active competition.

Season 1947-48 opened with many clubs encountering great difficulties in procuring suitable grounds; nevertheless, 18 teams were able to start the season.

Many of the clubs gave a good account of themselves throughout the season, and upheld the best traditions of the league; however it was the amazing achievements of the Sada F.C. of Brooklyn in the National Amateur Cup competition, that staggered the imagination of all soccer observers. In the first round these "Giant Killers" invading enemy territory defeated the New World (1946-47 champion of the N.Y. Eastern District League) by a convincing 6-1 at Marble Hill Stadium.

The second round saw a more amazing result, as the "Giant Killers" defeated the highly-touted Gjoa S.C. of the National League by 4-0 at Kings County Oval, after the first game had ended in a 2-2 tie. Vasca de Gama of Bridgeport were 4-0 victims in the third round at Schutzen Park in Hoboken.

Sada's trail of startling victories finally came to an untimely end in the fourth stanza, as the powerful German-Hungarian S.C. defeated the Brooklynites 6-0 at Metropolitan Oval in Maspeth.

Players and officials for Sada F.C. were, John Calvo, Miguel Castellano, Luis Espado, Manuel Gomez, Memesio Gonzalez, Edward Jiminez, Jesus Jiminez, Ramond Lorenzo, Robert Nunez, Joseph Prego, Amicto Perez, Frank Ramos, Joseph Ramos, Gustavo Ruiz, Senon Uriarte, Thomas Zapata. Anthony Prego, manager, John Rojas, secretary and Jack Moir, trainer.

In local competitions, the most thrilling game of the season, took place at Randall's Island, May 16, between Gjoa B and Staten Island Favorites in the final round of the Metropolitan Challenge Cup.

The contest preceded the opening game of the Liverpool F.C. tour and resulted in a 4-2 victory for the Bay Ridge team which had been trailing by two goals at the halfway mark.

Staten Island Favorites won the premier division with the loss of only two games and Long Island Rangers finished in second place, after a long uphill struggle.

In the first division, Prague A.F.C. and Gjoa S.C. tied for first place and in a playoff at Sterling Oval the Prague won the championship on a lone goal scored by Joseph Baran. Thus end all sports activities for the 1947-48 season.

Down through the years, countless thousands of colorful players from the four corners of the earth, have taken part in the various competitions set up by the league. Before coming to the United States, many of them had distinguished themselves in big-time soccer.

Since the inauguration of the league, the officials who year after year, worked so unselfishly, not only for the success of the organization, but for the everlasting good of soccer in the United States, will never be forgotten.

The late Archie McGregor is a shining example, and his name will forever be enshrined in soccer's hall of fame. When the new season opens in the Fall, the popular Jimmy Graham, who was corresponding secretary for nearly 20 years, will be missing, also the affable Tom Scollan and Michael Cullinane, president and vice president respectively. Time has taken its toll, and these officials feel they are deserving of a well-earned rest.

The new president, Joseph Tolan, has been recording secretary in the organization for a number of years. It is not generally known that in 1935, while Tolan was indisposed, the late Charlie Shaw, Glasgow Celtic and Scottish international goalkeeper, held down the job of recording secretary.

The approaching new season is being viewed with glowing optimism by the officials of the league, and determined efforts will be made to place the Metropolitan District League back on the lofty soccer plane which was enjoyed for so many years.

1947-48 — METROPOLITAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

PREMIER DIVISION — STATEN ISLAND FAVORITES S.C.

One of the oldest clubs in U.S. soccer. Organized in 1896 and has played an important part in all metropolitan championships. Members of the team played in all-star combinations against the Pilgrims and Corinthians in 1909 and 1911. Secretary Joseph Tolas and Treasurer John Ronkowitz have held office for 17 years. The following players in addition to winning the league pennant contested the final of the Metropolitan Challenge Cup against Gjoa S.C., Edward Figler, Frank Filipowitz, Edward Horai, John Kalesnick, Walter Keshecki, Clint Modzel, Edward Modzel, Anthony Moisewitz, Bernard Paul, Robert Reed, Stanley Rogus, William Smarsh, Joseph Tatar, John Traks, Francis Wicinski, Paul Wicinski, John Wolenski, Capt.; Stephen Wolenski, Fred Yellen with Joseph Atlack as trainer.

FIRST DIVISION — PRAGUE A.F.C. "B"

An American-Czechoslovak sport organization founded in 1925 and a consistent furnisher of several strings each season. Defeated Gjoa B for the pennant playoff. These players were under the management of Joseph Cheben: Joseph Baran, Joseph Blaha, Fred Caputi, Patsi Caputi, Frank Dapena, Samuel Ferrara, Charles Matijoy, Rudolph Molic, Duke Pucsek, Rudolph Prochazka, George Romano, William Schramek, Matthew Sefcik, Stephen Vojir, Henry Zacek with Rudolph Frolo as trainer.

METROPOLITAN CHALLENGE CUP — GJOA S.C. "B"

A Norwegian Club, named for the Roald Amundsen ship which first passed through the Straits of Greenland. Defeated by Prague A.F.C. in the loop playoff, and Schwaben F.C. in the final of the Dr. Manning Challenge Cup, but defeated the Premier Division S.I. Favorites to win this magnificent piece of silverware. Under the management of Joseph Rocca and Alfred Dee, the following players formed the roster: Frank Attard, Kenneth Eide, LeRoy Eide, Einar Eliassen, Hans Engvik, Alfred LaFerla, Erik Friis, Hans Halvorsen, Kaare Halvorsen, James Hansen,

Robert Hansen, Raymond Michaelsen, Henry Mulholland, Nils Ness, Leif Pedersen, Albert Van Dyk.

METROPOLITAN CHALLENGE CUP

Gjoa S.C. — S.I. Favorites

Final game at Randalls Island, May 16.

Gjoa S.C. R. Hansen; J. Hansen, K. Eide; Mulholland, Engvik, Ness; H. Halvorsen, LaFerla, Attard, Eliassen, Van Dyk. Subs, H. Halvorsen, L. Eide, Friis, Pedersen.

Favorites. Paul; P. Wicinski, Keshecki; F. Wicinski, Figler, Smarsh; E. Modzel, C. Modzel, Rogus, J. Wolenski, Reed. Subs, Horai, Kalesnick, Traks, Yellen.

Goals. Gjoa, L. Eide, Van Dyk, LaFerla, Attard. Favorites, Rogus, Wolenski.

Referee, Henry Muller. **Linesmen,** S. Brodie, Dan Lafferty.

METROPOLITAN CUP RESULTS

First Round. Falcon A 6, N. Y. Hungarian 0; Malta United 3, Hakoah Vets 1.

Second Round. Gjoa 3, Cork Celtic 0;* Falcon A 2, Bronx Scots 0; Sada 5, L.I. Rangers 3; Prague 4, Segura 2; S.I. Favorite 6, Bliss Un. 1; Bay Ridge Arows 4, Broadway 1; Malta Un. 5, Bronx Hungarian 0; Peru 5, Falcon B 0.

Third Round. Gjoa 3, Falcon A 1; Sada 7, Prague 1; S.I. Favorites 2, Bay Ridge Arrows 0;* Malta Un. 3, Peru 1.

Semi-Final. Gjoa 3, Sada 0; S.I. Favorites 3, Malta Un. 0.

Final. Gjoa 4, S.I. Favorites 2.

*Replay.

1948-49 SEASON

The Metropolitan League has set Oct. 1st as the deadline for new entries and will commence operations a few weeks later. It is known that the roster will be larger than the clubs given here. The clubs listed are those on the roster as of Sept. 1.

Secretary, Ernest Bruce, 749 55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y. GE 8-3536.

CLUBS

BAY RIDGE ARROWS. Hawthorne Field.

George Connal, 425 68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BLISS UNITED. L.I.C.

J. Ellis, 4141 46th St., Sunnyside, L.I., N.Y. IR 6-9630.

CORK CELTIC.

J. O'Halloran, 2486 Tiebout Ave., Bronx N.Y.

FALCON A. 112th St. and First Ave.

Powell, 941 Stebbins Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

LONG ISLAND RANGERS. L.I.C.

Robert McInnes, 202 E. 46th St., New York. MU 6-0065.

MALTA UNITED. L.I.C.

Phil Azzopardi, 5104 Skillman Ave., Woodside, L.I., N.Y. HI 6-2542.

PERU. Sterling Oval.

L. Pajuela, 114 W. 109th St., New York.

PRAGUE. Starlight Park.

Wm. Skolnick, 402 E. 78th St., New York 21. BU 8-4579.

SADA. Hawthorne Field.

Ricco, 234 W. 14th St., New York.

SEGURA. Woodward Oval.

Al Brandariz, 59 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

STATEN ISLAND FAVORITES.

J. Tolas, 4158 Victory Blvd., Travis, Staten Island. GI 2-9360.

1947-48 PREMIER DIVISION STANDINGS

	Home					Away					Away					P
	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	
Favorites	15	2	1	46	14	9	0	0	25	3	6	2	1	21	11	31
L.I. Ranger	12	4	2	37	25	6	1	2	20	9	6	3	0	17	16	26
Peru	11	3	4	47	25	6	1	2	33	17	5	2	2	14	8	26
Cork Celtic	9	4	5	28	23	6	2	1	15	11	3	2	4	13	12	23
Sada	9	7	2	30	36	4	4	1	14	19	5	3	1	16	17	20
Falcons	9	8	1	28	35	5	4	0	14	17	4	4	1	14	18	19
B.R. Arrows	7	9	2	33	25	4	3	2	25	13	3	6	0	8	12	16
Malta Un.	5	13	0	19	47	1	8	0	3	21	4	5	0	16	26	10
Bronx Hung.	3	15	0	20	31	2	7	0	14	14	1	8	0	6	17	6
Hakoah	1	16	1	17	44	0	8	1	2	16	1	8	0	15	28	3

Total games played 90. Total goals scored 305. Average goals per game 3.388.

FIRST DIVISION STANDINGS

*Prague	11	2	1	38	15	6	0	1	15	3	5	2	0	23	12	23
Gjoa	11	2	1	58	12	6	0	1	33	5	5	2	0	25	7	23
Segura	9	1	4	41	14	7	0	0	31	6	2	1	4	10	8	22
Bronx Scots.	6	7	1	19	31	3	3	1	12	16	3	4	0	7	15	13
Broadway	5	7	2	21	41	4	3	0	12	18	1	4	2	9	23	12
N.Y. Hung.	5	8	1	26	32	3	3	1	11	15	2	5	0	15	17	11
Bliss	3	9	2	12	34	2	2	2	5	11	1	6	0	7	23	8
Falcons B.	0	14	0	3	39	0	7	0	3	22	0	7	0	0	17	0

*Winner play-off.

Total games played 56. Total goals scored 218. Average goals per game 3.892.

PREMIER DIVISION RESULTS

	Arrows	Bx. Hung.	Cork Celtic	Falcons	Favorites	Hakoah	Rangers	Malta	Peru	Sada
Arrows	M	4-1	2-2	0-1	1-2	7-0	3-2	4-0	2-2	2-3
Bronx Hung.	1-2	E	0-1	6-1	1-2	4-0	1-2	0-1	1-4	0-1
Cork Celtic	1-0	1-0	T	2-1	1-1	2-0	4-1	2-4	0-3	2-1
Falcons	1-0	2-1	0-2	*	4-3	1-0	2-3	3-2	0-1	1-5
Favorites	2-0	1-0	2-0	4-1	L	1-0	3-0	4-1	3-1	5-0
Hakoah	0-1	0-1	2-2	0-1	0-5	E	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-3
L.I. Rangers	2-1	3-2	2-2	3-1	0-1	1-0	A	6-0	1-0	2-2
Malta Un.	0-1	1-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-13	0-1	G	1-2	0-1
Peru	4-3	4-1	3-3	2-2	3-2	7-1	2-4	3-1	U	5-0
Sada	1-0	1-0	1-0	1-5	1-4	4-1	1-3	4-6	0-0	E

FIRST DIVISION RESULTS

	Bliss	Broadway	Bx. Scots	Falcon B	Gjoa	N.Y. Hung.	Prague	Segura
Bliss	F	1-1	0-2	1-0	0-4	2-1	0-2	1-1
Broadway	4-3	I	3-1	1-0	2-5	0-4	1-5	1-0
Bx. Scots	2-1	3-3	R	1-0	2-6	2-1	1-2	1-3
Falcon B.	0-1	2-3	0-1	S	0-5	1-4	0-7	0-1
Gjoa	2-1	6-0	9-0	3-0	T	6-2	5-0	2-2
N.Y. Hung.	3-1	4-1	1-3	1-0	0-5	D	1-4	1-1
Prague	2-0	5-1	1-0	3-0	1-0	1-0	I	2-2
Segura	10-0	2-0	1-0	7-0	2-0	5-3	4-3	V

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

	President	Secretary
1928-29	John Thompson	Jack Robbs
30	John Thompson	Jack Robbs
31	Robert Kerr	James Graham
32	Robert Kerr	James Graham
33	Robert Kerr	James Graham
34	Robert Kerr	James Graham
35	Robert Kerr	James Graham
36	James J. Jordon	James Graham
37	James J. Jordon	James Graham
38	James J. Jordon	James Graham
39	James J. Jordon	James Graham
40	James J. Jordon	James Graham
41	James J. Jordon	James Graham
42	James J. Jordon	James Graham
43	James J. Jordon	John McKim
44	James J. Jordon	John McKim
45	John McKim	James Graham
46	John McKim	James Graham
47	Thomas Scollan	James Graham
48	Thomas Scollan	James Graham
49	Joseph Tolan	Ernest Bruce

SOCCER NEWS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

	Winner	Runner-Up
1943-44	Bowes, Bronx Scots	Santry, Cork Celtic
45	Santry, Cork Celtic	Bowes, Bronx Scots
46	Murphy, Cork Celtic	McGregor, Bronx Scots
47	McKillop, Bronx Scots	Brandariz, Segura

LEAGUE CHALLENGE CUP

	Winner	Runner-Up
1932-33	Greenock W.O.S.	Shamrock Rovers F.C.
34	Swedish F.C.	Gjoa S.C.
35	St. Mary's Celtic F.C.	Greenock W.O.S.
36	Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.	Juventus F.C.
37	Swedish F.C.	Danish A.C.
38	Danish A.C.	Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.
39	Nassau F.C.	Shamrock Rovers F.C.
40	Bronx Scots F.C.	Clan McGregor F.C.
41	Cork Celtic F.C.	Manhattan F.C.
42	Bronx Scots F.C.	Manhattan F.C.
43	Bronx Scots F.C.	Gjoa S.C.
44	Cork Celtic F.C.	Bronx Scots F.C.
45	Segura F.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.
46	Gjoa S.C.	Swedish F.C.
47	N.Y. Hungarian F.C.	Bronx Scots F.C.
48	Gjoa S.C. B	Staten Island Favorites

PREMIER DIVISION

	Winner	Runner-Up
1931-32	Nassau F.C.	Brooklyn Celtic F.C.
33	Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.	Swedish F.C.
34	Nassau F.C.	St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
35	St. Mary's Celtic F.C.	Greenock W.O.S

THE WEST — CUP WINNER IN 1932-33



First row, (left to right)—Cecil Bremner, Hughie Sneddon, Johnny Clark, George Campbell, Hughie McNaughton. Middle row (left to right)—George Shewan, Jimmy Wyles, Andy McLean, Hughie Johnstone, Willie Neil, Jimmy Wallace. Standing, (left to right)—John Campbell, manager; Peter Hansen, Jimmy Mallin, Mike Gilen, N. Boyle.

36	Swedish F.C.	Gjoa S.C.
37	Hakoah A.C.	Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.
38	Hakoah A.C.	Hatikvoh F.C.
39	Flatbush Wanderers F.C.	Shamrock Rovers F.C.
40	Bronx Scots F.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.
41	Cork Celtic F.C.	Bronx Scots F.C.
42	Bronx Scots F.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.
43	Local 32 B. F.C.	Bronx Scots F.C.
44	Segura F.C.	Bronx Scots F.C.
45	Cork Celtic F.C.	Segura F.C.
46	Bronx Scots F.C.	Segura F.C.
47	N.Y. Hungarian F.C.	Segura F.C.
48	Staten Isl. Favorites F.C.	Long Island Rangers F.C.

FIRST DIVISION

1928-29	Clan Bruce F.C.	Flushing F.C.
30	Clan Bruce F.C.	

Long Island-Queens Section

31	Prague F.C.	Nassau F.C.
----	-------------	-------------

Brooklyn-Manhattan Section

	Greenpoint Celtic F.C.	Sheepshead Bay F.C.
32	Shamrock Rovers F.C.	Washington Stars F.C.
33	Manhattan F.C.	Clan Campbell F.C.
34	Malta United F.C.	Melita Union F.C.
35	Greenock W.O.S. B.F.C.	Manhattan F.C.
36	Shamrock Rovers F.C.	Segura F.C.
37	Shamrock Rovers F.C.C.	Hanscom Bakery F.C.

Manhattan-Long Island Section

38	Bronx Scots F.C.	Cushman Bakery F.C.
----	------------------	---------------------

Brooklyn Section

	Flatbush Wanderers F.C.	Brooklyn Scots F.C.
39	Belfast United F.C.	Bronx Celtic F.C.
40	Segura F.C.	N.Y. Hungarian F.C.
41	Prague Reserves F.C.	Guiliana F.C.
42	Bronx A.C.	Segura F.C.
43	Segura F.C.	S.I. Favorites F.C.
44	Peru F.C.	Sada F.C.
47	Gjoa B S.C.	Segura B F.C.
48	Prague A F.C.	Gjoa B S.C.

INTERMEDIATE DIVISION

1936-37	Nassau F.C.	Yorkville Celtic F.C.
---------	-------------	-----------------------

SECOND DIVISION

1929-30	Greenock W.O.S.	Flatbush Thistle F.C.
32	Manhattan F.C.	Dublin United F.C.
33	Dublin Freebooters F.C.	N.Y. Hibernian F.C.
34	Shamrock Celtic F.C.	Port Washington F.C.

35	Belfast United F.C.	N.Y. Hibernian F.C.
36	Bronx Scots F.C.	Clyde United F.C.
37	Belfast United F.C.	Greek-American F.C.
38	Bronx Celtic F.C.	S.I. Favorites F.C.
39	Sada F.C.	C. N. Italia F.C.
40	Prague F.C. Reserves	St. Mels Celtic F.C.
41	Cork Celtic B F.C.	Celtic Circle F.C.
42	Prague F.C.	White Plains F.C.

THIRD DIVISION

1931-32	Bronx Wanderers F.C.	Clan MacDonald F.C.
33	Clan MacDonald F.C.	American-Hungarian F.C.
34	Bay Ridge F.C.	Prague F.C.
35	Rangers F.C.	Winthrop - Prague (Tie)
36	Cork Celtic F.C.	Norwegian Turn. Soc., B
37	Avondale F.C.	Bronx Scots B
38	Eisman Magneto F.C.	Cork Celtic B

BROOKLYN-STATEN ISLAND DIVISION

1938-39	Bay Ridge Arrows F.C.	Danish A.C. B
40	S.I. Favorites F.C.	Danish A.C. B
41	S.I. Favorites F.C.	Bay Ridge Arrows F.C.

JUNIOR DIVISION

1931-32	Flushing F.C.	Prague F.C.
33	Brooklyn S.C.	Flushing F.C.
34	Flushing F.C.	Great Neck F.C.
35	Greenock W.O.S.	Flushing F.C.

QUALIFYING CUP

1935-36	Cork Celtic F.C.	Shamrock Rovers F.C.
38	Cork Celtic F.C.	Avondale F.C.

CONSOLATION CUP

1941-42	Local 32B F.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.
43	Local 32B F.C.	Uhrick Truckers F.C.
45	Bronx Scots F.C.	Swedish F.C.
46	Gjoa S.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.

JORDON CUP

1941-42	Greek-American F.C.	Celtic Circle F.C.
43	Cork Celtic F.C.	Sada F.C.
44	Peru F.C.	Sada F.C.
47	Pan American Jrs.	Segura Jrs.

ARCHIE MCGREGOR MEMORIAL CUP

1946-47	Bronx Scots F.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.
---------	------------------	------------------

* * * *

Shinguards were invented by S. W. Widdowson, a former Notts Forrest and English international player, in 1874.

NEW YORK JUNIOR COMPETITION

By Charles Fink, Secretary

One of the proudest achievements of soccer in New York State is the work done in junior promotion. In this respect New York City stands at least, on equal footing with St. Louis, Baltimore, Philadelphia and Chicago. Boston, Pittsburgh and Detroit are also forging ahead.

Aside from the high schools, where 32 teams will be fielded in the new season, the New York Junior Competition has done an outstanding job. Originating as a combination of the junior divisions of the German-American and Eastern District Leagues, with six teams, this group under the presidencies of Ernest Nussbaum, Eric Werner and Harry Kraus and its present presiding officer, Joe Trunk, has now increased to 48 teams, which were under the guidance of Secretary Ludolf Lehmann. Ranging from boys' team under 12 years of age to juveniles from 12 to 15 years of age and juniors from 15 to 18 years of age, these teams play regular league and cup games every Sunday.

In the playoffs between the three junior division winners, Kollsman defeated German-American and New World. Kollsman also won the State Junior Cup by defeating Gjoa S.C. of the Empire State League and reached the Eastern final of the National Junior Cup only to lose 1-0 to the Lighthouse Boys' Club of Philadelphia. The latter was the winner of the Thomas W. Cahill Trophy, emblematic of National Junior championship.

In the Juvenile Group Eintracht A was the winner while the B division honors fell to Schwaben. The Boys' division was won by Hota who also captured the State Cup.

The officers for the ensuing season are, Joe Trunk, president; Hans Bayen and Carl Freitag, vice presidents; William Zimmerman, treasurer; Harry Kraus, delegate to the State Association; Herman Meyn, press relations; Ernest Nussbaum, registrar and chairman of the Arbitration Board, Chris Augustin and Robert Bloom, trustees.

1948-49 SEASON

Secretary, Charles Fink, 12-21 30th Ave., Astoria 2, L.I., N.Y. RA 6-0028.

CLUBS

BROOKLYN S.C. Hans Krug, 59-53 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y. EV 2-6435.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Carl Biegler, 949 Park Place, Brooklyn 13, N.Y. PR 8-0905.

BRONX JEWISH. Clubhouse, 620 W. 158 St., N.Y.C.

COLLEGE POINT. Oscar Keller, 13-27 122nd St., College Point, N.Y. FL 3-3528.

EINTRACHT. A. Zitzman, 30-66 44th St., L.I.C., N.Y. RA 8-8318.

ELIZABETH. Rudy Wadle, 800 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J., Elizabeth 5-1503.

FRENCH. Michael Cares, Nestle Milk, 155 E. 44th, N.Y. MU 2-6940. Ext. 87.

GERMAN-AMERICAN. Paul Meder, 213 E. 82nd St., New York 28, N.Y. RH 4-9288.

GERMAN-HUNGARIAN. Erich Werner, 53-136 63rd St., Maspeth, L.I., HA 6-7073.

HOTA. Walter Hansen, 211 E. 84th St., New York 28, RE 4-9892.
 KOLLSMAN. Hans Bayen, 22-17 Harman St., Brooklyn 27, ME 3-0971.
 MACCABI. E. Lowenstein, 3821 Broadway, New York. WA 8-9747.
 MINERVA. H. Friedrichs, 115-26- 222nd St., St. Albans, L.I. Hollis 5-8381.
 NEWARK. Carl Sonnet, 266 Munn Ave., Irvington, N.J. M.I. 2-3486.
 NEW WORLD. Max Berger, 209 W. 48th St., New York. CI 7-4662.
 NEW YORK. Fred Dettmer, 2863 Lawton Ave., Bronx 61, TA 9-8910.
 PFAELZER. R. Beaury, 580 Onderdonk Ave., Brooklyn. EV 2-4724.
 PRAGUE. Wm Skolnick, 402 E. 78th St., New York 21, BU 8-4579.
 SCHLESIER. H. Wipperfurth, 211 E. 48th St., New York 28. FE 4-9892.
 SCHWABEN. Hans Chalfon, 1604 Jessup Ave., Bronx 52. LU 3-2337.
 WEST NEW YORK. Thos. Davies, 346 Palisades Ave., Cliffside, N.J.

1947-48

JUNIORS NORTH

	W	L	T	F	A	P
Kollsman S.C.	12	0	1	38	3	25
New York S.C.	8	3	2	34	6	18
Newark S.C.	8	5	1	28	20	17
Elizabeth S.C.	7	5	2	14	20	16
German Hungarian	6	6	2	21	16	14
Eintracht S.C.	4	7	3	16	21	11
Brooklyn S.C.	2	11	1	12	37	5
Pfaelzer S.C.	1	11	2	5	44	4

JUNIORS EAST

New World F.C.	7	1	1	17	7	15
West New York F.C.	5	2	2	13	6	12
Maccabi A.	4	4	1	16	9	9
French S.C.	3	0	2	15	3	8
Bronx Jewish F.C.	1	7	1	6	18	3
Maccabi B	1	7	1	4	25	3

JUNIORS SOUTH

German-American A.C.	11	1	0	40	3	22
College Point S.C.	9	2	1	26	10	19
New York S.C.	6	4	2	15	10	14
Minerva F.C.	6	5	0	13	15	12
Schwaben S.C.	5	6	1	22	21	11
Prague F.C.	1	11	0	3	29	2
Hota S.C.	1	10	0	3	34	2

JUVENILES A DIVISION

Eintracht S.C.N.....	11	0	3	28	2	25
Schwaben S.C.	10	2	2	27	7	22
Kollsman S.C.	7	2	5	27	8	19
Bklyn. Wanderers	8	4	2	27	7	18
Hota S.C.	4	9	1	7	33	9
Maccabi A.C.	3	6	2	8	23	8
Minerva F.C.	0	10	1	1	14	1
Brooklyn S.C.	0	10	0	1	26	0

JUVENILES B DIVISION

Schwaben S.C.	8	2	4	21	4	20
College Point S.C.	7	2	5	14	7	19
Elizabeth S.C.	7	3	4	22	5	18
Eintracht S.C.	7	3	4	21	9	18
Pfaelzer S.C.	5	5	4	21	14	14
German-American A.C.	4	6	4	14	17	12
Schlesier S.C.	4	7	3	14	24	11
Maccabi A.C.	0	14	0	0	42	0

BOYS DIVISION

Hota S.C.	6	0	2	21	2	14
Eintracht S.C.	5	2	1	12	6	11
New York S.C.	4	4	0	9	7	8
Kollsmann S.C.	2	5	1	7	7	5
Pfaelzer S.C.	1	7	0	3	29	2

A DIVISION JUNIORS

	Winner	Runner-Up
1943-44	German-Hungarian S.C.	New World F.C.
45	Prague F.C.	-----
46	Prague F.C.	New World F.C.
47	Kollsmann F.C.	Prague F.C.
48	Kollsmann F.C.	New York S.C.

B DIVISION JUNIORS

1943-44	French S.C.	Prospect Unity S.C.
45	Brooklyn S.C.	-----
46	West New York F.C.	German-American A.C.
47	New York S.C.	Newark S.C.
48	New World F.C.	West New York F.C.

C DIVISION JUNIORS

1946-47	German-American A.C.	Hanseaten F.C.
48	German-American A.C.	College Point S.C.

A DIVISION JUVENILES

1943-44	German-Hungarian S.C.	Kollsmann F.C.
45	Kollsmann F.C.	New York S.C.
46	New York S.C.	German-Hungarian S.C.
47	German-Hungarian S.C.	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
48	Eintracht S.C.	Schwaben S.C.

B DIVISION JUVENILES

1945-46	New York S.C.	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
47	College Point S.C.	Maccabi A.C.
48	Schwaben S.C.	College Point S.C.

C DIVISION JUVENILES

1945-46	Red Devils F.C.	Co-Champions	College Point S.C.
---------	-----------------	--------------	--------------------

BOYS DIVISION

1945-46	Eintracht S.C.	Kollsmann F.C.
47	Eintracht S.C.	New York S.C.
48	Hota S.C.	Eintracht S.C.

EMPIRE STATE JUNIOR LEAGUE

By William Graham, Secretary

Organized in 1935 by such junior enthusiasts as Bobby Kerr, Johnny Campbell, Doc Doherty, Jack Flamhaft and Arne Thornquist the league flourished, expanded to three divisions, including a juvenile branch, and entirely dominated New York junior competitions until the outbreak of war. Within two months after Pearl Harbor most of its players, all boys under 19 years of age, in good physical condition had voluntarily entered the armed services of the United States and the league ceased operations.

Its graduates are now playing on American League All-Star combinations and the National League pennant winning Segura F.C. and the Sada F.C. of the Metropolitan League, which created much havoc with higher grade teams in the National Amateur Cup, are also composed of boys who learned the rudiments of the sport in this loop. Many more are scattered throughout other circuits.

Reorganized last season, mostly with junior strings of National League units, the league completed a successful year. Gjoa S.C. deservedly won the pennant but was defeated in the final round of the State Cup by the Champion, Kollsman F.C. The same team also doused the Gjoa hopes for a National Junior championship.

Because of an agreement with the Public Schools Athletic League not to use boys who are playing in school competition the league will not commence operations until the end of the school season in November.

While it is known that more units are being organized for participation in the circuit schedule, nothing definite is known as to the names of the clubs and secretaries. Those listed as competitors have definitely announced their intentions of competing.

At the annual meeting Willie Andersen was reelected as president along with William Simpson and Paul Gioia as vice presidents; Ted Hartman, recording secretary with Andersen and Hartman as delegates to the State Association.

THE CHAMPION — GJOA S.C.

Shortly after the commencement of the season the team wrested the leadership from the Segura F.C. and despite its heavy schedule in both the National and State competitions stilled off spirited challenges to win the pennant by five points over Segura. Contributing to the success were, Frank Cincotto, Arne Hansen, Jens Hansen, Roy Isaksen (who was named to the first all-scholastic eleven), Herbert Johansen, Peter Johansen, Roy Lorentsen, Walter Moa, captain; Lloyd Monsen, Harold Nilsen, Leonard Robertson, Edgar Sakariassen, Bart Varca, Walter Warwick, Andrew White. Ray Michaelsen was manager and Richard Diott, trainer.

1948-49 SEASON

Secretary, William Graham, 4705 6th Avenue, Brooklyn 20, N.Y. GE 5-2218.

CLUBS

BAY RIDGE UNITED. Kings County Oval.

Ernest Bruce, 749 55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y. GE 8-3536.

BROOKLY WANDERERS. Hawthorne Field.

Wm. Gallagher, 218 New York Ave., Brooklyn. PR 4-3489.

GJOA S.C. Kings County Oval.

Ray Michaelsen, 7609 Colonial Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. SH 8-3216.

HAKOAH A.C. Kingsbridge Oval.

Max Harnick, 1430 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. SL 6-8416

SEGURA F. C. Woodward Oval.

Alfred Brandariz, 59 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SWEDISH F.C. Kings County Oval.

Paul Gioia, 1736 W. 13th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. CL 6-6508.

EMPIRE STATE JUNIOR LEAGUE

1947-48 STANDINGS

	Home					Away					P					
	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A						
Gjoa	10	1	1	33	6	5	0	1	19	4	5	1	0	14	2	21
Segura	7	3	2	23	9	4	2	0	17	6	3	1	2	6	3	16
Bay Ridge Un.	5	5	2	11	11	2	3	1	4	6	3	2	1	7	5	12
Hatikvoh	5	6	1	16	10	3	2	1	12	3	2	4	0	4	7	11
Bklyn. Wands.	5	6	1	10	22	2	4	0	2	7	3	2	1	8	15	11
Swedish	3	6	3	9	16	2	2	2	6	10	1	4	1	3	6	9
Hakoah	2	10	0	6	34	2	4	0	4	8	0	6	0	2	26	4

Total games played 42. Total goals scored 108. Average goals per game 2.547.

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

Presidents

1935-36	Robert Kerr
37	Robert Kerr
38	Robert Kerr
39	Wm. Anderson
40	Wm. Anderson
41	Wm. Anderson
42	Wm. Anderson
1947-48	Wm. Anderson
49	Wm. Anderson

Secretary

Arne Thornquist
Joseph Doherty
Wm. Graham

LEAGUE CHAMPIONS AND RUNNER-UP

1935-36	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Flushing F.C.
37	Norwegian Turn. Society	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
38	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Yorkville Athletic F.C.

City Division

39	Swedish F.C.	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
----	--------------	-----------------------

Boro Division

	Hatikvoh S.C.	Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
40	Yorkville Athletic F.C.	Norwegian Turn. Society.
41	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatikvoh S.C.
42	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Sada F.C.
48	Gjoa S.C.	Segura F.C.



BAY RIDGE HEARTS, who dominated the Pre-War Empire State Junior Soccer League.—Back row, left to right—J. Bosso, D. Faur, N. Fasano, A Turchin, E. Bolus and J. Greenberg. Middle row, left to right—W. Graham, W. Doody, J. Viggiano, H. Jungkind, E. Mulholland. Sitting left to right—Manager J. Campbell, P. Verre, C. Fisher, A. Bosso, J. Belli, A. Schriebman and L. Verre.

LEAGUE CUP

1936-37	Ventro Asturiana F.C.	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
38	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Yorkville Athletic F.C.
39	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatikvoh S.C.
40	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatikvoh S.C.
41	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatikvoh S.C.
48	No competition.	No competition.

JUVENILE DIVISION

1939-40	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Swedish F.C.
41	Gjoa S.C.	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.

* * * *

First visitors to the Polynesian Islands found the natives kicking a football made from fibers of bamboo. Early callers on the Eskimos found them kicking a leather ball filled with moss.

NEW YORK STATE FOOTBALL REFEREES' ASSOCIATION

By Sam Galin

(Referee Galin has officiated in five National Amateur Cup finals, two National Open championships and was in charge of the recent Pan American Conference game between Cuba and Mexico in addition to other international games. He was invited to return to the American League roster for the new season.)



Sam Galin

U.S.S.F.A. also helped with advice to the candidates.

With the aid of question and answer sets, supplied by George Graham, secretary of the Scottish F.A. and Sanley Rous, secretary of the English F. A. the clinics were highly successful.

Candidates were grounded in the basic laws of the sport with special emphasis on the offside law. It was felt that a candidate who had mastery of this rule was good material. Blackboard demonstrations of actual incidents on the field of play was a main theme of the sessions.

The highlight of the past season was at the closing session when Manager George Kay with seven of the Liverpool players, Willie Liddell, Bill Jones, Bob Paisley, Willie Fagan, Cyril Sidlow, Phil Taylor and Jack Balmer took part in the discussions.

The clinics, for the betterment of the sport and the referees, will continue and the Association feels well rewarded in the fact that 30 new referees were graduated from the clinics and quite a few of the candidates displayed outstanding ability and will undoubtedly be in demand for important games.

Perfection still remains beyond the scope of any individual but the members of this Association will continue to serve the game, and despite any difference of opinion that may arise, will continue to call the plays as they see them.

At the annual meeting, A Henle was elected president; J. O'Neill, first vice president; Abe Turchin, second vice president; Eric Korf, treasurer; W. Lyle, recording secretary; V. Northmann and K. David, auditors; Sam Galin, delegate to the State Association and A. Armstrong, 500 Southern Boulevard, Bronx N.Y., secretary.

Henry Moller was the president from 1924 till 1945 and since then the office has been held by Andrew Henle.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE

1947 New York City championship played at Boys' High.

Cleveland 1

Bioisi; Karson, Hansen; Cavalier, Zimmer, Neuman; Rogers, Kiom, Pfeiffer, Koetzner, Schmeider.

Lafayette 0

Solda; Platea, Rubin; Palieri, Herman, Pearlman; Ison, Basson, Gensler, Pappas, Black.

Goals, Cleveland, Leseberg. Subs, Cleveland, Leseberg. Lafayette, Anino. Referee, Nat Krinsky. Umpire, Sam Galin.

SEMI-FINALS

Cleveland defeated Lafayette, and DeWitt Clinton defeated Commerce.

STANDINGS

Division 1 Manhattan

	W	L	T	P
H. S. Commerce	9	0	1	19
Stuyvesant	7	1	2	16
Franklin	6	3	1	13
Brooklyn Automotive	3	7	0	6
Haaren	3	7	0	6
Aviation	0	10	0	0

Division 3 Brooklyn

	W	L	T	P
Lafayette	8	0	2	18
Fort Hamilton	5	2	2	12
Technical	5	3	2	12
Erasmus	5	4	1	11
Boys	2	7	1	5
Manual	0	9	0	0

Division 2 Bronx

	W	L	T	P
DeWitt Clinton	9	0	1	19
Monroe	7	1	2	16
Gompers	3	5	2	8
Taft	4	6	0	8
Morris	2	7	1	5
Science	1	7	2	4

Division 4 Queens

	W	L	T	P
Cleveland	9	0	0	18
Jefferson	6	3	1	13
Bayside	6	4	0	12
Forrest Hills	4	4	1	9
Jamaica	3	7	0	6
Bushwick	0	10	0	0

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL TROPHY

New York City Championship.

Boys 1, Cleveland 2, Commerce 3, Curtis 4, Erasmus 2, Jefferson 3, Lafayette 3½, Manual 8, Monroe 8½, Morris 3, New Utrecht 2.

1906 Morris

- 7 Manual
- 8 Manual
- 9 Manual
- 10 Boys
- 11 Manual
- 12 Manual
- 13 Manual
- 14 Manual
- 15 Curtis
- 16 Curtis
- 17 Curtis
- 18 Commerce
- 19 Commerce

1920 Curtis

- 1 No Contest
- 2 Morris
- 3 Erasmus
- 4 Morris
- 5 Commerce
- 6 Erasmus
- 7 Jefferson
- 8 Monroe
- 9 Monroe
- 30 Jefferson
- 1 New Utrecht
- 2 Monroe
- 3 Monroe

1934 Monroe

- 5 New Utrecht
- 6 Monroe
- 7 Manual
- 8 Jefferson
- 9 Monroe
- 40 No Contest
- 1 Lafayette-Monroe
- 2 Monroe
- 3 Cleveland
- 4 Lafayette
- 5 Lafayette
- 6 Lafayette
- 7 Cleveland

Annually, under the chairmanship of Pete Renzulli, the New York State Soccer Football Association tenders a dinner and presents pins and diplomas to the stars, named by the coaches, of the public and private high schools.

- 1940 Jan. 23 At Concourse Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.
- 41 Jan. 21 At Concourse Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.
- 42 Feb. 13 At Concourse Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.
- 43 Feb. 5 At Concourse Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.
- 44 Jan. 21 At Concourse Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.
- 45 Feb. 23 At Weinicke Restaurant, 207 E. 86th St., N.Y.C.
- 46 Feb. 27 At Long Island City Turn Hall, Astoria, N.Y.C.
- 47 Jan. 16 At Capt. L. Grant American Legion Post, N.Y.C.
- 48 Jan. 31 At Candlelight Restaurant, 111 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS ALL-STAR TEAMS

1940

First Team

Raboy, Monroe; Siman, Jefferson; Murphy, New Utrecht; Eckelt, Stuyvesant; San Guinedo, Manual; Johnson, Hamilton; Carbarjal, Monroe; Uriate, Textile; DiAngelo, Lafayette; G. Boulos, Manual; Kovacic, Bayside.

Second Team

Arrien, Lafayette; Roller, Hearen; Karp, Evander; Gorenson, Textile; Yanker, Morris; Rovello, Lafayette; Lindenfeld, Jefferson; Adler, Morris; Horowitz, Seward Park; Horn, Jefferson; Deniger, Stuyvesant.

1941

First Team

Schneider, Lafayette; Varca, Textile; Eide, Manual; Lemily, Manual; Veras, Commerce; Cohen, Jefferson; Moskowitz, Monroe; S. Uriate, Textile; DiAngelo, Lafayette; G. Boulos, Manual; Goldhirsh, Clinton.

Second Team

McNamara, Science; Schechtel, Monroe; Fernandez, Clinton; Sarkisian, Clinton; Lennox, Stuyvesant; Iglesias, Textile; Galdi, Manual; Coto, Commerce; Ginas, Bayside; Becker, Monroe; Raleigh, Lafayette.

1942

First Team

Armus, Lafayette; Binder, Monroe; Farmikos, Stuyvesant; Fugallo, Lafayette; Veras, Commerce; Reese, Monroe; DiAngelo, Lafayette; Hershkowitz, Forest Hills; Kuemerle, Monroe; S. Uriate, Textile; Wasilenko, Stuyvesant.

Second Team

Schectal, Monroe; Banersachs, Science; A. Uriate, Textile; Calmios, Forest Hills; Fabricante, Cleveland; Goetz, Morris; LiPardo, Forest Hills; Reinheimer, Stuyvesant; Claritt, Morris; Bonanno, Lafayette; Presedpelski, Forest Hills.

Honorable Mention. Wolf, Commerce; Buck, Trakis, Johnson, Forest Hills; Shapiro, Shames, Lafayette; Elgart, Monroe; D'Amato, Morris; Reich, Cohn, Stuyvesant.

1943

First Team

Buck, Forest Hills; Krygler, Cleveland; Bilger, Lafayette; Curreiri, Lafayette; Stirn, Cleveland; Lipworth, Forest Hills; Cohen, Monroe; McNulty, Cleveland; Grille, Lafayette; Marrone, Commerce; Brice, Lafayette.

Second Team

Costa, Lafayette; Karnieris, Morris; Johnston, Forest Hills; Malherbe, Forest Hills; Goldman, Morris; Scheinthal, Monroe; Mackel, Cleveland; Cruz, Commerce; Gana, Science; March, Lafayette; Andreski, Cleveland.

1944

First Team

DelGiacco, Commerce; Smagorinsky, Stuyvesant; Internicola, Lafayette; Oling, Commerce; Stirn, Cleveland; Pappas, Lafayette; Fischer, Lafayette; Lipworth, Forest Hills; Greenberg, Lafayette; Mackel, Cleveland; Marone, Commerce.

Honorable Mention. Goldberger, Clinton; Hong, Erasmus; Rimberg, Science; Mandlebaum, Commerce; Berger, Stuyvesant; Adler, Lafayette; Military, Lafayette.

Second Team

Manceri, Lafayette; Cohen, Lafayette; Ronner, Commerce; Seitz, Cleveland; Stern, Stuyvesant; Schulman, Forest Hills; Wolfowitz, Monroe; Andreski, Cleveland; Bolitzer, Commerce; Cohen, Monroe; Shine, Cleveland.

1945

First Team

Manceri, Lafayette; Schulman, Forest Hills; Internicola, Lafayette; Rimberg, Science; Stirling, Jefferson; LaPlaca, Lafayette; Ashe, Lafayette; S. Krinsky, Jefferson; Marone, Commerce; Ronner, Commerce; Stern, Stuyvesant.

Honorable Mention. Gensler, Lafayette; Lewis, Stuyvesant; Korwen, Brooklyn Tech; Platkin, Science; Lanotte, Commerce; Patofsky, Clinton; Zimmerman, Monrie; Solo, Boys High.

Second Team

Knee, Brooklyn Tech; Salvadore, Commerce; Eckerole, Forest Hills; Herman, Lafayette; Benhunicky, Commerce; Million, Forest Hills; Adler, Lafayette; Zirkman, Science; Kanowitz, Jefferson; Reid, Stuyvesant; Goulding, Commerce.

1946

First Team

Kasperak, Franklin; Saunderson, Commerce; Ferraris, Stuyvesant; Kanowitz, Jefferson; LaPlaca, Lafayette; Stern, Stuyvesant; Herman, Lafayette; Sam Krinsky, Jefferson; Gensler, Lafayette; Lanotte, Commerce; Shack, Lafayette.

Honorable Mention. Froelich, Commerce; Ruocco, Lafayette; Bruno, Brooklyn Tech; Cohn, Stuyvesant; Pitofsky, Clinton; Katz, Jefferson, Anderson, Franklin.

Second Team

Pati, Cleveland; Glassman, Lafayette; Million, Forest Hills; Werner, Brooklyn Tech; Patterson, Commerce; Zirkman, Science; Helmrich, Clinton; Wyrarik, Commerce; Andreski, Cleveland; Sey. Krinsky, Jefferson; Demolat, Jamaica.

1947

First Team

Soldo, Lafayette; Saunderson, Commerce; Karson, Cleveland; Zirkman, Science; Herman, Lafayette; Isakson, Fort Hamilton; Wong, Stuyvesant; Helmrich, Clinton; Gensler, Lafayette; Anderson, Columbia; Shack, Lafayette.

Honorable Mention. Chu, Commerce; Santos, Commerce; Kasperak, Franklin; Montgomery, Franklin; DiMertgas, Forest Hills; Palmieri, Lafayette; Pappas, Lafayette; Bassan, Lafayette; Medar, Jamaica; Herbst, Jamaica; Briechemayer, Columbus; White, Brooklyn Tech; Zimmer, Cleveland; Vallaro, Aviation Trades.

Second Team

Wolters, Automotive; Platea, Lafayette; Matejov, Haaren; Brusca, Brooklyn Tech; Casey, Morris; Short, Columbus; Werner, Brooklyn Tech; Cohn, Stuyvesant; Trausnecker, Commerce; Freudman, Commerce; Schneider, Cleveland.

1940 — PRIVATE U.S. ALL-STAR TEAMS

1940

First Team

Seelback, Riverside; Campbell, Poly Prep; Worthington, Fieldston; Stedman, Horace Mann; Wolvine, Riverdale; Oberfest, Horace Mann; Lazarus, Fieldston; Fay, Riverdale; Bailey, Horace Mann; Maloney, Poly Prep; Heny, Riverdale.

Second Team

Mencher, Birch Wathen; Sobol, Fieldston; Maspero, Kew Forest; Timmerman Garden City; Whittemore, Garden City; Smith, Fieldston; Buss, Horace Mann; Skynowith, Fieldston; Wolf, Fieldston; Berman, Kew Forest; Van Allen, Poly Prep.

1941

First Team

Lacava, Horace Mann; Worthington, Fieldston; Stedman, Horace Mann; Hearn, Poly Prep; Wolvine, Riverdale, Kilmarx, Poly Prep; Corrigan, Fieldston; Fay, Riverdale; Campbell, Poly Prep; Lazarus, Fieldston; Root, Riverdale.

Second Team

Rieser, Riverdale; Beatman, Birch Wathen; Butler, Fieldston; Saville, Riverdale; Sobol, Fieldston; Zinaman, Birch Wathen; Van Allen, Poly Prep; Aibel, Poly Prep; Bailey, Horace Mann; Franklin, Kew Forest; Berman, Kew Forest.

1942

First Team

Sollinger, Kew Forest; Butler, Fieldston; Spence, Poly Prep; Corrigan, Fieldston; Worthington, Fieldston; Eichenwald, Riverdale; Finn, Columbia Grammar; Kaufman, Horace Mann; Aibel, Poly Prep; Boyer, Lincoln; Garbriel, Riverdale.

Second Team

Stewart, Horace Mann; Bruns, Kew Forest; Ratner, Fieldston; Doherty, Riverdale; Hearn, Poly Prep; O'Brien, Lincoln; Edwards, Poly Prep; Simmons, Kew Forest; Proper, Birch Wathen; Jacobson, Columbia Grammar; Newman, Fieldston.

1943

First Team

Newman, Fieldston; Atwood, Horace Mann; Watts, Riverdale; Elsen, Lincoln; Winograd, Fieldston; Burdick, Poly Prep; Diehl, Birch Wathen; McKinley, Poly Prep; Edwards, Poly Prep; Cook, Brooklyn Friends; Baiver, Riverdale.

Second Team

Jarbol, Poly Prep; Ratner, Fieldston; Small, McBurney; Malone, Lincoln; Harz, Franklin; Marder, Fieldston; Hungtonton, Poly Prep; Fong, Riverdale; Goodman, Columbia Grammar; Hundt, Kew Forest; Husluck, Garden County.

1944

First Team

Newman, Fieldston; Hasluck, Garden County; Janer, Fieldston; Malone, Lincoln; Elsen, Lincoln; Harz, Franklin; Brown, Staten Island; Pais, Columbia Grammar; Maguiles, Fieldston; Domestico, Poly Prep; Conn, Poly Prep.

Second Team

Dickinson, Poly Prep; Butler, Fieldston; Small, McBurney; Rivlin, Lincoln; Schmidt, Birch Wathen; Hinrichs, Poly Prep; Maurice, Horace Mann; Schell, Lincoln; Jones, Lycee Francaise; Fong, Riverdale; Elliot, Brooklyn Friends.

1945

First Team

Dickson, Poly Prep; Howell, Garden City; Wallach, Fieldston; Os-

Second Team

Minton, Fieldston; Small, McBurney; Fretwell, Horace Mann; Boehm,

bourne, Horace Mann; Berman, Fieldston; Hinrichs, Poly Prep; Elliot, Brooklyn Friends; Fong, Riverdale; Marguiles, Fieldston; Blumoehr, Staten Island; Wilmott, Horace Mann-Lincoln.

Honorable Mention. John Howard, James, Howard, Brooklyn Friends; Chen, Horace Mann; Loeb, Horace Mann; Reid, McBurney; Freeman, Birch Wothen; Davies, Lincoln.

1946

First Team

Minton, Fieldston; Gelbin, Fieldston; Krasne, H.M.-Lincoln; Wands, Staten Island; Oberndoerfer, Fieldston; Dickinson, Poly Prep; Elliot, Brooklyn Friends; Katz, Fieldston; Bejar, Horace Mann. Jas. Howard, Brooklyn Friends; Schweitzer, Riverdale.

Honorable Mention. Watkins, Brooklyn Friends; Toscanini, Horace Mann; Clark, Poly Prep; Gurewich, H.M.-Lincoln.

Second Team

John Howard, Brooklyn Friends; Meltzer, H.M. - Lincoln; Wallach, Fieldston; Cohen, Columbia Grammar; Blumoehr, Staten Island; Maneck, Riverdale; Bernett, Poly Prep; Marenya, Horace Mann; Shoup, Fieldston; Freeman, Birch Wathen; Scott, McBurney.

1947

First Team

Kartiganer, Birch Wathen; Blumoehr, Staten Island; Craft, Fieldston; Jenderek, Brooklyn Friends; Burton, Fieldston; Moncrieff, Hackley; Rosenbluth, Riverdale; Kauffman, Fieldston; Weins, Fieldston; Jas. Howard, John Howard, Brooklyn Friends.

Honorable Mention. Ogden, Kew Forest; Behdjou, Hackley; Fairman, Brooklyn Friends; Franklin, Fieldston; Haft, Birch Wathen.

Second Team

Stadtman, Columbia Grammar; Nicolle, Kew Forest; Levitan, Brooklyn Friends; Leuffen, McBurney; Huet, Lycee Francais; Hogan, Trinity; Scheuer, Fieldston; Toscanini, Horace Mann; Gintell, Poly Prep; Pollard, Staten Island; Scheri, Fieldston.

1945 — P.S.A.L. INTER-CITY SERIES

New York — Philadelphia

Played at Northeast H.S. Field, Philadelphia, November 24

New York 1 — Philadelphia 5

New York

Mauceri, Lafayette; Schulman, Forest Hills; Internicola, Lafayette; LaPlaca, Lafayette; Stirling, Jefferson; Stern, Stuyvesant; Asche, Lafayette; Andreski, Cleveland; Kanowitz, Jefferson; Krinsky, Jefferson; Marrone, Commerce.

Philadelphia

Billington, Lower Merion; Scheliga, Olney; Kalkenbrenner, Northeast; Hirst, Germantown; Geiger, Penn Charter; Lucine, Friends Select; Murray, Westtown Friends; Preston, Lower Merion; Gault, Northeast; McLaughlin, North Catholic; Dollarton, North Catholic.

Goals, New York, Krinsky. Philadelphia, McLaughlin 2, Gault, Dollarton, Geiger.

Reserves, New York, Rommer, Commerce; Gouding, Commerce; Million, Forest Hills; Reid, Stuyvesant; Bobunicky, Commerce.

Coaches, New York, Peter Renzulli, N.Y.S.S.F.A.; Si Yudell, Lafayette; Allen Towbin, Commerce; Arthur Jacob, Stuyvesant. Philadelphia, Robert Hill, Lower Merion.

Referees, James Walder, Howard Munyon.

Linesmen, James O'Donnell, Lou Spealler.

1946 — Played at Sterling Oval, New York City, December 14.

New York 4 — Philadelphia 1

New York

Kasperak, Franklin; Saunderson, Commerce; Ferraris, Stuyvesant; Kanowitz, Jefferson; LaPlaca, Lafayette; Stern, Stuyvesant; Herman, Lafayette; Krinsky, Jefferson; Gensler, Lafayette; Lanotte, Commerce; Shack, Lafayette.

Philadelphia

Scheliga, Olney; Simpson, Northeast; Macauley, Franklin; Colquhoun, North Catholic; Boyd, Northeast; Diffenderfer, Girard; Devaney, Girard; Preston, Lower Merion; Leo, Haverford; Gault, Northeast; Sharpless, West-town Friends.

Goals, New York, Gensler 2, Shack, Krinsky. Philadelphia, Sharpless.

Reserves, New York, Andreski, Cleveland; Pati, Cleveland; Mahrer, George Washington; Helmrich, Clinton; Oberndoerfer, Fieldston; Glassman, Lafayette. Philadelphia, McDowell, North Catholic; Fullmer, Haverford; Shipley, Germantown Friends; O'Hara, Abington; Feilder, Frankford.

Coaches, New York, Peter Renzulli, N.Y.S.S.F.A.; Allen Towbin, Commerce; Si Yudell, Lafayette; Arthur Jacob, Stuyvesant; Harold Jason, Fieldston. Philadelphia, James Walder, R. Harry Rodgers, Benjamin Heyward, Haverford.

Referee, Andrew Henle.

Linesmen, John Zenois, Henry Moore.

1947 — Played at Cambria Stadium, Philadelphia, December 6.

New York 2 — Philadelphia 0

New York

Kasperak, Franklin; Saunderson, Commerce; Hansen, Cleveland; Isaksen, Fort Hamilton; Herman, Lafayette; Matejoy, Haaren; Cohn, Stuyvesant; Helmrich, Dewitt Clinton; Gensler, Lafayette; Anderson, Columbus; Shack, Lafayette.

Philadelphia

Homsher, Germantown Acd.; Fox, Olney; Simpson, Northeast; Nicholson, Friends Central; Boyd, Northeast; Bonavitacola, So. Phila.; Whalley, Northeast; Cordes, Haverford; Mitchells, Lower Merion; Didrickson, Frankford; Devaney, Girard.

Goals, New York, Gensler, Anderson.

Reserves, New York: Wong, Stuyvesant; Bruscia, Brooklyn Technical; Freudman, Commerce; Zimmer, Cleveland; Saldo, Lafayette; Montgomery, Franklin. Philadelphia, Janiec, Lower Merion; Hoyt, North Catholic; Heilman, Haverford; Ketteroff, Friends; Schmidt, Northeast.

Coaches, New York, Arthur Jacob, Stuyvesant. Philadelphia, Don Yonker, Southern.

Referees, Harry Rodgers, Walter Brownback.

Linesmen, Howard Spealler, Edward Witt.

POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE

Second Avenue at Second Street, Manhattan

Director of Recreation
Sgt. Walter Olsewski
CA 6-2000

N.Y.S.S.F.A. Co-ordinator
Carl Biegler
949 Park Place, Brooklyn 13, N.Y.
PR 8-0905

1948 STANDINGS

SENIORS, 16-18 Years.

BRONX AND MANHATTAN

	W	L	T	P	Patrolman	Civilian
Precinct.....20	5	0	0	10	Messick	Brodie
40	4	1	0	8	O'Donnell	Witt
47	3	1	1	6	Schaeringer	-----
19	2	3	0	4	Mullen	Penon
48	1	3	1	3	Troiano	Eisman
42	0	5	0	0	Ipsilanti	-----

BROOKLYN

Precinct.....68	6	0	0	12	Cummins	Bruce
66	5	1	0	10	Tavani	Hansen
87	4	2	0	8	Tenerello	Hayden
64	3	3	0	6	Lanigan	-----
83	2	3	1	5	Johnson	-----
94	0	5	1	1	Dalia	-----
75	0	6	0	0	Renner	-----

QUEENS

Precinct.....109	6	1	1	13	Wenz	Kelly
114	5	2	1	11	Curcia	-----
103	3	2	2	8	-----	Valvano
110	3	3	1	7	Remillard	-----
111	2	4	1	5	Reilly	Renzulli
104	0	5	2	2	Mahoney	-----
112	0	5	2	2	Finnerty	-----
105	0	5	2	2	Lawrence	-----

City championship finals. 20th Precinct 1, 109th Precinct 0; 68th Precinct 4, 20th Precinct 1.

INTERMEDIATES, 14-16 Years.

Precinct.....71	6	0	0	12	Solomon	Gallagher
66	5	1	0	10	Tavani	-----
109	3	3	0	6	Wenz	Seebacker
13	3	3	0	6	Stack	-----
40	2	4	0	4	O'Donnell	Witt
48	2	4	0	4	Troiano	Eisman
82	0	6	0	0	Travis	-----

JUNIORS, to 14 Years.

Precinct.....	104	6	0	0	12	Mahoney	Lehning
	68	5	1	0	10	Cummins	Bruce
	48	3	3	0	6	Troiano	Eisman
	66	4	2	0	8	Brown	Hansen
	23	1	4	1	3	Nealon	_____
	34	1	5	0	2	Day	_____
	112	0	5	1	0	Finnerty	Galarza

1947 CHAMPIONS

Seniors

*Queens and Manhattan, Precinct 20. Brooklyn, Precinct 68.

Intermediates

*Manhattan and Bronx, Precinct 13. Brooklyn, Precinct 109.

Juniors

Manhattan and Bronx, Precinct 34. *Brooklyn and Queens, Precinct 104.

* City champion.

GROUND LOCATIONS

ALBANY SOCCER FIELD, Fuller Road, Albany, N.Y. Albany-Schenectady Road bus to stop 36 (Fuller Road) ½ mile left to field.

BIGELOW-SANFORD FIELD, Locust Avenue, Amsterdam, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT CITY. Glorieta Manor Field, Sylvan and North Aves.

BRONX BEACH FIELD, 177th St. and Bronx Beach Pool, Throggs Neck, N. Y. Lexington Avenue IRT local to Westchester Square, Locust Ave. or Bronx Beach Bus to Long Street.

CELTIC OVAL, Avenue Z and East 14th Street, Sheepshead Bay, Coney Island, B'klyn. BMT Brighton Express to Sheepshead Bay.

CENTRAL PARK (City Field), 66th Street and Central Park West, and 96th Street and 5th Avenue.

COLLEGE POINT SOCCER FIELD, 127th St. and 18th Ave., College Point, L.I. From Main Street, Flushing, take Orange Bus (Parson's Boulevard), to field.

CONGERS HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, Front and Lake Rd., Congers, N. Y. Walking distance from Weehawken RR and Bus station.

CROKE PARK. (Maccabi Stadium), 240th Street and Broadway, N. Y. Van Cortland Park IRT to 238th St., New York.

DIAMOND OVAL, Northern Blvd., Bowery Bay Rd. and Broadway, Astoria, L. I. Independent subway, Queens train) to 46th Street, Astoria.

DUNN FIELD. Traffic Circle on Brunswick Pike from Newark. Two blocks from Penn R.R. Station to E. State and Clinton Ave., bus S, Colonial Lakelands or Brunswick Ave. direct to field.

EINTRACHT OVAL, 37th St. and 20th Ave., Astoria, L.I. Steinway Avenue Bus to 20th Avenue, Astoria.

- FARCHERS OVAL, Springfield Road, Union, N. J. From Newark, N. J., take Somerville bus to Springfield Road.
- GLEN COVE MEMORIAL FIELD, Glen Cove Ave., (next to South Side H.S.), Glen Cove, L. I. From Main Street, Flushing, take North Shore Bus to Glen Cove.
- GLEN PARK, Yonkers, N. Y. From last stop, Van Cortland Park subway, take Bus 1, 2, or 3 to Getty Square; Bus 10, 11 or 12 to Glen Park.
- JEFFERSON FIELD, 112th St. and 1st Ave., New York. First Ave. bus to field. Lexington Ave. IRT or 3rd Ave. "L" and walk East.
- JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, Pennsylvania and Lavonia Avenues, Brooklyn. IRT 7th Avenue New Lots Ave. train to Pennsylvania Avenue station.
- HAWTHORNE FIELD, Hawthorne St. and Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn. IRT Flatbush Avenue train to Winthrop St. station.
- KINGS COUNTY OVAL, 63rd St. and 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Sea Beach BMT Express to 8th Ave. station.
- KINGSBRIDGE OVAL, 228th St. & Broadway. IRT 7th Ave. train to 225th St.
- MADISON BOWL, Northern Blvd. and 50th St., Astoria L. I. Independent subway (Queens train) to 46th St. station.
- MARBLE HILL STADIUM, 225th St., East of Broadway. Van Cortland Park IRT to 225th St. station.
- MCCARRON PARK, Greenpoint, Brooklyn. Independent subway (Queens train) to Nassau Ave. station.
- MCGOLDRICK FIELD, Debevoise and Jackson Aves. (by Greenpoint Hospital), Brooklyn BMT Canarsie line to Graham Ave. station.
- METROPOLITAN OVAL, Andrews Ave. at LIRR, Maspeth, L. I. Metropolitan Avenue trolley to Andrews Ave., Maspeth.
- MILLER STADIUM, 57th St. and Jackson Ave., West New York, N. J. From 41st St. and 8th Ave., New York, bus No. 61 to 57th Street, West New York.
- MINERVA OVAL, New York Blvd. and Jamaica Race Track, Jamaica, L. I. From Parsons Blvd., Jamaica Far Rockaway Bus to Jamaica Race Track.
- QUEENSBORO FIELD, 59th St. and 1st Ave., New York. 59th Street trolley or 1st Avenue bus direct to field.
- PULASKI PARK, Monroe Street, Passaic, N. J.
- RED HOOK STADIUM, Bay and Court Sts., Brooklyn. From Boro Hall, Brooklyn, take Court and Myrtle Ave. trolley to last stop.
- ST. JOHN'S FIELD, Prospect and Troy Aves., Brooklyn. Lexington Ave. IRT to Utica Ave., or Independent subway to Kingston Avenue station.
- SAVOIA FIELD, 5th and Jackson St., Hoboken, N. J.
- SCHENECTADY CENTRAL PARK, State and Fehr Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
- SCHMUL'S PARK, Travis, S. I. Ferry to St. George, then bus marked "Travis" No. 112, to School house.
- SCHUETZEN PARK, 32nd St. and Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J. From 8th Ave. and 41st St., New York, take bus No. 67 direct to field.
- SCOTS FIELD, Schuyler Ave. and Devon Terrace, Kearny, N. J. Bus 40 from Penn R.R. Station, Newark. Garden State bus from Passaic and Jersey City (Journal Square).

- STARLIGHT PARK**, E. 177th Street and Boston Road, Bronx. East 180th St. and Bronx Park IRT to 177th St. station (West Farms).
- STEINWAY OVAL**, 19th Avenue and Steinway Street, Astoria, L. I. Steinway Avenues bus to last stop.
- STERLING OVAL**, 164th St. and Park Ave., Bronx. Independent subway to 161st St. or 3rd Ave. "L" to 165th St.
- THROGGS NECK STADIUM**, Harding and Davis Aves., Throggs Neck, Bronx. Lexington Ave. IRT local to Westchester Square and "Throggs Neck Stadium" bus to field.
- VAN CORTLAND PARK**, Broadway and 242nd Street, New York. Van Cortland Park IRT to last stop.
- WINGATE FIELD**, Avenues E and K, at 16th St., Brooklyn. Brighton line BMT to Avenue J. station.
- WOODWARD OVAL**, Woodward and Flushing Avenues, Ridgewood, Brooklyn. Canarsie line BMT to Jefferson St. station or Flushing Ave. trolley to Woodward Ave., Brooklyn.

HISTORY OF THE THROW-IN

By James Walder

This law has probably seen more changes than any other law of the game. Under the original law, if the ball went into touch, players of each side tried to capture it. The successful player stood at the point of touch and with one hand threw it at right angles with the touch line, between opposing lines of players, something like the English Rugby throw-in of the present time.

The efforts of the players to secure the ball, resulted in positions similar to boys scrambling for pennies. The player in possession of the ball would be lying undermost, and heaped above him would be a number of players. This caused many injuries and led to the first change being made. A player, opposite to the side which played the ball out, threw the ball in with one arm and in any direction. Some players, notably Gunn of Notts County of the English League, when twenty yards from the corner flag could throw the ball into the goalmouth, hence the one-arm throw came to be regarded as too drastic.

The two-arm throw was substituted. A player taking the throw-in had to face the field of play and throw the ball over his head with both hands, in any direction, he was not obliged to stand still on the line when throwing; provided he threw properly. A few steps or a short run to the line were not considered illegal. Again this was considered drastic, because of the great distance the ball was thrown by some players. Hugh Wilson of Sunderland F.C. was an outstanding example.

In 1896-97 the clause was added "That the thrower must have some part of both feet on the touch line when throwing the ball into play. In 1898-99 it was decided that a goal could not be scored from a throw-in direct. In 1925-26 it was enacted that the player throwing the ball in must stand with both feet on the ground outside the touch-line. An im-

portant change was made in 1930 which made it possible that a player could not be off-side from the throw-in.

The latest change, made in 1931, is the part which states that the throw is properly taken if the thrower has some part of both feet on or behind the line. However years ago, John Lewis, noted English referee and soccer legislator, advocated that a free kick should be given instead of a throw-in. This has been turned down several times by the International Board. Several trial games have been played in Britain, by permission of the Football Association, and this change has been well received by many soccer legislators.

THE INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

By Douglas Stewart and E. Paul Patton

Although soccer football has been played as an intercollegiate sport in a few of the older American colleges and universities, prior to 1900 no formal governing body existed until the Intercollegiate Association Football League was organized in the Spring of 1905. This group comprised Columbia, Cornell, Harvard, Haverford and Pennsylvania, and in the Spring of 1906 engaged in the first league competition, which was won by Haverford.

In May 1907, Yale was admitted and these six teams contested for the league championship, playing in both the Spring and Fall until 1914, when it was decided to eliminate the Spring schedule. Since then, with the exception of practice sessions or exhibition matches in March and April, intercollegiate soccer has been generally recognized as a Fall sport, although in recent years a number of teams on the Pacific Coast have played virtually all year round.

After completing the league schedule in 1915, Columbia was compelled to withdraw owing to the loss of playing field facilities, so that Pennsylvania, in winning the championship in 1916 defeated Cornell, Harvard, Haverford, Princeton and Yale.

In 1917, owing to the War, Harvard, Princeton and Yale resigned and in 1918 no league matches were staged.

In 1919, at the conclusion of hostilities, the league was reorganized with the same teams as in 1916, but it was becoming increasingly evident that there was need of an intercollegiate organization of broader scope, to adequately foster the increased interest in the sport, maintain uniform rules and rule interpretations, assist in training competent referees, supervising and promoting sectional leagues, and in general, performing the functions of administration necessary to the proper conduct of the game.

Accordingly, in 1925-26, the original league disbanded and the members formed the nucleus of the present organization, The Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association of America. The League Championship Cup

was permanently awarded to Pennsylvania as having won the greater number of league titles.

The new Association received applications from Dartmouth, Lehigh, Penn State, Swarthmore, Syracuse and the United States Naval Academy.

From 1928 till 1931, Temple, Springfield, Brown, Hamilton, Illinois, Ohio State, M.I.T., Williams, Amherst, Wesleyan and Western Maryland joined the Association and the scope of Intercollegiate competition thus further broadened into generally a series of geographically convenient groups.

In 1932 the demand for league competition became increasingly urgent and the Middle Atlantic League was formed comprising Cornell, Haverford, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, Princeton and Swarthmore. In memory of Walter Thayer, an earnest enthusiast and supporter of the game in the Philadelphia area, his nephews and nieces donated a perpetual trophy and medals to be awarded to the winner each Season.

In 1933-34 Fitchburg State Teachers College, Cortland State Teachers College, Tufts, Massachusetts State, University of Connecticut, East Stroudsburg Teachers and Oberlin (Ohio) College were admitted to the association. During this period the New England Intercollegiate League was organized taking in Amherst, Brown, Connecticut, Dartmouth, Harvard, Massachusetts State, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Springfield, Tufts, Wesleyan, Williams and Yale.

From 1935 until the outbreak of war, the following institutions became members. Allegheny, Brooklyn, Bucknell, California (Berkeley), Colgate, Davidson, Gettysburg, Hamilton, Lafayette, Long Island, Panzer, Rensselaer, St. John's, Buffalo State Teachers, Slippery Rock State Teachers, Towson State Teachers, West Chester State Teachers, Stevens Institute of Technology, Trinity, U. S. Military Academy, Virginia and Wheaton.

Many Colleges and Universities disbanded the Sport of Soccer during the War years, and as a result membership in the Intercollegiate Association diminished considerably to the low twenties. However, the United States Coast Guard Academy became a new member.

After the War's termination membership rapidly increased and in 1947 approached the fifty mark with practically all members who had dropped out rejoining. In addition, Seton Hall, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the University of North Carolina became affiliated.

In December of 1946 the Association sponsored the first Intercollegiate All-Star Game which was held at Sterling Oval, New York City on Decembtr 14th. A team representing the All-South group comprising players from the Middle Atlantic and Southern States defeated a picked team from New York and New England, 1-0. In this game the college player demonstrated his ability and indicated that he would make his presence felt in the 1948 Olympic Trials.

These trials were conducted on a wide scale basis during the Fall of 1947 and the Spring of 1948. More than two hundred and fifty college players were given an opportunity to display their ability, and college players were given an opportunity to display their ability, and seven of these men participated in the final tryout Match. The Olympic Selection Committet picked three college players on the Squad of fifteen and two others were selected as alternates. For the first time, therefore,

College Soccer players went overseas to represent this Country in the Olympic Games, and this fact bears witness of the high standard of play and increased ability of the college representatives.

In 1947-48 the ranks of the Intercollegiate Association were increased to sixty-two members by the affiliation of Brockport State Teachers College, Brooklyn College, Drexel Institute of Technology, Duke University, Ithaca College, John Hopkins University, Lock Haven State Teachers College, Loyola College, Oswego State Teachers College, University of Maryland, Washington and Lee University, Wesley Junior College, Westminster College and Williams College.

NATIONAL SOCCER COACHES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Annual Meeting, Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C., January 2nd, 1948.

President	William Jeffrey	Pennsylvania State College
1st V. President	John Wood	Oak Park, Ill.
2nd V. President	Pat O'Connor	Carnegie Institute of Technology
3rd V. President	Howard DeNike	E. Stroudsburg State Teachers Col.
Secretary-Treas.	George Ritchie	Wethersfield H.S., Conn.
Asst. Secy.-Treas.	Glenn Warner	U. S. Naval Academy
Editor, Newsletter	R. W. Schmeizer	R.P.I. Troy, N.Y.

ALL-AMERICAN SELECTION COMMITTEE

Co-Chairmen: Larry Briggs, Mass. State U., Amherst, Mass; Charlie Scott, U. of Penna., Philadelphia, Pa.; Tom Dent, Fred Holloway, Pete Leanness, Bruce Munro, Ed Reddington, Jim Reed, Jack Squires, Earle Waters.

AWARDS COMMITTEE

Chairman, Bob Dunn, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.; Marvin Allen, Ed Bullock, Howard DeNike, Walter Leeman, Pat O'Connor, Joe Palone, Bill Sheridan, Floyd Warner.

AWARDS COMMITTEE FOR PREP AND HIGH SCHOOLS

Chairman, Ray Mullan, Northeast H.S., Philadelphia, Pa.; Bart W. Boyden, Joe Dodds, J. D. McCarraher, James Neely, Lee Netter, George Ritchie, Allen Towbin.

OSCAR AWARD

1. Ten years or more as a player, coach or official. School, college or professional soccer men are eligible.
2. Must have done outstanding work in promoting soccer.
3. Does not have to be a member of this association.

1944 John Brock

1945 Tom Hamilton

1946 Dr. G. Randolph Manning

1947 Douglas Stewart

1947 LETTER OF COMMENDATION

Commissioner Wallender	Police Dept., New York City, N.Y.
Joseph Triner	304 North Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Glen Pat Holmes	Physical Director Education, Madison, Wis.
Julius Schroeder	University of California, Berkley, Calif.

1947 OUTSTANDING TEAMS

Colleges

Teachers College, Cortland Teachers	West Coast, U. of California
Southern, Navy	Mid. Atl. & Intercol., U. of Penna.
New England, Springfield	Mid West, Wheaton
Mid Atlantic States, Temple	

Prep Schools

New England, Exeter Academy	New Jersey, Lawrenceville Prep
New York, Fieldstone School	Maryland, Mt. St. Joseph's, Balti.
E. Pennsylvania, Friends Central	

High Schools

Connecticut

Shoreline, Pratt	Central Valley, Wetherfield
Independent (S. Windsor) Ellsworth	Central Conn. (W. H'tford), Wm. Hall
Central Valley, Glastonbury	

New Jersey

Group 1, Highstown	Group 3, Hamilton
Group 2, Harrison	Group 4, Kearny

New York

N.Y.C., Cleveland H.S.	Central New York, Homer Academy
------------------------	---------------------------------

Maryland

Frostburg, Beal H.S.

Mid West

Chicago, Carl Schurz H.S.

Pennsylvania

Eastern, Girard College	Central, McClure
Western, Connelly Trade	

INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER COACHES 1947 ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

First Team

Schaufelberger, Navy; Pederson, Swarthmore; Lambert, Temple; Coulter, Navy; Hogan, Springfield; Peard, Navy; Whatford, Brockport; Hughes, Temple; Jones, Haverford; Valten, Swarthmore; Rogers, Princeton.

Second Team

Bondi, Brockport; Green, Colgate; Bea, West Chester; Hartman, Penn State; Hosterman, Penn State; Antoni, Pennsylvania; Kretzer, Penn State; DeBremo, Cortland; Stolfus, Amherst; Brice, Yale; Mead, R.P.I.

Third Team

Thau, Springfield; Nelson, N. Carolina; Montinho, Springfield; Lemcke, Colgate; Compton, Lehigh;	Wetherell, Colgate; Fetteroff, Connecticut; Salaun, Wesleyan; Merriam, Dartmouth; Gray, Rochester; Reider, Maryland.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Honorable Mention: Kinling, Johns Hopkins; Magri, U. of Mass; Clark, Maryland; Winstanley, Dartmouth; Johnson, Connecticut; Veras, M.I.T.; Nelson, Trinity; Benton, Navy; Mellott, Lehigh; Berman, Cornell; Marlio, M.I.T.; D'Annuzio, Swarthmore; Internicola, Mohawk; Chew, Navy; Hart, Towson Teachers; Cleveland, Maryland; Earll, W. Md.; Lucine, Haverford; Cullivan, Navy; Coble, High Point; Lince, Loyola; Kropfelder, Loyola; Belt, Maryland; Hastings, Washington; Boak, N. Carolina.

1947 ALL-MARYLAND COLLEGE TEAMS

First Team

Schuafelberger, Navy; Clark, Maryland; Chew, Navy; Kinling, Hopkins; Cleveland, Maryland; Andrews, Loyola; Hastings, Washington; Bentin, Navy; Kropfelder, Loyola; Linz, Loyola; Tueezoglu, Hopkins.

Second Team

Cooper, Hopkins; Moore, Salisbury; Cornish, Hopkins; Hart, Towson; Thompson, W. Maryland; Peard, Navy; Volhart, W. Maryland; Anacker, Maryland; Belt, Maryland; Nunez, Hopkins; Reider, Maryland.

1946 ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

First Team

Tyree, Army; Fancher, Dartmouth; Barlow, Temple; Hartman, Pen State; Van Bredakolff, Princeton; Laverson, Temple; Molnar, Lehigh; Hamilton, Penn State; Jones, Haverford; McLaughlin, Temple; Blair, Pennsylvania.

Second Team

Sitler, Pennsylvania; Tompkins, Princeton; Pederson, Swarthmore; Lucine, Haverford; Hogan, Springfield; Marley, Army; Matlack, Haverford; Castano, Navy; Bildner, Dartmouth; Valtin, Swarthmore; Suess, Cortland.

Monorable Mention: Goal, Schaufelberger, Navy; Graebner, Penn State; Carroll, Dartmouth; Thau, Springfield. Fullbacks, Sommers, E. Stroudsburg; Monahan, Army; Halfbacks, Craig, Dartmouth; Daniels, Dartmouth; Petroff, Penn State; Moulton, Springfield; Buckholder, Pennsylvania. Forwards, Rogers, Princeton; Hickman, West Chester; Morris, Tufts; Merriam, Dartmouth; Carlson, Springfield; McKenny, Yale; Dath, Temple.

FIRST INTERCOLLEGIATE GAME

Played at Sterling Oval, N.Y.C. December 14, 1946.

North 0 — South 1

North: Carrol, Dartmouth; Fanacher, Dartmouth; Monahan, Army; Craig, Dartmouth; Hogan, Springfield; Marley, Army; Osborne, Dartmouth; Morris, Tufts; Bildner, Dartmouth; Hawley, Yale; McKenny, Yale; .

South: Sitler, Pennsylvania; Barlow, Temple; Pederson, Swarthmore; Hartman, Penn State; Laverson, Temple; Lucine, Haverford; Moinar, Lehigh; Hamilton, Penn State; Jones, Haverford; McLaughlin, Temple; Dath, Temple.

Goals, South, Jones.

Subs. North: Thau, Springfield; Magri, Mass. State; Stebbins, Mass. State; Andrews, Yale; Vander Wolk, R.P.I.; Nelson, Trinity; Carlson, Springfield; Suess, Cortland; Trimpi, Cornell; May, Cortland; Schalk, Army; Sloan, R.P.I. South: Schaufelberger, Navy; Tompkins, Princeton; Sommers, E. Stroudsburg; Boone, Virginia; Massafieri, E. Stroudsburg; Petroff, Penn

State; Price, W. Maryland; Balir, Pennsylvania; Hickman, West Chester; Matlock, Haverford; Davies, E. Stroudsburg; Volkart, W. Maryland; Castono, Navy; Valtin, Swarthmore; Hartman, Penn State; Bruce, Virginia.

Referees, James Walder, Philadelphia; D. Cunningham, Utica.

Linesmen, R. Schmelzer, R.P.I.; G. Warner, Annapolis.

Coaches, North: Tom Dent, Dartmouth; Walter Leeman, Yale; Lawrence Briggs, Mass. State. South: Bill Jeffrey, Penn State; Charles Scott, Pennsylvania; Robert Dunn, Swarthmore.

1948 MEMBERS

California

Augustine Donoghue.....2336 Cecelia Ave., San Francisco 16.
Benedict Rich.....Midland School, Los Olivos.

Connecticut

Hugh C. Barron.....The Choatt School, Wallingford.
John D. Brock.....New Prescott.
W. F. Fisher.....The Forman School, Litchfield.
Hugh Greer.....University of Conn., Storrs.
Verie Hartwell.....16 Risley Rd., Glastonbury.
M. W. Jacobus.....170 Kingwood Rd., West Hartford.
Paul L. Janison.....The Taft School, Watertown.
D. A. Knox.....Box 196, Litchfield.
Walter Leeman.....313 Fountain St., New Haven.
Albert Loeffler.....Ellsworth H.S., South Windsor.
Clifton Lord.....192 Olive St., Meriden.
Ralph Martens.....Hopkins Grammar, New Haven.
Hugh McCurdy.....79 Lawn Ave., Middletown.
Richard P. Miller.....Hotchkiss School, Lakeville.
Bruce Munro.....Trinity College, Hartford.
George Ritchie.....179 Church St., Wethersfield.
Charles H. Shons.....The Taft School, Watertown.
John Y. Squires.....U. of Conn., Storrs.
Llewlyn Turner.....Glastonbury H.S., Glastonbury.
Carl G. Veith.....2083 Whitney Ave., Hamden.
Wm. L. Waldron.....Pratt H.S., Essex.
Thomas Skirm.....Haddonfield Mem. H.S., Haddonfield.

Delaware

John B. Hamor.....Wesley Junior College, Dover.
Max M. Kurman.....U. of Delaware, Newark.

Georgia

John Chellman.....Emory University, Emory.

Illinois

John W. Wood.....440 Linden St. Ave., Oak Park.

Maryland

John B. Jones.....Western Maryland College, Westminster.
Edward Finzel.....Beall H.S., Frostburg.

Doyle Royal.....U. of Maryland, College Park.
Glen F. H. Warner.....RFD No. 1, Box 62, Annapolis.

Massachusetts

W. Babcock.....Williston Academy, Easthampton.
James W. Blackburn....91 Geneva St., Indian Orchard.
John Bohn.....183 Lincoln Rd., Medford.
Richard Bowler.....Nichols Jr. College, Dudley.
Bartlett Boyden.....Deerfield Academy, Deerfield.
Lawrence C. Briggs....472 No. Pleasant St., Amherst.
Edwin J. Bullock.....Williams College, Williamstown.
Clarence C. Chaffee....236 Main St., Williamstown.
James Downie.....177 Sargent St., Holyoke.
Edgar Fielding.....35 Ohio Ave., West Springfield.
S. T. N. Foulds.....86 Whitin Ave., Revere 51.
Andrew Guyda.....34 Brigham Rd., Waltham.
Warren B. Koehler....Milton Academy, Milton.
A. W. Marsh.....62 Hillcrest Place, Amherst.
James McDonald.....34 Brigham Rd., Waltham.
Thomas J. Mulvey.....135 N. Williams St., Fairhaven.
Acosta Nichols.....Groton School, Groton.
Iryin Schmid.....Springfield College, Springfield.
Steven M. Rostas.....Amherst College, Amherst.
Allyn B. Stillman.....Medford H.S., Medford.
Richard Thomas.....10 Locust St., Everett.
Arthur S. Williams....Deerfield Academy, Deerfield.
P. Waterfield.....198 Beacon St., Worcester.
Bert Watling.....917 State St., Springfield.

New Hampshire

Thomas Dent.....Dartmouth College, Hanover.

New Jersey

Fred Coggins.....304 Davis Ave., Kearny.
Frank Donlon.....Rider College, Trenton.
Harold J. Hunt.....628 S. Main St., Highstown.
James J. Reed.....20 Murray Place, Princeton.
Samuel Schofield.....357 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield.
Sidney M. Shea.....Humphreys Drive, Lawrenceville School.
James Singer.....Stevens Institute, Hoboken.
Thomas Triol.....Stevens Institute, Hoboken.
Jack R. Volz.....217 B Marshall Ave., Princeton.

New York

Robert L. Bradford....36 Draper St., Wolcott.
Walter Campbell.....249 Congress Ave., Rochester.
Chris G. Chachis.....Mohawk College, Utica.
James D. Conner.....2408 Campbell Ave., Schenectady.
Stuart Crapser.....St. Paul's School, Garden City.
James M. Dalgety.....31 Hamilton St., Hamilton.
Robert Denniston.....8 Hendricks Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.C.

Victor H. Gabriel.....Peekskill Military Academy, Peekskill.
 Sam M. Galin.....175 W. 26th St., N.Y.C.
 Van A. Hartman.....Apt. 21, E. Champlain College, Plattsburg.
 Andrew Henle.....116-12 207th St., St. Albans 11.
 Fred T. Holloway.....Maple Lawn, Groton Rd., Cortland.
 Arthur Jacob.....Stuyvesant H.S., N.Y.C.
 Harold M. Jayson.....49 Villard Ave., Hastings-On-Hudson.
 Alfred Kumerow.....89 Crocus Ave., Floral Park.
 Nicholas Morante.....Columbia Grammar, 5 W. 93rd St., N.Y.C. 25.
 Louis H. Palmer.....Trinity Pawling School, Pawling.
 Joe Palone.....Quarter No. 411, U. S. Military Acd., West Point.
 Huntley Parker.....N. Y. State Teachers College, Brockport.
 Joseph Perron.....40-10 50th Ave., Long Island City.
 Carleton H. Reilly.....Brooklyn College, Ave. H-Bedford Ave., Brkln, 10.
 Richard Schmelzer.....Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy.
 James J. Schnell.....51 Atkinson Rd., Rockville Centre.
 Ross H. Smith.....Box 508, Ithaca.
 Robert W. Springer.....Cincinnatus H.S., Cincinnatus.
 Wm. A. Stebbins.....N.Y. State Teachers College, Brockport.
 Allen Towbin.....34 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N.Y.C.
 Isadore Yavits.....411 S. Albany St., Ithaca.
 Simon Yudell.....1780 E. 13th St., Brooklyn.
 Ira Zasloff.....79 Remsen St., Brooklyn 2.

North Carolina

Marvin Allen.....U. of N. Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Ohio

James K. Gottshall.....Burton Hall, Oberlin.
 J. D. McCarraher.....University School, Cleveland 22.
 Hugh Robertson.....149 W. College St., Oberlin.
 Paul C. Roundy.....79 Hudson St., Hudson.
 George E. Willbond.....44 Walnut St., Oberlin.

Pennsylvania

Otto Abraham.....5857 Northumberland Ave., Pittsburgh.
 Donald G. Baker.....Collegeville.
 Harry N. Barfoot.....5121 Akron St., Philadelphia.
 Arthur H. Binns.....102 Rex Ave., Philadelphia, 18.
 Harold Burry.....Westminster College, New Wilmington.
 Howard DeNike.....Penn. State Teachers College, E. Stroudsbuk.
 Robert H. Dunn.....811 Westdale Ave., Swarthmore.
 W. D. Hartshorne.....105 E. Broadway, Gettysburg.
 Benjamin H. Haywood.....6730 Emlen St., Philadelphia 19.
 Patrick J. Howley.....3304 E. St., Philadelphia.
 Wm. Jeffrey.....Penn State College, State College.
 Albert Laverson.....2438 W. Thompson St., Philadelphia 21.
 H. Albert Linton.....6230 North 5th St., Philadelphia 20.
 George Lumsden.....The Fireplace, Box 165, Greenville.
 Thomas J. Milne.....302 Maple Ave., Drexel Hill.
 Ray Mullan.....2741 N. 46th St., Philadelphia 31.

Patrick O'Connor.....222 3rd St., Braddock.
 Edkar H. Redington....Hidden Glen, Meadowbrook.
 Harry R. Rogers.....903 Ritterhouse St., Philadelphia 38.
 Ralph Rosner.....7483 Tulpehooken St., Philadelphia 38.
 Emil O. Schillinger.....5255 Montour St., Philadelphia 24.
 Charles R. Scott.....Hutchinson Gym, 34th & Spruce St., Philadelphia.
 J. J. Serff.....State College, H.S. State College.
 Walter P. Shipley.....8105 Ardmore Ave., Philadelphia 18.
 Alfred A. Smith.....715 Willow Grove Ave., Philadelphia.
 Harold Spealler.....Lower Merion H.S., Ardmore.
 Louis R. Spealler213 Weldy Ave., Oreland.
 Daniel D. Test.....The Knoll, Lansdowne.
 John A. Turner.....644 Hazelwood Ave., Ardmore.
 James A. Walder.....3138 Emerald St., Philadelphia.
 Earle C. Waters.....Penn. State Teachers College, Westchester.
 D. Y. Yonker.....S. Phila. H.S. for Boys, Philadelphia 48.
 Patrick G. Ward.....46 Brook St., Wilkes-Barre.

Texas

Arnold Ramsden.....2624 Hood St., Dallas.

Virginia

Lawrence T. Ludwig...U. of Virginia, Charlottesville.
 Lt.-Col. George McAneny.Box 114, Stu. Adv. Cse., Q.M. School ,Camp Lee.

District of Columbia

Carter M. Hall.....St. Albans School, Washington 16.

England

Joseph R. Taylor.....76 Homeway Rd., Leicester.

Honorary Members

Wm. G. Aviett.....108 E. 38th St., N.Y.C. 16.
 George M. Collins.....Boston Globe, Boston.
 Mike Devitt.....Philadelphia Record.
 Harry Fairfield.....Pittsburgh Press.
 William Graham.....Brooklyn Eagle.
 Edgar Hartley.....Y.M.C.A., High Point, N. Carolina.
 Terry Long.....Station WENY, New York.
 James Mackay.....Springfield Union, Mass.
 Victor McLaglen.....Hollywood, Calif.
 Jame J. Murphy.....Brooklyn Eagle
 Roland Patterson.....P.S.A.L., 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Dr. Peter J. Peel.....20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Douglas Stewart.....214 S. 39th St., Philadelphia.
 Dr. Lawrence C. Walsh..Pittsburgh School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 George Young.....3344 B Marshall Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

* * * *

Goal-nets were patented in 1890 by a Mr. Brodie of Liverpool.

AMERICAN CUP WINNERS

1884-85 O.N.T. Newark	1906-07 E. Newark Clark A.A.
86 O.N.T. Newark	08 West Hudsons
87 O.N.T. Newark	09 Paterson True Blues
88 Fall River Rovers	10 Tacony F.C. Pa.
89 Fall River Rovers	11 Howard & Bullough, Pwctkt.
90 Pawtucket Olympics	12 West Hudsons
91 Fall River East Ends	13 Paterson True Blues
92 Fall River East Ends	14 Bethlehem Steel
93 Pawtucket Free Wanderers	15 Scots-Americans N.J.
94 Pawtucket Olympics	16 Bethlehem Steel
95 Newark Caledonians	17 Bethlehem Steel
96 Paterson True Blues	18 Bethlehem Steel
97 Philadelphia Manz	19 _____
98 Arlington F.C., N.J.	20 Robins Dry Dock
No competition	21 Robbins Dry Dock
1905-06 West Hudsons	22 Todd Shipyard

OTHER STATE STANDINGS

MARYLAND

By Millard Lang

C. K. Enterprises, Parkville and Sugar Radio emerged with two pieces of silverware each this season. C. K. Enterprises won the second half of the Baltimore Division of the Greater Baltimore S.L. and then downed Morstein in the playoff. It also captured the Stewart Cup as the State amateur champion.

Parkville gained the first half honors in the Chesapeake Division and defeated DeBlooms, second half victor. The Rowland Cup went to Parkville as the Maryland Open winner.

Sugar Radio barely missed sweeping all the Washington & Suburban League laurels. After winning the second half, it tied with Marlboro in the second half but dropped the decision in the second half playoff. Sugar Radio avenged that set-back by capturing the league playoff, also by gaining the Association Cup as the Maryland and Washington County winner.

Batchelors Cafe made a clean sweep in the Monumental Division, finishing first in both rounds. After Essex won the first half in the Maryland Division, Ashton took the second half and then triumphed in the playoff. Among the juniors, Pompei, Western Division winner subdued Canton Pool, Eastern victor, in the playoff. Holy Rosary was the winner in the Juvenile Division.

Washington College emerged victor in the Mason-Dixon Intercollegiate Conference. Mount St. Joseph and Paterson Park reign as co-champions of the Maryland Scholastic Association. Winners in the Maryland State Dept. of Education groups are: Class A—Beall; Class B—Greenbelt; Class C—Centerville; Class D—Williamsport.

WASHINGTON & SUBURBAN

Sugar Radio	5	1	1	11
*Marlboro	5	1	1	11
Charles County	4	1	2	10
Glasva	3	3	1	7
Washington	2	2	3	7
Chick's	3	3	1	7
Berwyn	1	6	0	2
Rockville	0	6	1	1

*Won playoff for second round.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

	W	L	T	P
Wenster-Harrison	10	0	0	20
Potomac Post	7	2	0	14
Sharpsburg	5	4	1	11
Clearspring	4	4	2	10
South End	2	7	1	5
Funkstown	0	9	0	0

EASTERN SHORE

	W	L	T	P
Ridgley	9	0	1	19
Queen Anne	7	2	1	15
Denton	6	4	0	12
Kent Island	4	4	2	10
Greensboro	2	8	0	4
Easton	0	10	0	0

NEW ENGLAND

NATIONAL LEAGUE

William Morrissette

	W	L	T	P
Ponta Delgada	10	0	1	21
Lusitano	9	2	1	20
Lincolns	8	2	2	18
Fall River	4	6	2	10
Bucky's Cafe	4	6	1	9
Fairlawn Rovers	3	4	2	8
Pawtucket Aces	2	7	1	5
Santo Christo	0	13	0	0

FALL RIVER

Young Nationals	10	1	3	23
Italian Pro.	10	2	2	22
Liberals	8	1	5	21
Jimmy's Cafe	4	7	3	11
Holy Ghosts	4	7	3	11
Frazes	4	8	2	10
Oak Grove	4	8	2	10
D.&R. Motors	2	12	0	4

MICHIGAN

John J. MacEwen, Secy.

Sport Club 1923 A. Michigan State
Champion

DETROIT SOCCER LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Sport Club 1923 A.	11	0	2	24
Ford UAW #600	11	1	1	23
Hispano	8	2	3	19
Toledo Alexis	9	1	1	19
Hungarian	7	6	0	14
Detroit Bavarian	5	4	3	13
Maccabees	6	6	1	13
St. Clair	2	7	3	7
Toledo Bavarian A.	3	7	1	7
Toledo Bavarian B.	2	7	3	7
Sport Club 1923 B.	3	7	1	7
Windsor UAW #200	3	5	1	7
Hercules	0	9	0	0

Macedonia, Dave Kennedy and Melita, entered the competition too late in the season and played exhibition games only.

RHODE ISLAND INTER-CITY

Portuguese S.C.	10	1	1	21
Braga S.C.	7	2	3	17
Cranston S.C.	7	4	2	16
Mt. Carmels	3	7	3	9

BOSTON & DISTRICT

William R. Welch, Secy.

Peabody	13	2	2	28
Scandinavian	13	3	0	26
Medford	12	4	1	25
Internationals	9	4	1	19
Watertown	7	5	1	15
Beggs & Cobb	6	6	2	14
St. Michaels	6	3	1	13
St. Anthonys	6	6	0	12
Lowell	4	7	2	10
Hudson	2	9	5	9
St. Johns	3	9	2	8
Portuguese A's	2	11	3	7

NEW JERSEY

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Ed Crowell, Secy.

	W	L	T	P
Harrison S.C.	10	0	2	22
Peterson Dovers ..	9	3	0	18
McCann S.C.	7	3	2	16
Celta S.C.	6	5	1	13
Harrison B.C.	4	7	1	9
Bayonne Rangers ..	0	10	2	2
Irvington F.C.	0	12	0	0

NEW YORK CENTRAL LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
*Bigelow-Sanford ..	9	1	0	18
Albany	9	1	0	18
Schenectady	4	6	0	8
Utica	3	5	0	6
Mohawk Mills	2	7	0	4
Troy	1	8	0	2
*Won playoff.				

UNION COUNTY PARK COMMISSION

F. S. Mathewson, Supt. of Recreation

	W	L	T	P
N. Bruns. HAAC .	17	1	0	34
Harrison PC	13	1	1	27
Eliz. Portuguese ..	12	2	2	26
Span.-Amer. S.C. ..	10	7	1	21
Kelly F.C.	8	8	1	17
Summit S.C.	3	12	1	7
*Chatham Post A.L.	6	10	2	14
*Verona Dunn-Bahrs	6	10	0	12
*Newark Portuguese	2	13	2	6
*Montclair S.C. ...	2	15	0	4
*Did not complete season.				

OREGON

PORTLAND SOCCER LEAGUE

Paul Formoso, Secy.

	W	L	T	P
Pacific Dept. Store.	19	1	0	38
W. Oregon Chem...	9	8	3	21
Clan McClay	4	13	3	11
Karwindow Glaziers	4	14	2	10

PENNSYLVANIA — EAST

PHILADELPHIA — Ray Sunderland, Secy.

PALMER MEMORIAL CUP COMPETITION

Final Round

33rd Ward Democrat S.C.	1	American Reserves	0
------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---

NATIONAL JUNIOR CUP COMPETITION

FARRELL CUP

Final Round

Lighthouse B.C.	2	Porter A.C.	1
----------------------	---	------------------	---

PHILADELPHIA SOCCER LEAGUE

First Division

	W	L	T	P
33rd Ward	14	3	1	29
Delpark	11	5	2	24
Quoit Club	10	4	4	24
Bluebell	11	5	2	24
St. Lads	11	5	2	24
Phoenix	12	6	0	24

Liberty Bell	7	11	0	14
Lighthouse	4	12	2	10
Pulaski YMC	2	16	0	4
Hungarian	1	16	1	3

Final Playoffs

1. Quoit Club.
2. 33rd Ward.
3. Bluebell.
4. Delpark.

Second Division — North Section

Viola A.C.	15	3	0	30
American Reserves	14	3	1	29
Kens Onions	13	2	3	29
Erzgebirge	12	6	0	24
Germantown	9	6	3	21
Lighthouse	10	7	1	21
Phoenix	3	14	1	7
Central JAC	3	14	1	7
Hungarian	3	15	0	6
Cambria AA	3	15	0	6

Final Playoffs

1. Erzbridge.
2. Viola A.C.
3. Kens. Onions.
4. American Res.

Second Division—South Section

	W	L	T	P
Cardington	11	2	1	23
Phila. Hummers	10	2	2	22
Camden A.C.	9	3	2	20
Wingo A.C.	7	5	2	16

McGlinchey	5	8	1	11
Argonne Post	2	9	3	7
Juventus	2	9	3	7
Passon A.A.	2	10	2	6

Final Playoffs

1. Phila. Hummers.
2. Cardington
3. Camden A.C.
4. Wingo A.C.

Junior Division

Porter A.C.	20	0	2	42
Lighthouse	17	4	1	35
Hartville	14	6	2	30
Cardington	13	7	2	28
Lawnerest	12	6	4	28
Pulaski Res.	10	7	5	25
Germantown	8	9	5	21
GBC Wanderers	8	11	3	19
Erlen A.C.	5	13	4	14
Harrowgate	3	17	2	8
Erzgebirge	4	18	0	8
Northeast	2	18	2	6

PENN. — WEST

By Harry H. Fairfield, Secy & former Pres. U.S.S.F.A.

PITTSBURGH.—The Curry Vets and Castle Shannon teams led the parade in the West Penn Soccer Association this season. In addition to winning The Keystone League crown and the designation of West Penn Senior champs, the Vets captured the Western Division in the National Amateur Cup only to lose to Ponta Delgada, defending titlist in the National final.

Castle Shannon's Senior eleven went as far as the Western final in the National Challenge Cup. The second team was victor in the Panhandle League post-season play for which it received the Lawrence Cup. Mollenauer, winner of the Washington County league Section 1, defeated Dunlevy, Section 2 victor in the championship playoff series. Although Harmarville nosed out the Beadling Blues in Allegheny Valley League regular play, the Blues emerged victorious in the playoffs.

Gratztown S.C. swept the regular competition and playoffs in the Westmoreland County League. The Heidelberg Junior were declared champion of the Panhandle Junior League following the disclosure that a game reported as a tie had actually been won by Heidelberg.

KEYSTONE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Curry Vets	7	0	4	18
Morgan	5	1	4	14
Heidelberg	4	4	3	11
Cecil Legion	2	5	4	8
Castle Shannon	3	7	1	7
Ballatin	3	3	1	7
Avella	2	3	2	6
Sturgeon	1	4	3	5

PANHANDLE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Moon Run	11	2	1	23
Castle Shannon #2	9	4	1	19
Glendale	7	3	3	17
McDonald	5	5	4	14
Coverdale	6	6	1	13
Beadling Reds	5	8	1	11
Muse	4	8	2	10

WASHINGTON COUNTY LEAGUE

Section 1					Section 2				
	W	L	T	P					
Mollenauer	15	1	2	32	Dunlevy	17	0	1	35
Avella Recs.	12	1	5	29	Mather	12	3	3	27
Canonsburg	10	3	5	25	W. Newton	11	3	4	26
Langeloth	10	4	4	24	Roscoe	11	4	3	25
Presto	8	8	2	18	Donora	8	8	2	18
E. Liverpool	6	10	2	14	New Eagle	6	8	4	16
Atlasburg	5	11	2	12	Cokeburg	5	11	2	12
Lincoln Hill	4	11	3	11	Van Voorhis	3	12	3	9
Arden	3	13	2	8	Vestaburg	3	13	2	8
Raccoon	3	14	1	7	Marianna	1	15	2	4

WESTMORELAND COUNTY LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Gratztown	14	2	1	29
Lowber	13	4	1	27
Keystone	9	8	1	19
Yukon	5	6	6	16
Rillton	7	10	1	15
Herminie	3	10	5	11
Jeanette	2	13	3	9

PANHANDLE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Heidelberg	8	2	2	18
Castle Shannon	8	3	1	17
Horning	7	3	2	16
Cuddy	7	4	1	15

Beadling	5	6	1	11
Harmanville	3	7	2	8
Curry	0	12	0	0

ALLEGHENY VALLEY LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Harmarville	19	1	2	40
Beadling Blues	18	3	1	37
McNulty Post	15	2	5	35
Acmetonia	14	6	2	30
Russellton	14	8	0	28
Indianola	9	9	4	22
Tarentum	8	12	2	18
Horning	6	13	3	15
Bairdford	6	16	0	12
Aliquippa	6	16	0	12
Newfield	4	15	3	11
Gabella	1	21	0	2

TEXAS — DALLAS

By A. Ramsden

First Half

	W	L	T	P
Alpine Sportswear	4	0	1	8
Bankston Hall	2	1	2	6
Mulhauser	2	2	1	5
Lovefield	0	5	0	0

Second Half

	W	L	T	P
Alpine Sportswear	4	0	2	8
Mulhauser	3	2	1	7
Bankston	2	2	2	6
Lovefield	0	5	1	1

The Dallas Park Dept. is now readying a new field for soccer only. The game gets full support from the Dallas News, Times Herald and Texas Bugle and Radio Stations KRLD and WRR.

WISCONSIN

MILWAUKEE — J. J. Kelly, Secy.

The Municipal Recreation Dept. operates a league in two separate seasons, Fall and Spring. The Richard Rich Tigers won the Wisconsin State championship along with the Municipal laurel.

AMERICAN TEAMS ABROAD

1916 — ALL-AMERICAN TOUR OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Played 6, Won 3, Lost 1, Tied 2. Goals 9 against 9. Scorers, Ellis 3, Ford 2, Heminsley 1, Cooper 1, Spalding 1, Swords 1, Sailed from Hoboken July 26. Returned to Hoboken Sept. 19.

Albert Blakey, Philadelphia, Pa.; Walter Burgin, Philadelphia, Pa.; Neil Clarke, Bethlehem, Pa.; Harry Cooper, Newark, N.J.; Matthew Diederichsen, St. Louis, Mo.; Charles Ellis, Brooklyn, N.Y.; James Ford, Kearny, N.J.; John Heminsley, Newark, N.J.; Thomas Murray, Philadelphia, Pa.; James Robertson, New York City, N.Y.; Clarence Smith, Bayonne, N.J.; C. H. Spalding, Philadelphia, Pa.; Thomas Swords, Fall River, Mass.; George Tintle, Harrison, N.J.; Tom Cahill, Secretary U.S.S.F.A., Manager; Harry Davenport, Newark, N.J., Trainer.

International

Aug. 22	United States	3	Swedish Federation		2	Stockholm
Sept. 3		1	Norway		1	Oslo

Exhibition

Aug. 15	United States	1	Stockholm Tigarna		1	Stockholm
24		0	A.I.K. Djurgardens		3	Stockholm
27		2	Orgryte		1	Gothenburg
Sept. 4		2	A.I.K. Djurgardens		1	Stockholm

Against Sweden. Tintle; Robertson, Spalding; Murray, Clarke, Smith; Ford, Ellis, Heminsley, Swords, Cooper. Goals, Cooper, Ellis, Spalding.

Against Norway. Tintle; Robertson, Spalding; Murray, Clarke, Smith; Ford, Heminsley, Ellis, Diederichsen, Swords. Goals, Ellis.

1919 — BETHLEHEM STEEL F.C. IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK

Played 14, Won 6, Lost 2, Tied 6. Goals 22 against 15. Scorers, Heminsley 8, Forrest 5, Fleming 3, Brown 2, Stark 2, McKelvey 1, Ratican 1.

Sailed from New York July 23.

A. Blakey, D. Brown, J. Campbell, W. Duncan, J. Ferguson, T. Fleming, S. Fletcher, W. Forrest, J. Heminsley, G. McKelvey, T. Murray, F. Pepper, H. Ratican, J. Robertson, A. Stark, G. Tintle, J. Wilson, Tom Cahill, manager; W. Sheridan, trainer; S. A. Stearn, masseur; E. J. Viberg, interpreter.

Aug. 10	Bethlehem Steel	2	A.I.K.		2	Stockholm
13	" "	1	Tigarna		1	"
17	" "	2	Swedish Provinces		1	"
19	" "	1	Djurgardens		1	"
24	" "	1	Norrkoping		1	Norrkoping
26	" "	4	All Skane		0	Helsingborg
29	" "	1	K.B. & B (93)		1	Copenhagen
Sept. 4	" "	2	Malmo & Landsrokna		3	Malmo
7	" "	1	Goteborg Kamraterna		3	Gothenburg
10	" "	1	Goteborg Orgryte		0	"
14	" "	2	Norrkoping		0	Norrkoping
18	" "	1	All Stockholm		0	Stockholm
21	" "	3	Swedish Select		2	"
24	" "	0	Hammarby		0	"

1920 — ST. LOUIS CLUB TO SWEDEN

Played 14, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 5. Goals 35 against 24. Scorers, Marre 9, Brown 8 McHenry 6, Corrigan 3, Ratican 2, Reilly 2, Bechtold 2, Schemel 2, Ellis 1.

Sailed from Montreal July 11. Arrived New York Sept. 26.

A. Bechtold, A. Brady, G. Corrigan, O. Fink, H. Marre, A. McHenry, T. O'Hanlon, W. Quinn, L. Reilly, A. Ryan, G. Schemel, F. Vaughan, all of St. Louis, Mo.; A. Blakey, Philadelphia, Pa.; D. Brown, C. Ellis, G. Post, Kearny, N. J.; H. Ratican, Brooklyn, N.Y.; G. Tintle, Harrison, N.J.; Physical Director Mayers, St. Louis, Mo.; Jean Roberts, Detroit, Mich., trainer; Tom Cahill, secy U.S.S.F.A. manager.

Aug. 1	St. Louis	5	Swedish Selected	2	Stockholm
5	" "	3	Djurgardens	1	"
8	" "	1	Swedish Olympic Prospects	1	"
12	" "	2	A.I.K.	2	"
16	" "	2	Swedish Olympic	5	"
18	" "	2	All Stockholm	2	"
23	" "	4	Northern Sweden	1	"
25	" "	1	All Stockholm	3	"
29	" "	2	A.I.K.	0	"
Sept. 1	" "	3	Sleipner	1	Norrkoping
5	" "	3	All-Skane	1	Helsingborg
8	" "	2	All-Wastergotland	0	Boras
12	" "	3	G.A.I.	3	Gothenburg
15	" "	2	All-Gothenburg	2	"

1925-26 — INTER-SECTIONAL INTERNATIONALS WITH CANADA

1925

June 27 United States 0 Canada 1 Montreal, Que.

Nov. 8 " 6 " 1 Brooklyn, N. Y.

1926

Nov. 6 United States 6 Canada 2 Brooklyn, N. Y.

At Alexandra Park, Montreal. J. Douglas, Newark; C. Davis, Philadelphia; J. Ferguson, Bethlehem; T. Stark, New York; T. McFarlane, New York; H. Meyerdierks, New York; D. Brown, New York; B. Battles, Boston; A. Stark, Bethlehem; R. Millar, New York; T. Florie, Providence; Reserve, P. Andrews, Philadelphia; Goals, Canada, McLaine; Manager, Nathan Agar; Trainer, John Coll.

Ebbets Field 1925. T. Steel, Boston; D. Robertson, Brooklyn; W. Wilson, New Bedford; J. Kelly, Newark; W. Carnihan, Bethlehem; W. Herd, Brooklyn; D. Brown, New York; J. McGuire, New Bedford; A. Stark, Bethlehem; R. Millar, New York; M. Goldie, Bethlehem; Reserve, C. Davis, Philadelphia; Goals, U.S., Stark 4, Brown 2. Canada Burness. Manager, Nathan Agar; Trainer, John Coll; Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, Halliday, Fraser.

Ebbets Field 1926. F. Kerr, Fall River; J. Marshall, Brooklyn; W. Wilson, New Bedford; W. Morris, Brooklyn; W. Carnihan, Bethlehem; G. Moorhouse, New York; G. Burness, Brooklyn; E. Smith, Providence, D. Brown, New York; A. Auld, Providence; T. Florie, Providence; Goals, Brown 2, Auld 2, Florie, Marshall, Canada, Faulkner, Graham; Referee, Creighton; Linesmen, W. Hollywood, T. Cunningham.

1927 — VIKING A.C. (N.Y.) TO SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Played 33, Won 18, Lost 9, Tied 6. Goals 91 against 74. Sailed from New York June 24.

Bror Anderson, Herbert (Murren) Carlson, capt.; Axel Corall, Knut Dahlgren, Edwin Gobel, Sven Hagman, B. Hoilund, Oscar Johanson, Eric Levin, Thure Lundberg, Harry Magnuson, Werner Nielsen, Axel Schylander, Alex Simonson, Gosta Sjodin, Torsten Svenson, Pyret Westring, Gosta Wihlborg. Gerhard T. Rooth, player-manager, Vilgot Peterson, assistant manager.

July 13	Viking	2	Goteborg	3
15		2	Goteborg	2
17		1	Stockholm	3
20		4	Stockholm	5
22		1	Eskilstuna	4
24		1	Linkoping	4
26		2	Norrkoping	1
27		3	Ljungsbro	1
28		3	Husqvarna	2
29		4	Boras	3
30		4	Vaxio	1
31		6	Vastervik	4
Aug 2		3	Varberg	1
3		2	Halmstad	2
5		5	Trollhattan	1
7		4	Uddevalla	2
9		5	Lidkoping	0
10		3	Karlskega	1
12		2	Orebro	0
13		2	Surahammar	6
16		2	Vasteras	4
17		1	Borlange	1
19		1	Cevle (Bryn)	1
21		3	Hudiksvall	0
23		0	Sandviken	2
24		2	Upsala	7
25		4	Sundsvall	1
26		2	Matfors	2
27		2	Kramfors	0
30		4	Oslo	2
31		3	Oslo	2
Sept 2		3	Oslo	3
3		5	Oslo	3

1929 — NEW YORK NATIONALS TO CUBA

Played 3, Won 1, Tied 2. Goals 6 against 5. Scorers, Nelson 4, Carlson 1, McGhee 1.

Carlson, Chatton, Donald, Gallagher, Martyne, McGhee, McMillan, Nelson, Ozores, Renzulli, Slaven, Strauss, Sousa, Warden. E. Viberg, manager; C. Jacobson, trainer.

Dec. 25	Nationals	1	Iberia	1	Havana, Cuba
29		2	Juventud Asturiana	1	Havana, Cuba
Jan. 1		3	Centro Gallego	3	Havana, Cuba

1930 — FALL RIVER F.C. TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA, AUSTRIA, JUGO-SLAVIA & HUNGARY

Played 6, Won 2, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 12 against 20.

Walt Aspden, Jerry Best, Hughie Coyle, Bill Haper, Jock MacArthur, Charlie McGill, Frank McKenna, Alec McNab, Bill McPherson, Jim Montgomery, Scotty Nielson, Archie Stark, Tec White. Fred Quinn and Shawkey Mark, managers.

Aug. 20	Fall River	2 Slavia	2 Prague
23		0 Weiner F.C.	6 Vienne
24		3 Austria	1 Vienna
28		2 Slavia F.C.	4 Prague
30		3 Bratislavia F.C.	1 Belgrade
31		2 Budapest	6 Budapest

1930 — GERMANIA MILWAUKEE TO GERMANY

Played 7, Won 4, Lost 3. Goals 17 against 16. Sailed S.S. St. Louis May 14.

Richard Buschner, G.S.C. Milwaukee; Julius Essenwein, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Richard Falk, New York S.C.; Bernhard Gruenfeld, New York Giants F.C.; Joseph Halstenbach, New York S.C.; Willie Herkert, German-Hungarian F.C., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Henry Kaercher, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Woodie Koerner, New York S.C.; Frank Konzela, G.S.C. Milwaukee; Ruddy Kuntner, New York Vienna F.C.; George Mueller, G.F.C. Newark, N.J.; Thomas Pfitzer, Chicago Vienna F.C.; Otto Schneider, Newark Americans F.C.; Teddy Steinbrenner, G.F.C. Newark, N.J.; Willie Sumser, New York



GERMANIA MILWAUKEE — Back Row L. to R. Konzela, Schneider, Koerner, Essenwein, Wegner, Kaercher, Halstenbach, Falk, Mueller, Gruenfeld. — Front, Sumser, Herkert, Buschner, Kuntner.

S.C.; Joseph Wegner, Chicago Maccabi F.C.; Frank Taddock, Milwaukee, trainer; Reinhold Eberhardt, G.A.L. Representative.

May 28	Germania Milwaukee	1 H.S.V. Hamburg	2
June 1		2 H.S.V. Hanover	1
10		3 Minerva Berlin	1
15		3 V.F.L. Halle	1
19		1 1860 Munich	4
20		0 Eintracht Frankfurt	4
28		7 K.F.V. Karlsruhe	3

1930 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS TO BRAZIL, ARGENTINE & URUGUAY

Played 15, Won 2, Lost 5, Tied 8. Goals 14 against 25.

June 19	Hakoah	1 Sao Paolo	3 Brazil
22		0 Brazilian Stars	2 Brazil
28		1 Vasco de Gama	0 Brazil
29		0 Brazilian Stars	0 Brazil
July 5		3 Soa Paolo	2 Brazil
6		1 Corinthians	5 Brazil
12		2 Santos	2 Brazil
13		1 Argentine Stars	3 Argentine
14		1 Rosario Central	1 Argentine
20		1 Newell Old Boys	1 Argentine
21		1 Rossario Stars	1 Argentine
27		1 Belgrono	1 Argentine
28		1 La Plata	3 Argentine
Aug. 10		0 Independencia,	0 Argentine
20		0 Penarol	0 Uruguay

1931 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS TO CUBA AND COSTA RICA

Played 6, Won 1, Lost 3, Tied 2. Goals 9 against 14.

July 19	Hakoah	2 Iberia F.C.	0 Havana
26		1 Juventud Asturiana	5 Havana
Aug 2		2 Centro Gallego	2 Havana
9		1 Orion	1 San Jose
16		1 Herediano	2 San Jose
23		2 Alajulense	4 San Jose

1931 — GJOA S.C. OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. TO NORWAY

Played 29, Won 16, Lost 5, Tied 8. Goals 75 against 46. Sailed from Brooklyn April 16.

Nils Andersen, Fin Carlsted, Einar Edwards, Gunnar Endresen, Wm. Enger, Ivor Foss, Ove Gundersen, George Hansen, Hans Hansen, Henry Jendal, Oscar Larsen, Werner Nilsen, Wollert Nilsen, Martin Olsen, Hans Pedersen, Carl Refsland, Eide Refsland, Gustave Sommerstad, Harry Hansen, manager; Sig Gjertsen, business manager.

May 3	Gjoa S.C.	2 Lyn F. C.	2 Oslo
5		3 Drammens	0 Drammen
7		2 Tell F. C.	2 Notodden
10		0 Tonsberg Turn	3 Tonsberg
12		3 Falk F. C.	1 Horten
14		3 Mjondalen F. C.	2 Mjondalen

May	17	Gjoa S.C.	0	Fredrikstad F. C.	3	Fredrikstad
	20		5	Sarpsborg F. C.	1	Sarpsborg
	22		5	Moss F. C.	1	Moss
	24		3	Storm F. C.	1	Skien
	29		4	Uredd F. C.	1	Porsgrund
	31		1	Larvick Turn	2	Larvick
June	1		8	Granne F. C.	1	Arendal
	2		2	Start F. C.	0	Kristiansand
	3		3	Flekkefjord	1	Flekkefjord
	5		4	Ulf F. C.	1	Sandnes
	7		3	Sif F. C.	2	Stavanger
	9		1	Sif F. C.	1	Stavanger
	12		2	Vard F. C.	1	Haugesund
	14		4	Djerv F. C.	1	Bergen
	16		2	Brann F. C.	2	Bergen
	18		0	Aalesund	4	Aalesund
	19		1	Kristiansund	1	Kristiansund
	21		4	Brage F. C.	6	Trondheim
	22		2	Orkanger	0	Orkanger
	24		4	Hamar F. C.	2	Hamar
	25		0	Gjovik	0	Gjovik
	26		2	Lillehamar	2	Lillehamar
	28		2	Skeid F. C.	2	Oslo

1934 — PENN STATE COLLEGE TO SCOTLAND

Played 8, Lost 8. Goals 29 against 64. Left New York Aug. 11. Arrived New York Sept. 20.

Marple Ambler, Allentown, Pa.; Joe Bielicki, Hellertown, Pa.; John Binns, Philadelphia, Pa.; Joe Brady, Cleveland, Ohio; Woodrow Corman, Zion, Pa.; Bob Dallas, North Wales, Pa.; Eddie Finzel, Frostburg, Pa.; Jack Fletcher, State College, Pa., Capt.; Eddie Long, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Don Masters, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bill McEwan, South Hadley, Mass.; John McEwan, South Hadley, Mass.; Ben Palmer, Swarthmore, Pa.; Dick Siegel, Narberth, Pa.; Bill Nicolson, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Student Manager; Bill Jeffrey, Coach.

Aug.	23	Penn State	4	Leith Amateurs	6	Tynecastle
	25		2	Gala Fairydean	7	Galashields
	29		6	Inverness Caledonians	10	Inverness
	30		4	Thurso F.C.	12	Thurso
Sept.	1		4	Elgin City	5	Elgin
	5		1	Falkirk Amateurs	10	Falkirk
	8		2	Greenoch Former H.S. Pupils	5	Greenoch
	10		6	Kilmarnock Academicals	9	Kilmarnock

1934 — NEW YORK AMERICANS TO CUBA AND MEXICO

Played 8, Won 3, Lost 5. Goals 12 against 14.

Harry Collins, Joe Clark, Joe Edessa, Robert Fleming, Louis Gross, James Mazza, Robert McKay, William Morton, Eddie Parodi, William Rahmer, Erno Schwarcz, manager; Phil Slone, Ed Trabanco.

June	24	New York Americans	0	Centro Gallego	2	Havana
July	1		2	Juv Asturiana	3	Havana

July 8	New York Americans	1 Iberia	2 Havana
22		3 Espana	1 Mexico City
29		1 Amerika	2 Mexico City
Aug. 5		2 Atlante	1 Mexico City
12		2 Necaxa	0 Mexico City
19		1 Atlante	3 Mexico City

1935 — NEW YORK AMERICANS TO MEXICO

Played 6, Won 3, Lost 3. Goals 18 against 12.

Tom Amrhiem, Harry Carroll, Stanley Chesney, Harry Collins, Ed Czerkiewicz, Walter Dick, Aldo Donelli, Bill Gonsalves, Tom Lynch, Joe Martinelli, Ed Parodi, William Schwanke, Erno Schwarcz, manager; Al Tuvim, president.

June 16	New York Americans	2 Amerika	3 Mexico City
23		9 Espana	1 Mexico City
30		3 Atlante	2 Mexico City
July 7		3 Asturias	1 Mexico City
14		1 Necaxa	2 Mexico City
21		0 Espana	3 Mexico City

1937 — TRENTON HIGHLANDERS AT PAN AMERICAN TOURNAMENT AT DALLAS, TEXAS

The Trenton (N.J.) Highlanders, as National Amateur champions, represented the United States and the Winnipeg Irish represented Canada in the tournament.

Left Trenton July 11. Returned to Trenton July 21.

Jimmy Carlton, Bob Chambers, A. Chimieleski, J. Chimieleski, Al. Cooper, Andy Ferko, Bill Joseph, Steve Larkin, Jake Lawrence, Jackie Lloyd, Val Missialoski, Johnny Murphy, Alf. Rothstein, Joe Sokotoeski, Al. Wilson, Bob Yarson, Bill Lloyd, manager; Johnny Bugdal, secretary.

July 15	United States	1 Argentine	9 Cotton Bowl, Texas
16		2 Canada	3 Cotton Bowl, Texas
18	Argentine	8 Canada	1 Cotton Bowl, Texas

Against Argentine. Cooper; Chambers, Lloyd; A. Chimieleski, Joseph, Rothstein; J. Chimieleski, Wilson, Yarson, Ferko, Missialoski. Goals, United States, Carlton. Subs, Carlton for Yarson.

Against Canada. Cooper; Chambers, Lloyd; Joseph, A. Chimieleski, Rothstein; J. Chimieleski, Wilson, Yarson, Ferko, Missialoski. Goals, United States, Yarson, Ferko.

1937 — UNITED STATES - MEXICO INTERNATIONAL SERIES

Played 3, Lost 3. Goals 6 against 18. Scorers, McEwan 2, Nemchik 2, Rae 2. Sailed from New York Aug. 26.

John Currie, Kearny Celtic F.C.; John Dubieny, Cambridge, Mass.; Thompson Ferguson, Chevrolet Detroit F.C.; Frank Greinert, Brooklyn S.C.; Raymond Hamilton, New England; Joseph Martinelli, Pawtucket, R.I.; Sam McAlees, Reading, Pa.; John McEwan, St. Mary's Celtic F.C.; Joseph Michaels, Pawtucket, R.I.; George Nemchik, Philadelphia, Pa.; Alexander Rae, Kearny Americans F.C.; Joseph Roe, St. Louis Shamrocks, Mo.; Angel Rodrigues, Brooklyn Hispano F.C.; Edward Ruddy, Brooklyn Hispano F.C.; Ray Voltz, Passon F.C. Pa.; Elmer A. Schroeder, Philadelphia, Pa., Mana-

ger; John Coll, Brooklyn, N.Y., Trainer; Francis Bartkus, Brooklyn, S.C. was selected but was unable to make the trip.

Sept. 12	United States	2	Mexico	6	Mexico City
19		2		7	Mexico City
26		1		5	Mexico City

Exhibition

Sept. 28	United States	4	Physical Med School	1	Mexico City
----------	---------------	---	---------------------	---	-------------

1941 — NATIONAL LEAGUE (N.Y.) TEAM TO HAITI

Played 5, Won 1, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 10 against 18. Scorers, McKnight 5, Hynes 2, Skogstrom 1, Ballantyne 1, Gonsalves 1.

Sol Albert, Hatikvoh F.C.; Archie Ballantyne, Galicia F.C.; Bill Gonsalves, Healy F.C.; Charles Hlavsa, Prague F.C.; Cecil Holland, Bigelow Sanford F.C.; Jacky Hynes, Swedish F.C.; Edward McKnight, Bigelow Sanford F.C.; Richard Miller, Hatikvoh F.C.; John Nagy, Healy F.C.; J. E. Refsland, Gjoa F.C.; David Sattler, Hatikvoh F.C.; Egil Skogstrom, Norwegian-American F.C.; Joe Zakacz, Healy F.C.; Jack Flamhaft, manager; Paul Rudolfer, trainer.

April 10	National League	1	Port-au-Prince	4	Jeudi
13		3	Haiti National	5	Dimanche
15		0	Violette F.C.	4	Mardi
18		3	Haiti National	3	Vendredi
20		3	Haiti National	2	Dimanche

1947 — NORTH AMERICAN CONFEDERATION CHAMPIONSHIP

Ponta Delgada F.C. of Fall River, Mass., United States Open and Amateur champion was named to represent the United States.

Played 3, Lost 3. Goals 2 against 10.

Jesse Braga, Jim Delgado, Joe Ferreira, Vincent Lucianno, John Machado, Joseph Machado, Manuel Martin, Joseph Michaels, Frank Moniz, Joseph Rego, Walter Romanowicz, Ed Sousa, John Sousa, John Travis, Ed Valentine. Manuel Travis, manager; Joseph Barboza, trainer; Andrew M. Brown, former president U.S.S.F.A.; Walter Giesler, vice president U.S.S.F.A.; Referee Sam Galin, who was to referee the game between Mexico and Cuba and linesman in the United States games against Mexico and Cuba.

July 13	United States	0	Mexico	5	Havana, Cuba
17	Mexico	3	Cuba	1	Havana, Cuba
20	United States	2	Cuba	5	Havana, Cuba

Against Mexico and Cuba. Romanowicz, John Machado, Martin, Rego, Ferreira, Braga, Moniz, Ed Sousa, Valentine, John Sousa, John Travis. Goals against Cuba, John Sousa, Valentine.

WORCESTER, MASS. — WORCESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND EXCHANGE

Sponsored by the Sportsmanship Brotherhood

MASS. TEAM TO ENGLAND

1926

Played 5, lost 5. Goals 13 against 33.

Oct. 13	Worcester	2	Stourbridge	5	Stourbridge
15		2	Eversham	4	Eversham
20		3	Worcestershire	2	Worcester

Oct. 22	1	Kidderminster	5	Kidderminster
25	5	Oxford Cent's	6	London

1929

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 2.		Goals	against	
	Worcester	6	Worcestershire	6
			Stourbridge	Worcester
			Eversham	Stourbridge
			Dudley	Eversham
Sept. 18	1	Kidderminster	1	Dudley
				Kidderminste

WORCESTERSHIRE TEAMS TO MASS.

1927

Played 5, Won 2, Tied 2, Lost 1.		Goals	15	against	7.
Sept. 21	Worcestershire	2	Morgan	0	Hopedale
24		7	Draper	0	Worcester
27		0	All-Stars	1	Worcester
29		3	County Brotherhood	3	Worcester
Oct. 1		3	Whittal	3	Worcester

1930

Played 5, Won 3, Lost 1, Tied 1.		Goals	18	against	12.
Sept. 18	Worcestershire	2	Morgan	1	Worcester
20		2	Whittal	2	Worcester
24		9	Scandinavian Stars	4	Worcester
27		2	Whitinsville	3	Whitinsville
Oct. 1		3	Worcester Stars	2	Worcester

* * * *

To the Chinese must go the credit for the early development of field sports. Their invention of gunpowder allowed the young warriors to play hookey from their archery practice.

* * * *

It has been suggested that when a deliberate foul by a defender, other than the goalie, to save the ball going into the net that the goalie be out of the goal when the kick is taken.

* * * *

In 1314 Edward II decreed "Forasmuch as there is great noise in the city caused by hustling over large balls from which many evils might arise which God forbid: we command and forbid, on behalf of the king, on pain of imprisonment, such game to be used in the city in future."

* * * *

On Oct. 23, 1933, the Farm Academy of Bristol, Ohio, defeated the Erie H.S. 1-0 after 28 extra periods without either team making a substitution. The game lasted more than nine hours and was finished with the aid of automobile headlights.

FOREIGN STANDINGS

AUSTRIA

Major Division					First Division				
	W	L	T	P		W	L	T	P
Rapid	13	3	2	28	LAC	14	6	2	30
Wacker	13	4	1	27	Schwechat	11	4	7	29
Austria	9	5	4	22	Helfort	11	5	6	28
Sportklub	9	6	3	21	Hochstadt	12	6	4	28
F C Wein	9	6	3	21	Columbia XXI	10	7	5	25
Admira	7	6	5	19	Slovan	9	8	5	23
Vienna	8	8	2	18	Red Star	10	10	2	22
Oberlaa	4	12	2	10	Donaufeld	8	8	6	22
F A C	3	12	3	9	Gaswerk	8	9	5	21
W A C	2	15	1	5	Simmering	8	10	4	20
					Ostbahn XI	6	10	6	18
					Stadiau	5	10	7	17
					Post	4	9	9	17
					Hakoah	1	15	6	8

DENMARK

Division 1					Division 2				
	W	L	T	P		W	L	T	P
K. B.	16	1	1	33	1909	12	2	4	28
Frem	14	3	1	29	Rd. Freja	9	5	4	22
A. B.	12	4	2	26	Aa. B.	9	6	3	21
A. G. F.	8	6	4	20	Esbjerg	10	7	1	21
1903	6	8	4	16	Helsingør	8	7	3	19
Køge	5	9	4	14	K.F.U.M.	6	9	3	15
O. B.	6	11	1	13	H. I. K.	4	7	7	15
O. B.	4	10	4	12	Bronshøj	6	10	2	14
B. 93	4	10	4	12	Chang	5	9	4	14
Fremad	1	14	3	5	1913	4	11	3	11
					S. I. F.	9	6	3	21
					Horsens	9	7	2	20
					1901	7	9	2	16
					Nakskov	5	10	3	13
					Vejle	3	10	5	11
					Dragør	3	13	2	8

ENGLAND

CHALLENGE CUP FINAL

Manchester United 4 Blackpool 2 Wembley Stadium, London

Division 1					Division 2				
	W	L	T	P		W	L	T	P
Arsenal	23	6	13	59	Derby County	19	11	12	50
Manchester United	19	9	14	52	Wolverhampton	19	14	9	47
Burnley	20	10	12	52	Aston Villa	19	14	9	47
					Preston North End	20	15	7	47
					Portsmouth	19	16	7	45

Blackpool	17	15	10	44	Middlesboro	14	19	9	37
Manchester City	15	15	12	42	Bolton Wanderers	16	21	5	37
Liverpool	16	16	10	42	Chelsea	14	19	9	37
Sheffield United	16	16	10	42	Huddersfield	12	18	12	36
Charlton Athletic	17	19	6	40	Sunderland	13	19	10	36
Everton	17	19	6	40	Blackburn Rovers	11	21	10	32
Stoke City	14	18	10	38	Grimsby	8	28	6	22

Division 2

	W	L	T	P		W	L	T	P
Birmingham	22	5	15	59	Barnsley	15	17	10	40
Newcastle United	24	10	8	56	Fulham	15	17	10	40
Southampton	21	11	10	52	Luton Town	14	16	12	40
Sheffield Wednesday	20	11	11	51	Bradford	16	18	8	40
Cardiff City	18	13	11	47	Brentford	13	15	14	40
West Ham United	16	12	14	46	Chesterfield	16	19	7	39
West Bromwich	18	15	9	45	Plymouth	9	13	20	38
Tottenham Hotspur	15	13	14	44	Leeds United	14	20	8	36
Leicester City	16	15	11	43	Notts Forrest	12	19	11	35
Coventry	14	15	13	41	Bury	9	17	16	34
					Doncaster	9	22	11	29
					Millwall	9	22	11	29

Division 3 — North

	W	L	T	P
Lincoln City	26	8	8	60
Rothrham	25	8	9	59
Wrexham	21	13	8	50
Gateshead	19	12	11	49
Hull City	18	13	11	47
Accrington	20	16	6	46
Barrow	16	13	13	45
Mansfield	17	14	11	45
Carlisle United	18	17	7	43
Crewe Alex	18	17	7	43
Oldham	14	15	13	41
Rochdale	15	16	11	41
York City	13	15	14	40
Bradford City	15	17	10	40
Southport	14	17	11	39
Darlington	13	16	13	39
Stockport	13	17	12	38
Tranmere	16	22	4	36
Hartlepool	14	20	8	36
Chester	13	20	9	35
Halifax	7	22	13	27
New Brighton	8	25	9	25

Division 3 — South

	W	L	T	P
Queens Pk. Rangers	26	7	9	61
Bournemouth	24	9	9	57
Walsall	21	12	9	51
Ipswich	23	16	3	49
Swansea	18	12	12	48
Notts Count	19	15	8	46
Bristol City	18	17	7	43
Port Vale	16	15	11	43
Southend	15	14	13	43
Reading	15	16	11	41
Exeter City	15	16	11	41
Newport County	14	15	13	41
Crystal Palace	13	16	13	39
Northampton	14	17	11	39
Watford	14	18	10	38
Swindon	10	16	16	36
Leyton O	13	19	10	36
Torquay	11	18	13	35
Aldershot	10	17	15	35
Bristol Rovers	13	21	8	34
Norwich City	13	21	8	34
Brighton	11	19	12	34

IRELAND (Northern)

League				
	W	L	T	P
Belfast Celtic	19	2	1	39
Linfield	15	2	5	35
Ballymena Utd.	10	5	7	27
Distillery	12	8	2	26
Glentoran	9	5	8	26
Coleraine	8	8	6	22

Glenavon	8	8	6	22	Bangor	6	12	4	16
Ards	7	11	4	18	Portadown	3	16	3	9
Cliftonville	7	11	4	18	Derry City	2	18	2	6

City Cup

	W	L	T	P	Ballymena Utd.	3	3	5	11
Belfast Celtic	10	1	0	20	Bangor	5	6	0	10
Glentoran	8	2	1	17	Coleraine	4	5	2	10
Linfield	8	2	1	17	Glenavon	2	7	2	6
Distillery	7	2	2	16	Cliftonville	2	8	1	5
Ards	5	3	3	13	Derry City	2	9	0	4
					Portadown	1	9	1	3

ITALY

	W	L	T	P	Bari	14	16	10	38
Torino	29	4	7	65	Internazionale	16	19	5	37
Milan	21	12	7	49	Genova	15	18	7	37
Juventus	19	10	11	49	Sampdoria	13	17	10	36
Triestina	17	8	15	49	Livorno	11	15	14	36
Modena	16	12	12	44	Lucchese	12	16	12	36
Atalanta	16	12	12	44	Roma	13	18	9	35
Florentina	18	17	5	41	Napoli	12	18	10	34
Bologna	14	14	12	40	Salernitana	13	19	8	34
Pro Patria	17	17	6	40	Alessandria	11	20	9	31
Lazio	13	14	13	39	Vicenza	10	24	6	26

PORTUGAL

	W	L	T	P	Boavista	9	15	2	20
Sporting	20	5	1	41	V. Setubal	8	15	3	19
Benfica	19	4	3	41	Olhanense	5	14	7	17
Belenenses	16	5	5	37	Lusitano	7	16	3	17
Estoril	16	6	4	36	Sport, de Braga	6	16	4	16
F. C. Porto	17	7	2	36	Academica	4	20	2	10
Atletico	11	11	4	26	The Sporting Club also won the				
V. Guimaraes	10	12	4	24	Portuguese National Challenge Cup				
Elvas	11	13	2	24	and the Lisbon championship.				

SCOTLAND

CHALLENGE CUP FINAL

Glasgow Rangers 1 Greenock Morton 0 Hampden Park, Glasgow
 (After two games, each with overtime periods)

Division A

	W	L	T	P	Motherwell	13	14	3	29
Hibernian	22	4	4	48	Hearts	10	12	8	28
Glasgow Rangers	21	5	4	46	Aberdeen	10	13	7	27
Patrick Thistle	16	10	4	36	Third Lanark	10	14	6	26
Dundee	15	12	3	33	Glasgow Celtic	10	15	5	25
St. Mirren	13	12	5	31	Queen of South	10	15	5	25
Clyde	12	11	7	31	Greenock Morton	9	15	6	24
Falkirk	10	10	10	30	Airdrieonians	7	16	7	21
					Queens Park	9	19	2	20

Division B

	W	L	T	P					
East Fife	25	2	3	53	Stirling Athletic	11	13	6	28
Albion Rovers	19	7	4	42	St. Johnstone	11	14	5	27
Hamilton Acc	17	7	6	40	Ayr United	9	12	9	27
Raith Rovers	14	10	6	34	Dumbarton	9	14	7	25
Cowdenbeath	12	10	8	32	Alloa Athletic	9	15	6	24
Kilmarnock	13	13	4	30	Arbroath	10	17	3	23
Dunfermline	13	14	3	29	Stenhousemuir	6	13	11	23
					Dundee United	10	18	2	22
					Leith Athletic	6	17	7	19

SPAIN

Division 1

	Pts.		Pts.
Barcelona	37	Deportivo Espanol	24
Valencia	34	Tarragona	24
Athletic de Madrid	33	Oviedo	23
Celta F.C. de Vigo	31	Alcoyano	22
Sevilla	29	Real Madrid	21
Athetico de Bilbao	28	Sabadell	21
		Real Sociedad	19
		Gijon	18

SWEDEN

Division 1

	W	L	T	P					
Norrkoping	15	4	3	33	GAIS	7	9	6	20
Malmo	13	6	3	29	Halmia	6	9	7	19
AIK	12	7	3	27	Degerfors	6	9	7	19
Halsingborg	9	7	6	24	Jonkoping	6	9	7	19
Goteborgs IFK	9	9	4	22	Elfsborg	7	11	4	18
					Djurgarden	6	11	5	17
					Halmstads BK	5	10	7	17

Division 2 — North

	W	L	T	P
Orebro SK	12	4	2	26
Karlstad	12	5	1	25
Ludvika	10	5	3	23
Sandviken	9	5	4	22
Reymersholm	7	6	5	19
Surahammar	7	6	5	19
Karlskoga	7	9	2	16
Sleipner	7	9	2	16
Vasteras IK	5	9	4	14
IFK Vasteras	0	16	2	2

Division 2 — South

	W	L	T	P
Landskrona	12	3	3	27
Orgryte	11	5	2	24
Tidaholms GIF	11	7	0	22
Atvidaberg	9	6	3	21
Kalmar FF	10	7	1	21
IFK Malmo	7	6	5	19
Hoganas	6	7	5	17
Billingsfors	5	8	5	15
Husqvarna	4	9	5	13
IFK Uddevalla	0	17	1	8

SWITZERLAND

National League A

	W	L	T	P					
Bellinzona	15	3	8	38	Locarno	10	11	5	25
Biel	16	5	5	37	Grasshoppers	9	11	6	24
Lausanne	16	8	2	34	Zuerich	10	12	4	24
La Chaux-de-Fonds	12	10	4	28	Basle	7	9	10	24
Servette	10	10	6	26	Lugano	9	11	6	24
Grenchen	10	10	6	26	Young Fellows	9	12	5	23
					Bern	8	13	5	21
					Cantonal	2	18	6	10

National League B

	W	L	T	P					
Urania	17	7	2	36	Bruehl	10	10	6	26
Chiasso	15	5	6	36	Luzern	10	10	6	26
Fribourg	13	5	8	34	Aarau	10	10	6	26
Young Boys	10	6	10	30	International	8	10	8	24
St. Gallen	11	9	6	28	Zug	7	10	9	23
Nordstern	12	10	4	28	Thun	4	12	10	18
					Concordia	7	18	1	15
					Schaffhausen	4	16	6	14

ASSOCIATIONS FOUNDED

Albania	1930	Finland	1907	New Zealand	1891
Algiers	1918	France	1919	Norway	1902
Angola	1922	Germany	1900	Oceania	1922
Argentina	1926	Gibraltar	1895	Palestine	1928
Australia	1923	Greece	1926	Paraguay	1903
Austria	1926	Guatemala	1919	Peru	1922
Barbados	1910	Guiana, British	1905	Philippines	1910
Belgium	1895	Guiana, Dutch	1923	Poland	1919
Bermuda	1928	Haiti	1912	Portugal	1914
Bolivia	1925	Hong Kong	1906	Roumania	1930
Brazil	1914	Hungary	1901	Scotland	1873
Bulgaria	1923	Iceland	1912	Selangor	1925
Canada	1912	India	1892	Sierra Leone	1923
Chile	1926	Indo-China	1923	Spain	1913
China	1924	Ireland, North	1880	Sweden	1904
Congo, Belgium	1924	Italy	1898	Switzerland	1895
Costa Rica	1921	Jamaica	1910	Syria	1926
Cuba	1929	Japan	1921	Thailand	1916
Czechoslovakia	1922	Kenya	1907	Trinidad	1908
Denmark	1899	Latvia	1921	Tunis	1921
E. Indies, Dutch	1919	Lithuania	1923	Turkey	1923
Ecuador	1925	Luxembourg	1908	Union of S. Africa	1892
Egypt	1921	Malta	1900	U. S. of America	1913
Eire	1921	Mexico	1927	Uruguay	1900
England	1863	Morocco	1923	Venezuela	1932
Estonia	1921	Mozambique	1923	Wales	1875
		Netherlands	1889	Yugoslavia	1919

FOREIGN TEAMS VISITS TO U. S.

ARGENTINE TEAMS

1930 — SPORTIVO F.C. OF BUENOS AIRES

March 14 Sportivo 1 Hakoah All Stars 2 New York City, N. Y.

SPORTIVO. Bottazzo; Cherro; Comaschi; Bartolucci; Albarracina; Claudio Lauri; Arrillaga; Ambrosetti; Apollito; Cilento.

HAKOAH ALL-STARS. Fischer; Grosz; Sternberg; Nicholberger; Gut-

man, Mahrer, Schwarcz, Haeusler, Gruenwald, Wortman, Gruenfeld.
Goals, Hakoah, Gruenwald, Sportivo, Apolito.

1931 — VALEZ SARSFIELD OF BUENOS AIRES

Played 3 Won 2, Lost 1. Goals 8 against 7.

Alvarca, Arianpe, Chividini, Clivedician, Dasoa, Devoto, Diaz, Ferreira, Forrester, Garbibi, Paternoster, Peruch, Quiroga, Saucia, Stanchez, Valante, Varallo.

Feb. 21	Velez Sarsfield	3	New York Stars	1	Brooklyn, N. Y.
22		2	Fall Rives F.C.	5	Fall River, Mass.
23		3	Hakoah All-Stars	1	Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW YORK STARS. Hawthorne Field. Aranauer; Prenter, Glover, Gallagher, Horner, McPherson, Findlay, Larson, Crilley, Wolfe, Breitbart. Goals, New York, Crilley, Velez, Sarsfield, Ferreira, Devoto, Varallo.

FALL RIVER F.C. Reder; McGill, Rebello, McPherson, Caldwell, Balantyne; McNab, Nilsen, Patenaude, Gonsalves, White. Goals, Fall River, Gonsalves 3, Patenaude 2. Velez Sarsfield, Ferreira 2.

HAKOAH ALL-STARS. Commercial Field. Aranauer; Grosz, Sternberg; Wegner, Drucker, Mahrer; Gruenfeld, Haeusler, Wortman, Nicholsberger, Gruenwald. Goals, Hakoah, Wegner. Velez Sarsfield, Quiroga, Peruch, Ferreira.

AUSTRIAN TEAMS

1926 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS OF VIENNA

Played 12, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 3. Goals 35 against 20. Arrived New York April 17. Sailed from New York June 2.

Leo Drucker, Josef Eissenhoffer, Alexander Fabian, Max Gold, Josef Gruenfeld, Max Gruenwarld, Albert Gutman, Aleis Hess, Moriz Haeusler, Alfred Krausz, Alexander Neufeld, Erwin Pollak, Max Scheur, Heinrich Schoenfeld, Erno Schwarcz, Jacob Wegner, Theodore Wegner, Siegfried Wortmann, Dr. Valentine Rosenfeld, trainer and coach, Dr. Eugen Felix, Dr. Koerner, Siegfried Vogelfaenger.

April *20	Hakoah	3	Brooklyn Wanderers	1	New York City, N.Y.
21		0	Lavenders	0	New York City, N.Y.
25		4	New York	0	New York City, N.Y.
May 1		0	New York Stars	3	New York City, N.Y.
2		2	Providence	2	Providence, R.I.
9		6	Sparta	1	Chicago, Ill.
15		4	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
16		2	Chicago Stars	3	Chicago, Ill.
22		6	Brooklyn Wanderers	4	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23		3	Newark	3	Newark, N. J.
29		2	New York Giants	1	New York City, N.Y.
31		3	Philadelphia Field Club	0	Philadelphia, Pa.

* Training games.

NEW YORK. Polo Grounds. Baird; Levin, Hunt; Murphy, Hoiland, Vargo; Findlay, Gray, Rew, McChesney, Glen. Goals, Hakoah, Neufeld, Haeusler, Gruenfeld, Wortmann. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, Joseph and James Cunningham.

NEW YORK STARS. Polo Grounds. Geudert; Ferguson, Moorhouse;

Gallagher, Terris, McKinney; Crilley, Carlson, Brown, Millar, McGhee. Goals, New York, Brown, Carlson, Duggan. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, Williams, Halliday.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Ebbets Field. Smith; Robertson, McMillan; McManus, Forrest, Morris; Robinson, Lyell, Nelson, McGuire, Burness. Goals, Wanderers, Nelson 2, McGuire 2. Hakoah, Schoenfeld 3, Schwarcz 2, Drucker. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, Jos. Cunningham, Sidney Day.

NEW YORK GIANTS. Polo Grounds. Geudert; Kelly, Moorhouse; Burnett, Parkes, McKinney; Duggan, Eastern, Brown, Cook, Stradan. Goals, Giants, Eastern. Hakoah, Schoenfeld 2. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, Jos and Jas Cunningham.

PHILADELPHIA FIELD CLUB. Franklin Rd. Kucklick; Davis, Hunter; Merris, Kelly, Duffy; Neely, Turner, G. Graham, A. Graham, Florie. Goals, Hakoah, Schoenfeld 3. Referee, Scott. Linesmen, Young, Wallace.

1927 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS OF VIENNA

Played 13, Won 5, Lost 3, Tied 5. Goals 26 against 20. Arrived New York April 19. Sailed from New York July 9.

Barback, Beer, Fabian, Feldman, Fischer, Fried, Fuss, Gold, Gruenfeld, Hess, Katz, Kestler, Kovaczi, Mausner, Nicholsberger, Scheuer, Strohs, Weiss, Wortmann, Arthur Baar, trainer; Gustav Spiegler, director. Permission of the U.S.S.F.A. was granted to Moriz Haeusler, Albert Gutman, Max Gruenwald and Erno Schwarcz, who had remained in the United States after the 1926 tour of the Hakoah All-Stars, to rejoin the 1927 team for the duration of the tour. All four players were on the roster of the New York Giants.

April 20	Hakoah	0	Bethlehem	0	Bethlehem, Pa.
23		1	Philadelphia Stars	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
May 1		2	New York Giants	2	New York City, N.Y.
7		2	Peel Cup Stars	1	Chicago, Ill.
8		2	Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.
15		1	Hungarians	1	Cleveland, Ohio
22		2	Michigan Stars	0	Detroit, Mich.
25		2	Toronto Stars	3	Toronto, Ont.
28		2	Indiana Flooring	1	New York City, N.Y.
30		7	Philadelphia Stars	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
June 4		4	Irish Stars	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
*8		0	Giants-Bethlehem	0	New York City, N.Y.
July 9		1	Brooklyn Wanderers	4	Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Night game.

BETHLEHEM F.C. Edwards; Barrie, Eadie; MacDonald, Carnihan, Reid; Jaap, Forrest, Gillespie, Rollo, Robertson. Referee Dan Oates, Linesmen, Carpenter & Williams.

PHILADELPHIA STARS. Green; McLaughlin, Divers; Gardner, Mills, McCurdy; Knaggs, Stradan, Farrell, Davis, Rudolph. Goals, Philadelphia, Farrell, Rudolph. Hakoah, Hess. Referee, John Donahue. Linesmen, Wm. Kendall & Arthur Watson.

NEW YORK GIANTS. Polo Grounds. Douglas; Tandler, Moorhouse, Herd, Gutman, McKinney; Schwarcz, Haeusler, Brown, O'Brien, Hunziker.

Goals, Gians, McKinney, Haeusler. Hakoah, Nicholsberger 2. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, C. Williams & J. Hume.

INDIANA FLOORING. Polo Grounds. Renzulli; Ferguson, Clark; Gallagher, Terris, Cameron; Schylander, Carlson, Millar, Purvis, McGhee. Goals, Indiana, Purvis. Hakoah, Gruenwald 2. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, J. J. Barriskill & J. Hume.

IRISH STARS. McClure; McAdam, O'Connor; McDonald, Evans, Fitzsimmons; Neely, Carroll, Scott, McFarrell. Goals, Irish, Scott; Hakoah, Nicholsberger 2, Wortman, Haeusler. Referee, C. Stott. Linesmen, J. Hume, & E. J. Kelly.

GIANTS-BETHLEHEM. Polo Grounds. Douglas; Tandler, Moorhouse; Herd, Carnihan, McKinney; Jaap, Stark, Brown. Rollo, Goldie. Referee, J. Hume. Linesmen, S. Day & J. Haynes.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Hawthorne Field. Schoenfeld; Grosz, McMillan; Robertson, Shortt, Kelly; Neufeld; Conrad, Lyell, Burness, Yule. Goals, Wanderers, Lyell 3, Yule. Hakoah, Gold. Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, Jos. Cunningham & T. Dempsey.

BRAZILIAN TEAMS

1936 — BOTAFOGO F. C.

April 14	Botafogo	1	St. Louis Shamrocks	0	St. Louis, Mo.
16		3	St. Louis Shamrocks	0	St. Louis, Mo.

1941 — BOTAFOGO F. C.

Balense, Mell, Cancado, Carvalho, DeFritas, Fonseca, Lemos, Moreira, Morals, Patesco, Procopio.

March 23	Botafogo	1	American League	3	New York City, N.Y.
----------	----------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------

AMERICAN LEAGUE. Randalls Island. Chesney; Brandolini, Sternberg; McGuire, Martinelli, Brady; Brown, Ruddy, Salcedo, Steele, Gianotti. Goals, Americans. Brown, Anderson, Gianotti. Botafogo, Patesco. Referee, Piri. Linesmen, McStay, Ferro.

CHILEAN TEAMS

1933 — AUDAX S. C.

Played 9, Won 9. Goals 39 against 18.

Arranedo, Aviles, Azerman, Bologna, Carrollo, Fischer, Gornell, Guibice, Ojeda, Orrego, Riveras, Sorrelli.

Sept. 16	Audax	5	Wisconsin	2	Milwaukee, Wis.
22		2	Sparta Leader	0	Chicago, Ill.
23		2	National League Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
30		6	Stix, Baer & Fuller	4	St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 9		3	Stix, Baer & Fuller	2	St. Louis, Mo.
10		4	Slavia	2	Cleveland, Ohio
14		5	Michigan Stars	3	Detroit, Mich.
21		8	Philadelphia Americans	3	Philadelphia, Pa.
22		4	Brooklyn Celtic	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.

BROOKLYN CELTIC. Commercial Field. Rojas; Brunton, Hendron; Donnelly, Ferguson, McConnell; Mennie, McLeod, Farrell, McKillop, Boyle. Goals, Celtic, Donnelly, Farrell. Audax, Guibice 2, Aviles, Sorrelli.

C U B A N T E A M S

1941 — PUENTES GRANDES F. C.

Played 6, Won 2, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 17 against 15.

Blanco, Diaz, Fernandez, Fonseca, Gascon, Gil, Mammanna, Menendez, J. Minsal, L. Minsal, M. Minsal, Morales, Ovide, Quiriello, Tunas, Vinyets.

Sept.	1	Puentes Grandes	2	New York Americans	3	New York City
	3		2	Philadelphia Nationals	2	Phila., Pa.
	5		5	Baltimore Americans	1	Baltimore, Md.
	7		3	Hispano-St. Mary's Celtic	4	New York City
	14		1	Brookhattan	3	New York City
	15		4	Philadelphia Americans	2	Phila., Pa.

NEW YORK AMERICANS. Starlight Park. Chesney; Lorenz, Sternberg; Brady, Greenbaum, Currie; Eisner, Strautin, Brown, Herman, Ralston. Goals, Americans, Brown 2, Eisner. Grandes, Tunas 2.

HISPANO-ST. MARY'S CELTIC. Starlight Park. Smith; Brandolini, Compton; McGuire, Martinelli, C. Skiba; Aitken, Ruddy, Salcedo, Anderson, Ostrowski. Goals, Hispano-Celtic, Aitken 2, Anderson, Salcedo. Grandes, Tunas 2, Fernandez.

BROOKHATTAN. Starlight Park. Bryndza; Kosarik, Barr; Mellon, Briscoe, D. Skiba; Richards, Kuntner, Stamatis, Jennette, Bodgansky. Goals, Brookhattan, Stamatis 2, Boyle. Grandes, Tunas.

1946 — PUENTES GRANDES F. C.

Played 5, Won 3, Lost 1, Tied 1. Goals 7 against 5.

Alvarez, Barquin, Brioso, Garcia, Gonzalez, Lierand, J. Minsal, M. Minsal, Oliveria, Ovide, Veiga, Vinyets.

Sept.	8	Puentes Grandes	2	New Jersey A.S.L. Stars	1	Kearny, N.J.
	13		1	Pittsburgh Stars	1	Pittsburgh, Pa.
	15		1	Brookhattan-Hispano	2	New York City
	17		2	New England Stars	1	Fall River, Mass.
	22		1	Philadelphia Stars	0	Phila., Pa.

NEW JERSEY STARS. Scots Field. Davis; Johnstone, Harris; Aitken, Martinelli, Osowski; Ostrowski, A. Shepell, Sasso, Fisher, C. Cheppell. Goals, New Jersey, Martinelli. Grandes, Gonzalez, Oliveria.

BROOKHATTAN-HISPANO. Sterling Oval. Babich; Compton, Barr; Bainlardi, Briscoe, E. Skiba; Boyle, Jennette, Gonsalves, Anderson, Quinones. Goals, Brookhattan-Hispano, Jennette, C. Fernandez. Grandes, M. Minsal.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN TEAMS

1926 — SPARTA F.C. OF PRAGUE

Played 12, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 3. Goals 44 against 20.

Arrived New York Aug. 30. Sailed from New York Nov. 4.

Carvan, Cerveny, Dolejsi, Fleishman, Hajmy, Hochmann, Hojer, Horejs, Janda, Kaliba, Kolenaty, Mielik, Perner, Pesek-Kada, Polacek, Steiner, Col J. Maly, president; J. Spindler trainer; J. Fanta, president Czechoslovakian Association, Dr. F. Schreinost, international secretary Czechoslovakian Association.

Sept.	6	Sparta	4	International League	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	11		3	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sept. 12	Sparta	6	New York Giants	0	New York City, N.Y.
19		2	Fall River F. C.	3	Fall River, Mass.
26		6	Ohio Stars	2	Cleveland, Ohio
Oct. 4		1	Chicago Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
10		4	Utter United	4	Toronto, Ont.
17		5	St. Louis Stars	3	St. Louis, Mo.
23		9	Sparta F.C.	0	Chicago, Ill.
31		7	Detroit Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
30		1	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Nov. 2		1	Galicia F.C.	1	Newark, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE. Ebbets Field, Forsyth (Galicia), Jose (Galicia), McNamara (Galicia), MacFarlane (Galicia), Hollund (Norwegian), Schmeider (1st German), Tuzes (Hungarian), Vega (Galicia), Dowling (Calpe American), Mullentorn (Calpe American), Amkraut (Hakoah). Goals, Sparta, Steiner 7, McEoin, Silny. Referee, Tom Cunningham. Linesmen, E. McCabe, J. Cunningham.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Ebbets Field, Smith, Robertson, McMillan; Drucker, O'Brien, Morris, Neufeld, Conrad, Schoenfeld, Eissenhoffer, Burnes. Goals, Wanderers, Conrad, Burnes, Nelson, Sparta, Hajmy 2, Silny. Referee, Crichton. Linesmen, Jos and Jas Cunningham.

NEW YORK GIANTS. New York Oval, Douglas, Reynolds, Hamill; Parks, Vanderweigh, Herd, Schwarz, Gruenwald, Brown, O'Brien, Stradan. Goal, Sparta, Silny 2, Dolejal 2, Mielik, Polacek.

FALL RIVER F.C. Kerr, McGill, Gibson; McPherson, Hyslop, Fryer; McEachran, Reid, Paterson, Coyle, Dixon. Goals, Fall River, Coyle, Paterson, Campbell. Sparta, Mielik, Hajmy. Referee, Tom Cunningham. Linesmen, Robert Stirrup, Pete Moran.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Hawthorne Field, Fischer, Grosz, Wilson; O'Brien, Mahner, Neufeld, Conrad, Nelson, Eissenhoffer, Yule. Goals, Wanderers, Nelson 2, Neufeld. Sparta, Steiner. Referee, Jas Walder. Linesmen, J. Hayes, J. Carney.

GALICIA F.C. Newark, Forsyth, McNamara, Jose, German, MacFarlane, Galino, Findlay, Vega, McChesney, Querra, Ferguson. Goals, Galicia, McChesney, Sparta, Galicia. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, R. Cusue, J. Carnero.

1931 — S. K. KLADNO

Played 8. Won 5, Lost 2, Tied 1. Goals 34 against 11.

Arrived Aug. 28.

Behoudek, Cerny, Fisher, Junek, Klaz, Krauss, Moly, Nejedly, Novy, Prohazka, Stejkal, Syec, Tichy, Tronick.

Sept. 3	Kladno	9	Sparta-Leader	0	Chicago, Ill.
6		9	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
9		1	Illinois Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
16		7	Phila. German American	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
16		7	Metropolitan Stars	3	New York City, N.Y.
19		9	American League Stars	2	East Newark, N.J.
23		1	Slavia F.C.	0	Cleveland, Ohio
23		1	Wonderbolt	1	Chicago, Ill.

METROPOLITAN STARS. Cheney, Glover, Moorhouse, Ballantyne, Lavin, McManis, Schwarz, Steele, Kundner, O'Brien, Sheppell. Goals, Metropolitan Stars, Sheppell 2, Ballantyne. Kladno, Klaz.

ENGLISH TEAMS

1905 — THE PILGRIMS

Because of public outcry against the brutality of American College football and President Theodore Roosevelt's invitation to the leading football experts to visit Washington for discussions for the modification of the game, the Pilgrims, selected from the leading English amateur clubs, were invited to make a tour of the United States and Canada. The prime object of the tour, which was first by a British team and highly successful, was to popularise the sport with the colleges.

The team which included several international players was, J. D. Barnesdale, J. Bryning, C. Copeland, F. Fletcher, Sir Charles Kirkpatrick, F.S. Malmsley, W. H. McNuttal, Fred Milne, capt.; A. R. Milton, J. E. Raine, E. W. Story, Vivian Woodward, F. O. Wright.

The invaders played 23 games of which 21 were won and two lost and games were staged in Montreal, Quebec, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Hamilton, Berlin, Rosedale, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Philadelphia, New York, Fall River and Boston.

Many college players were used in the American lineups but the only complete team of collegiates, the University of Pennsylvania, was fielded in Philadelphia.

Before sailing for England on Oct. 26, Fred Milne and Vivian Woodward, one of the greatest center forwards to play in England, were invited to the White House by President Roosevelt for a discussion of the sport.

1909 — THE PILGRIMS

Played 22, Won 16, Lost 2, Tied 4. Goals 123 against 12.

J. J. Bayley, Clapton F.C.; A. K. Campbell, Southampton F.C.; W. O. Cleminson, Darlington F.C.; C. Copeland, Glossop F.C.; E. J. Cotton, Nunhead F.C.; W. Davidson, Falkirk F.C.; E. J. Eastwood, Ilford and West Ham United; Thomas Fitchie, Woolwich Arsenal and Queens Park; G. R. Hoare, Woolwich Arsenal; M. Lemoine, Shepard's Bush F.C.; H. C. Littleworth, Fulham F.C.; Fred H. Milne, Sheffield United F.C.; J. Brown Sim, Sheffield United and Queens Park; R. Simon, Notts County F.C.; W. Stanser, Rotherham Town F.C.

Oct. 2	Pilgrims	4	All New York	0	Livingston, S.I., N.Y.
5		13	Sons of St. George	0	Baltimore, Md.
7		14	Mount Washington	0	Baltimore, Md.
9		11	All Baltimore	0	Baltimore, Md.
10		5	Scots-Americans	0	Newark, N. J.
12		2	Trenton	1	Trenton, N.J.
14		9	Cincinnati	0	Cincinnati, Ohio
16		5	Blue Bells	0	St. Louis, Mo.
17		10	St. Teresas	1	St. Louis, Mo.
20		1	Gillespie Thistle	1	Gilliespie, Ill.
23		8	Hyde Park Blues	2	Chicago, Ill.
24		3	All Chicago	0	Chicago, Ill.
26		0	Coal City Maroons	0	Coal City, Ill.
30		4	All Western	0	St. Louis, Mo.
31		12	St. Leo's	0	St. Louis, Mo.
Nov. 2		3	Phila. Cricket Clubs	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
4		0	Haverford	1	Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 6	Pilgrims	9	Pennsylvania League	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
10		1	Fall River	1	Fall River, Mass.
13		1	Fall River Rovers	2	Fall River, Mass.
14		2	N.Y. Amateur League	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16		6	Crescent A.C.	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

1907 — CORINTHIAN F. C.

Played 11, Won 9, Lost 1, Tied 1. Goals 87 against 7.

C. Wreford Brown, Capt.; B. O. Corbett, N. S. Cornelius, R. D. Craig, S. H. Day, G. N. Foster, G. S. Harris, P. R. May, M. Morgan Owen, C. C. Page, T. S. Rowlandson, W.U. Timmis, G. C. Vassall, B. H. Willett, E. G. Wright.

Aug. 25	Corinthian	5	Chicago	2	Chicago, Ill.
28		10	Cincinnati	0	Cincinnati, Ohio
29		8	Cleveland	0	Cleveland, Ohio
31		6	Cricket Clubs	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sept. 1		9	Albions	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
3		12	All-Philadelphia	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
6		11	All Collegiates	0	New York, N.Y.
8		18	All New York	0	New York, N.Y.
10		7	Newark	1	Newark, N. J.
13		0	Fall River	3	Fall River, Mass.
14		1	Fore River	1	Boston, Mass.

1911 — THE CORINTHIANS

Played and Won 5. Goals 43 against 5.

H. G. Bache, C. E. Brisley, C. Wreford Brown, A. T. Coleby, B. O. Corbett, A. L. Corbett, S. H. Day, S. C. Maples, G. G. Newman, M. Morgan Owen, I. E. Snell, P. A. Sergeant, R. G. Thompson, S. Turner.

Sept. 10	Corinthians	4	All Chicago	0	Chicago, Ill.
11		10	All Chicago	1	Chicago, Ill.
16		4	All New York	2	New York, N.Y.
18		6	Newark F.C.	2	Newark, N. J.
19		19	Philadelphia	0	Philadelphia, Pa.

1924 — THE CORINTHIANS

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 2. Goals 20 against 4.

Sept. 10	Corinthians	8	Penn Freebooters	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
6		1	Philadelphia S.C.	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
8		7	Cricket Clubs	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
10		1	Brooklyn Wanderers	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		3	Haverford	0	Philadelphia, Pa.

Hawthorne Field.

CORINTHIANS. Partridge; Morrison, Ashton; Reid, Hunter, Blaxland; Morgan, Knight, Glenister, Chadder, DeKovan.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Smith; Fleming, Nicol; Morris, Moore, Calderwood; Hogg, Cosgrove, Nelson, McElvoy, Yule.

Goals, Wanderers, McElvoy. Corinthians, Glenister. Referee, W. Hollywood. Linesmen, H. Davis, J. Hayes.

1922 — DICK KERR'S LADIES TEAM

Played 8, Won 3, Lost 2, Tied 3. Goals 35 against 34.

Sailed from New York Oct. 26.

Misses O. Askees, C. Bessler, M. Clayton, Crozler, Graham, J. Harris, F. Haslam, Alice Knell, Capt.; Lee, L. Parr, C. Pomier, A. Walker, J. Walmsley, A. Woods, F. Retford.

Sept. 24	Dick's Kerr's	3	Paterson F. C.	6	Paterson, N.J.
30		4	J. P. Coats	4	Pawtucket, R.I.
Oct. 1		5	Centro-Hispano	7	New York City, N.Y.
8		4	Washington Stars	4	Washington, D.C.
11		5	New Bedford F.C.	4	New Bedford, Mass.
14		8	New York F.C.	4	New York City, N.Y.
15		2	Fall River	2	Fall River, Mass.
22		4	Baltimore S.C.	3	Baltimore, Md.

1929 — PRESTON NORTH END

Played 11, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 2. Goals 30 against 18.

Bargh, Craven Crawford, Ewart, Grierson, Hair, Harrison, Kerr, Nelson, Nesbit, Parry, Reid, Robson, Russell, Smith, Ward.

May 18	Preston North End	1	Hakoah	1	New York City, N.Y.
19		1	New York Giants	1	New York City, N.Y.
25		4	Heidelberg	2	Pittsburgh, Pa.
26		0	All-Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
30		5	All-Stars	1	Cleveland, Ohio
June 1		6	Amateur Stars	2	Chicago, Ill.
2		3	Professional Stars	2	Chicago, Ill.
8		1	Bethlehem Steel	5	New York City, N.Y.
9		2	Bethlehem Steel	1	Providence, R.I.
11		4	All-Stars	1	Toronto, Ont.
12		3	All-Stars	1	Montreal, Que.

HAKOAH. Innisfail Park. Fischer; Grosz, Sternberg; Nicholsberger, Guttman, Mahrer; Gruenfeld, Haeusler, Gruenwald, Wortman, Eissenhoffer. Goals, Hakoah, Gruenfeld. Preston North End, Bargh. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, Donaghy, Davidson.

NEW YORK GIANTS. Starlight Park. Jock Brown; John Brown, Glover; Cameron, Jorgie, Howieson; Dave Brown, Ballantyne, Stevens, O'Brien, Moorhouse. Goals, Giants, D. Brown. Preston North End Bargh. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, Charlie Shaw, Masterson.

BETHLEHEM STEEL. Innisfail Park. Beveridge; Gibson, Allan; Reid, Carnihan, McGregor; Gilliespie, Jaap, Stark, Massie, McCrillen. Goals, Bethlehem Steel, Stark 3, Gillespie, McCrillen. Preston North End. Bargh. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, Crilley, O'Neil.

1937 — CHARLTON ATHLETIC F.C. OF LONDON

Played 6, Won 5, Tied 1. Goals 22 against 2. Sailed from New York July 1.

Bertram, Boulter, Cann, Ford, Green, Hobbis, Jobling, Oakes, Robinson, Shreeve Stephenson, Tadman, Tann, Turner, Welsh, Wilkinson, Williams, James Seed, manager; James Trotter, trainer; D. H. Clark, Albert Glikstein, directors; Dr. G. B. Montgomery.

May 30	Charlton Athletic	1	American League	1	New York City, N.Y.
June 2		2	W. Penn Stars	0	Pittsburgh, Pa.
5		4	Michigan Stars	0	Detroit, Mich.

June 6	Charlton Athletic	4	Illinois Stars	1	Chicago, Ill.
26		7	E. Penn Stars	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
27		4	U.S.S.F.A.	0	New York City, N.Y.

AMERICAN LEAGUE. Polo Grounds. Chesney; Kelso, Moorhouse; Dick, Briscoe, Harris, Moniz, Ryan, Patenaude, Herman, Sheppell. Goals, American League, Moorhouse. Charlton Athletic, Welsh. Referee. Walder. Linesmen, Dolan, Armstrong.

U.S.S.F.A. Polo Grounds. Chesney; Kelso, Moorhouse; Currie, Briscoe, Martinelli; Moniz, Dick; Ernst, Ryan, Sheppell. Goals, Charlton Athletic, Welsh 2, Tadman, Boulter. Referee, Antonio. Linesmen, Strong, Connor.

1946 — LIVERPOOL F. C.

Played 10, Won 10. Goals 70 against 10.

Jack Balmer, Cyril Done, Harry Eastman, William Fagan, James Harley, Laurie Hughes, William Jones, Berry Niewwenhuys, Robert Paisley, Robert Priday, Bernard Ramsden, Ken Seddon, Cyril Sidlow, Edwin Spicer, Philip Taylor, George Kay, manager; Albert Shelley, trainer; W. McConnell, chairman; S. R. Williams, R. K. Milne, J. H. Troop, directors.

May 12	Liverpool	3	New York Stars	1	New York City, N. Y.
15		9	Baltimore Stars	0	Baltimore, Md.
19		5	American League Stars	0	New York City, N. Y.
22		3	New England Stars	2	Fall River, Mass.
26		12	Philadelphia Stars	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
31		5	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
June 2		9	Chicago Stars	3	Chicago, Ill.
5		11	Ulster United	1	Toronto, Ont.
9		3	Kearny Stars	1	Kearny, N.J.
11		10	American League Stars	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

NEW YORK STARS. Randalls Island. Olaf; Laverty, Dr. Nesto; Stark, Currie, Brady; Hynes, Boulos, Skogstrom, Jennette, Rockford. Goals, New York, Jennette. Liverpool, Balmer 2, Fagan. Referee, Coggins. Linesmen, Schmitt, Galin.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Randalls Island. Olaf; Laverty, Barr; Currie, Mieth, Brady; Skogstrom, McFaul, Hynes, Erickson, Sheppell. Goals, Liverpool, Done 3, Balmer, Priday. Referee, Donahue.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Ebbets Field. Davis; Laverty, Harris; Skiba, Gonsalves, Altemose; Hynes, Eisner, Salcedo, Jennette, Conn. Goals, American League, Jennette. Liverpool, Done 4, Fagan 3, Priday, Balmer, Eastham. Referee, Piri. Linesmen, McCartney, Korf.

1948 — LIVERPOOL F. C.

Played and won 11 games. Goals 63 against 16. Arrived New York May 12. Left New York June 24.

Jack Balmer, Kenneth Brierley, Wm. Fagan, James Harley, Laurie Hughes, Wm. Jones, Raymond Lamber, Wm. Liddell, Robert Paisley, Stanley Polk, Robert Priday, Cyril Sidlow, Erwin Spicer, Albert Stubbins, Phil Taylor, George Kay, Manager; Al Shelley, trainer; S. R. Williams, G. A. Richards, Ralph Milne, Jim Troop, directors.

May 16	Liverpool	5	New York Stars	1	New York City, N. Y.
20		9	Baltimore Stars	2	Baltimore, Md.
23		5	Philadelphia Stars	2	Philadelphia, Pa.

May 26	Liverpool	6	Fall River Stars	0	Fall River, Mass.
30		9	American League Stars	2	New York City, N. Y.
June 1		4	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
3		4	Montreal Stars	2	Montreal, Que.
9		5	New York Stars	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		5	Ulster United	1	Toronto, Ont.
18		3	Djurgarden F.C.	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20		8	New Jersey Stars	0	Newark, N.J.

NEW YORK STARS. Randalls Island. Olaf; O'Connell, Kelly, Galloghly, Cadden, Andersen; Hynes, Villanon, Gaetjens, Ericson, Rockford. Goals, New York, Gaetjens. Liverpool, Balmer 2, Stubbins 2, Brierley 1. Referee, John Donahue. Linesmen, Galin, Zammit.

BALTIMORE. Bugle Field. Schuerholz; Tiedemann, Hynes; Sixon, Lubertine, Nickel; Knight, McFaul, Kropfelder, Chimileski, Schwanke. Goals, Baltimore, Chimileski, Eyster. Liverpool, Balmer 3, Brierley 2, Fagan 1, Harley 1, Liddell 1, Stubbins 1. Referee Dave Gemmel. Linesmen, Ed Roy, N. Ringsdorf, Al. Merrill, N. Shoe.

PHILADELPHIA. Yellowjacket Stadium. Myshko; R. Smith, Compton; Gallagher, J. Smith, Bahr; Gormley, Swieconeck, Nanoski, McLaughlin, White. Goals, Philadelphia, Nanoski, Gormley. Liverpool, Stubbins 3, Balmer 1, Liddell 1. Referee, Ralph Rosner. Linesmen, John Burns, Harry Rodgers.

FALL RIVER. Fall River Stadium. Almeida; Rego, Andrews; Quinn, Ferreira, Wood; Moniz, E. Souza, Feicha, J. Souza, Millington. Goals, Liverpool, Stubbins 2 Fagan 2, Priday 1, Balmer 1. Referee, Thos. Bowden. Linesmen, Manuel Cordeiro, John Grygiel.

AMERICAN LEAGUE. Randalls Island. McPhail; Orban, Osowski, Andersen, Cadden, Mervine; Gormley, O'Connell, Calder, Bahr, Ericson. Goals, American League, Gormley 2. Liverpool, Stubbins 5, Liddell 2, Fagan 1, Balmer 1. Referee, Fred Coggins. Linesmen, Korf, Moore.

ST. LOUIS. Public Schools Stadium. Borghi; Linehan, Galimberti; Bohman, Colombo, Mugavero; Wallace, Welscher, Berttani, Pariani, Marsek. Goals, St. Louis, Pariani, Welscher. Liverpool, Liddell 2, Priday 1, Stubbins 1. Subs, St. Louis, Muniz for Marsek, Randazzo for Welscher. Referee, Les Hatchard. Linesmen, George Sauter, Prudencio Garcia.

MONTREAL. Grosser; Cunningham, Rose; Caplan, McLean, Froggatt; McKenna, Godley, McMahon, Chambers, Castonguay. Goals, Montreal, Castonguay, Chambers. Liverpool Balmer 1, Brierley 1, Liddell 1, Shannon 1. Subs, Liverpool, Spicer for Paisley. Referee, Gordie McNaught. Linesmen, Doug. Sparrow, Tom Etherington.

NEW YORK. Ebbetts Field. Olaf; O'Connell, Kelly; Galloghly, Eisner, Andersen; Hynes, Villanon, Gaetjens, Ericson, Rockford. Goals, New York, Hynes, Gaetjens. Liverpool, Stubbins 2, Liddell 2, Fagan 1. Referee, James Stevenson. Linesmen, A. Schmitt, F. Panach.

ULSTER UNITED. Maple Leaf Stadium. Gage; Davison, Davies; Eric, McDowall, Rowley; Varley, Axe, Rowe, Gifford, Rodd. Goals, Ulster United, Eric. Liverpool, Balmer 3, Liddell 1, Stubbins 1. Subs, Ulster United, Kennedy for Davies, Liverpool, Shannon for Stubbins. Referee, Hughie McLean. Linesmen, Frank King, R. Morgan.

DJURGARDEN. Ebbetts Field. Liverpool, Sidlow; Harley, Lambert; Taylor, Jones, Paisley; Liddell, Balmer, Fagan, Polk, Brierley. Djurgarden,

Conqvist: Blomkvist, Redestad; Stenman, K. Andersen, Carlsson; Pettersson, Cederborg, Jeppsson, Eidefjell, Nystrom. Goals, Liverpool, Liddell 1, Brierley 1, Balmer 1. Djurgarden, Jeppsson 2. Subs, Liverpool, Hughes for Harley, Priday for Brierley. Referee, John Donahue. Linesmen, Charlie Ferro, Charlie Olsen.

NEW JERSEY. City Stadium. Bryandza; Orban, Brown; McFarland, Martinelli, Osowski; Campbell, A. Shepell, Sasso, Owens, C. Shepell. Goals, Liverpool, Balmer 3, Liddell 2, Shannon 2, Priday 1. Subs, Liverpool, Priday for Brierley. Referee, James Stevenson. Linesmen, Jim Kerozwitz, M. McCartney.

LIVERPOOL GOAL SCORERS

	NEW YORK	BALTIMORE	PHILADELPHIA	FALL RIVER	AMERICAN LEAGUE	ST. LOUIS	MONTREAL	NEW YORK	TORONTO	DJURGARDEN	NEW JERSEY	TOTAL
Balmer.....	2	3	1	1	1	—	1	—	3	1	3	16
Brierley.....	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	5
Fagan.....	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	5
Harley.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Liddell.....	—	1	1	—	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	13
Priday.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	3
Shannon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
Stubbins.....	2	1	3	2	5	1	—	2	1	—	—	17

LIVERPOOL PLAYERS APPEARANCES

Balmer.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11
Brierley.....	X	X	X	—	—	—	X	X	X	Xi	Xi	8
Fagan.....	X	X	X	X	X	—	X	X	X	X	—	9
Harley.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Xi	—	10
Hughes.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	Xs	X	4
Jones.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11
Lambert.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11
Liddell.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11
Paisley.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	Xi	—	—	X	—	8
Polk.....	—	—	—	—	—	X	—	—	—	X	X	3
Priday.....	—	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	—	Xs	Xs	5
Shannon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	—	Xs	—	X	3
Sidlow.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11
Spicer.....	—	—	—	X	—	X	Xs	—	—	—	X	4
Stubbins.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	X	Xi	—	—	8
Taylor.....	X	X	X	—	X	—	X	X	X	X	X	9

i Injured and retired from game.

s Substituted during game for injured player.

HUNGARIAN TEAMS

1929 — SABARIA F.C. OF BUDAPEST

Played 3, won 1, Lost 2. Goals 7 against 9.

Bass, Birl, Buresch, Hajos, Holzbauer, Kasa, Kovacs, Nagy, Pawolny, Pesovnik, Prem, Preur, Stroffan, Tarnok, Vamos Weinhardt.

March 16	Sabria	0	Hakoah	3	New York City
17		6	New York Giants	4	New York City
19		1	Giants-Hakiah	2	New York City

HAKOAH. Starlight Park. Fabian; Grosz, Stersberg; Slone, Guttmon, Mahrer; Gruenwald, Haeusler, Gruenfeld, Wortman, Eissenhoffer. Goals, Hakoah, Haeusler 2, Nicholsberger. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, Campbell, Donaghy.

NEW YORK GIANTS. Starlight Park. J. Brown; Glover, Moorhouse; Cameron, Herd, McKenney; D. Brown, Ballantyne, Stevens, O'Brien, Millar. Goals, Giants Glover 2, Millar, Stevens. Sabaria, Prem 3, Pawolny 2, Hajos, Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, DeGroff, Masterson.

GIANTS-HAKOAH. Starlight Park. J. Brown; Glover, Moorhouse; Cameron, Muir, Herd; Ballantyne, Slone, D. Brown, O'Brien, Millar. Goals, Giants-Hakoah, D. Brown, O'Brien. Sabaria, Holzbauer. Referee, DeGroff. Linesmen, Campbell, Tehel.

1930 — HUNGARIA F.C. (M.T.K.) OF BUDAPEST

Played 8, Won 8. Goals 36 against 11.

Baratky, Feher, Kalman, Hauer, Hirzer, Kieber, Kiscsis, Mandl, Nagy, Sebastis, Sebes, Skivarck, Titschka, Ujavai, Ujosei, Varga, Weber.

Aug. 10	Hungaria	4	New York Nationals	2	New York City
17		6	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18		6	Lehigh Valley League	1	Lehigh, N.Y.
20		4	Bruell F.C.	1	Cleveland, Ohio
21		2	American League	1	Detroit Mich.
23		5	Sparta F.C.	1	Chicago, Ill.
24		7	Maccabi Stars	2	Chicago, Ill.
28		2	New York Stars	0	New York City

NEW YORK NATIONALS. Polo Grounds. Renzulli; Duffy, McMillan; Martyn, Slaven, Lafferty; Schwarcz, Larson, Nelson, O'Brien, Dolan. Goals, Nationals, Nelson, O'Brien. Hungaria, Titscha 4.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Hawthorne Field. Duncan; Grosz, Cahill; McGuire, Carnihan, McGregor; Sanders, Ballantyne, Patterson, Lyell, Malloy. Goals, Wanderers, Lyell 2, Malloy. Hungaria, Kalmer 3, Hirzer, Shivarck, Baratky.

NEW YORK STARS. Polo Grounds. Pentland; Grosz, McMillan; McGuire, Slaven, Martyn; Schwarcz, Lyell, Nelson, Lafferty, Eissenhoffer. Goals, Hungaria, Kalmar, Varga.

1947 — FERENCVAROSI (F.T.C.) OF BUDAPEST

Aug. 21 Ferencvarosi 12 New York Hungarian F.C. 1 Brooklyn, N.Y.

HUNGARIA. Dexter Park. Csanadi, Csikos, Dr. Gyulai, Hernadi, Keri, Meszaros, Mike, Onodi, Kis Peter, Puskas, Rudas, Sarosi, Szabo, Szoke, Szusza, Dr. Berke, manager.

NEW YORK HUNGARIAN F.C. Adamcik, Aron, Barat, Bodajlo, Borrell, Ferrera, B. Gyurstak, F. Gyurstak, Halasz, Homa, Kinstof, Powell, Pruha, Rosenberszky, Sevcovic, Sprigler, J. Sternberg, L. Sternberg, Szuchy, Zimmerman. Goals, New York, B. Gyurstak. Hungaria, Szabo 3, Sarosi 2, Szusza 2, Mesaros 2, Rudas 2, Szoke. Referee Galin. Linesmen, Schmidt, Zammit.

ITALIAN TEAMS

1928 — PALESTRA ITALIA F.C.

A team selected from Bologna, Brescia, Genoa, Leghorn, Milan, Padoga, Rome and Turin.

Played 10, Won 6, Lost 4. Goals 18 against 23.

Arrived New York Aug. 4.

Ardizzone, Barbieri, Bellardi, Busini, Frisoni, S. Frisoni, Giuliani, Magnozzi, Morette, Pasolini, Pastore, Prosperi, Trivelline, Valentino, Zennello, Valerio, manager; D. Rodrigues, business manager; Luigi Velmi, trainer; Mario Torrensoni, Italian Soccer Association.

Aug. 5	Palestra	1	New York Stars	2	New York City
11		8	Philadelphia Stars	3	Philadelphia, Pa.
12		3	New York Nationals	1	New York City
19		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25		1	New York Giants	0	New York City
26		2	Fall River F.C.	4	Tiverton, R.I.
29		5	New York Giants	3	New York City
Sept. 2		1	Sparta	5	Chicago, Ill.
3		4	Detroit Stars	2	Detroit, Mich.
5		1	Galicia F.C.	0	New York City

NEW YORK STARS. Polo Grounds. Galbraith; McAdam, Fryer; Evan, Schneider, Manson; Findlay, Bremmer, Nicholsberger, Carroll, McNaughton. Goals, New York, Nicholsberger 2. Palestra, Magnozzi. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, McCabe, Hume.

PHILADELPHIA STARS. Carroll; C. Davis, Buchter; Hicks, Mills, Brash; Dunn, Purvis, Farrell, I. Davis, Rudolph. Goals, Philadelphia, C. Davis 2, Rudolph. Palestra, Pastore 3, Busini 2, Morette, S. Frisoni, Magnozzi. Referee, Pat Howley. Linesmen, Rogers, McDonough.

NEW YORK NATIONALS. Polo Grounds. Renzulli; McGhee, Donald; Connoboy, Chatten, Martyn; Findlay, Wortman, Leonard, Carlson, Farrell. Goals, Nationals, Findlay. Palestra, Magnozzi, Busini, Pastore. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, Hayes; McCabe.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Ebbets Field. Smith; Grosz, Freyer; Brown, Drucker, Mitchell; Robertson, Curtis, Nehadoma, Eissenhoffer, Adair. Goals, Wanderers, Eissenhoffer 2, Adair. Palestra, Magnozzi, Prosperi. Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, Stott, Dempsey.

NEW YORK GIANTS. Polo Grounds. Duncan; Glover, Moorhouse; Cameron, Gruenwald, Herd; Campbell, Haeusler, McMullin, O'Brien, Harrington. Goals, Palestra, Giuliaana. Referee, C. Stott. Linesmen, Creighton, Hayes.

FALL RIVER F.C. Harper; McGill, Doyle; McPherson, Caldwell,

Coyle; White, Meagher, Blair, McCauley, Goldie. Goals, Fall River, Blair 4. Palestra, Pastore, Prosperi. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, T. Boyce, R. Rose.

NEW YORK GIANTS. Polo Grounds. Thompson; McGhee, Donald; Connoboy, Chatten, Martyn; Findlay, Carlson, McGregor, Leonard, Walker. Goals, Giants, Haddow, Donald, Wortman. Palestra, Giulianna, Busini, Pietreboni, Pastore, Prosperi. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, Creighton, McCabe.

GALICIA F.C. Polo Grounds. Forsyth; Kuhr, Jose; Ferguson, Schneider, Alecio; Findlay, Bremmer, Wall, Guerra, Costa. Goals, Palestra, Busini. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, Stott, McCabe.

MEXICAN TEAMS

1930 — MARTE F.C. OF MEXICO CITY

Played 10, Won 1, Lost 6, Tied 3. Goals 18 against 26.

Alatorre, Avila, Camarena, Hernandez, Lopez, Lozano, Matre, Mayer, Nadal, Nova, Rios, Rivera, Rodriques, J. Sanchez, R. Sanchez, Solar, Antil, trainer; Nosetti, delegate.

June	29	Marte	1	Brooklyn Wanderers	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
July	4		1	Hispano	1	New York City
	6		2	Galicia	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	10		3	New York Nationals	4	New York City
	16		3	Bricklayers	5	Chicago, Ill.
	17		2	Sparta	3	Chicago, Ill.
	23		0	Slavia	4	Cleveland, Ohio
	24		1	Lackawana Hispano	1	Lack'wana, N.Y.
	31		1	Iberico	4	Detroit, Mich.
Aug.	6		4	West Point Academy	0	West Point, N.Y.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Hawthorne Field. Heap; Edwards, Bowen; Brown, McGuire, Carney; Tuzes, O'Donnell, Lyell, McKenna, Yule. Goals, Wanderers, Moore. Marte, Alatorre.

HISPANO. Hawthorne Field. Duncan; Moore, Orenter; Mullen, McGuire, Rodriques; Findlay, Carnegie, Lyell, Malloy, Wardrop. Goals, Hispano, Findlay, Marte, J. Sanchez.

GALICIA. Hawthorne Field. Goullay; Debenny, Glasgow; Ferguson, McCrindle, Guerra; Vega, Stradan, Ozores; Ryan, McCombie. Goals, Galicia, Ozores, Munich. Marte, Camarena, Alatorre.

NEW YORK NATIONALS. Polo Grounds. O'Neil; Duffy, McMillan; Martyn, Slaven, Lafferty; Fraser, Larson, Nelson, O'Brien, D. Brown. Goals, Nationals, Martyn, Larson, O'Brien, Nelson. Marte, Camarena 2, Lozano.

1940 — ATLANTE F.C.

Played 6, Won 4, Tied 2. Goals 20 against 8.

Alonso, Estrada, Garcia, Gutierrez, Heranz, Huth, Lopez, Mendoza, Navarro, Ortiz Ramos, Romero, Soto, Ventoira, Zamudio.

May	19	Atlante	1	New York Americans	0	New York City
	26		2	American League Stars	2	New York City
	30		6	Brooklyn Hispano	2	New York City

June 2	Atlante	1	So. New England	1	Tiverton, R.I.
5		6	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
9		4	Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.

NEW YORK AMERICANS. Randalls Island. Chesney; Smith, Sternberg; Currie, O'Neil, Brady, Eisner, Westerman, Brown, Herman, DeRos-taing. Goals, Atlante, Romero. Referee, Fox. Linesmen, Galin, Armstrong.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Randalls Island. Busse; Greinert, Sternberg; McGuire, Aitken, Altemose; Chimielsky, Nemchik, Ernst, Law, Sheppell. Goals, Americans, Ernst, McGuire. Atlante, Zamudio, Mendoza. Referee, Triano. Linesmen, Clark, McNeil.

BROOKLYN HISPANO. Starlight Park. Busse; Brandolini, Compton; F. Fernandez, Rodriques, Reeve; C. Fernandez, Bolous, Centeno, Ruddy, Salcedo. Goals, Hispano, C. Fernandez 2. Atlante, Mendoza 3, Ventoira 3.

1942 — ATLANTE F.C.

Played 6, Won 2, Lost 2, Tied 2. Goals 16 against 14.

Alonso, Buenabad, Cazarin, Fau. Garcia, Fer. Garcia, Gutierrez, Huth, Leon, Medina, Mendoza, Munloch, Olivares, Palomino, Ramos, Ventoira, Zamudio.

May 24	Atlante	3	Metropolitan Stars	3	New York City
29		6	Baltimore Stars	3	Baltimore, Md.
31		2	Philadelphia Stars	3	Philadelphia, Pa.
June 7		0	N.Y. Americans-Hispano	2	New York City
10		4	Kearny Americans	2	Kearny, N.J.
14		1	New York Stars	1	New York City

METROPOLITAN STARS. Starlight Park. Bryndza; Barr, Sternberg; Currie, Briscoe, Skiba; Hynes, Anderson, Nanoski, Jennette, Salcedo. Goals, Metropolitan, Salcedo 2, Nanoski. Atlante, Mendoza 2, Ventoira. Referee, Lopez. Linesmen, Schmitt, Malin.

N.Y. AMERICANS-HISPANO. Starlight Park. Olaf; Compton, Sternberg; Fernandez, Barrio, Brady; Eisner, Anderson, Hynes, Bolous, Salcedo. Goals, Americans-Hispano, Hynes, Eisner. Referee Donahue. Linesmen, Selig, Lopez.

NEW YORK STARS. Starlight Park. Olaf; Barr, Sternberg; McGuire, Barrio, Skiba; Aitken, Laverty, Hynes, Eisner, Boyle. Goals, New York, Salcedo. Atlante, Gutierrez.

PALESTINE TEAMS

1927 — MACCABI F.C. OF TEL AVIV

Played 19, Won 5, Lost 4, Tied 1. Goals 24 against 20.

Welcomed in New York June 2.

Bader, E. Blau, G. Blau, Duetsch, Erbstein, Fischer, Fuchs, Grosz, Gruenblatt, Jacob, Laszlo, Laxol, Lederer, Lumek, Potzonorsky, Rosenberg, Schillinger, Skalitzer, Stern, Weiss, Zelivansky, Dr. Haim Weissberg, president.

June 5	Maccabi	6	New York Stars	4	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		1	Giants-Bethlehem Steel	1	New York City
19		1	Chicago	4	Chicago, Ill.
26		0	Indiana Flooring F.C.	2	New York City

July 3	Maccabi	1	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		5	Philadelphia Stars	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
17		3	American-Hungarian F.C.	1	Cleveland, Ohio
24		3	Galicia F.C.	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
31		2	Hispano F.C.	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Aug. 7		2	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

NEW YORK STARS. Ebbets Field. Baird; Sinclair, McNamara; Friedman, MacFarland, Wylie; Hauber, Brough, Crilley, Mullstein, Friedenber. Goals, New York, Crilley 3, Friedenber. Maccabi, Laszlo 3, Stern 2, Skaltzer. Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, J. Cunningham, Stott.

GIANTS-BETHLEHEM. Polo Grounds. Douglas; McAdam, Tandler; Herd, Parkes, Moorhouse; Jaap, Rollo, Carroll, O'Brien, Brown. Goals, Giants, Tandler. Maccabi, Laszlo. Referee, W. Hollywood. Linesmen, J. Cunningham, Coutts.

INDIANA FLOORING F.C. Polo Grounds. Renzulli; McIntosh, Clark; Gallagher, Terris, Cameron; McKenna, Schuylander, Millar, Purvis, McGhee. Goals, Indiana, Millar 2. Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, J. Cunningham, Bloom.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Hawthorne Field. Schoenfeld; Grosz, McMillan; Robertson, Shortt, Kelly; Neufeld, Conrad, Nelson, Lyell, Yule. Goals, Wanderers, Conrad, Nelson. Maccabi, Laszlo. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, T. & J. Cunningham.

PHILADELPHIA STARS. Sesqui Stadium. Kucklick; Davis, Deugenio; Binns, J. Wilson, Duffy; Gentle, F. Smith, J. McGhee, Farrell, McElroy. Goals, Philadelphia, Gentle, Farrell. Maccabi, Eissenhoffer 2, Rosenberg, Blair, Laxol. Referee, Walder. Linesmen, Scott, Cunningham.

GALICIA F.C. Hawthorne Field. Forsyth, Kuhr, Jose; McNamara, Alecio, Vega; Ferguson, Guerra, Guerra, Ozores, Soler. Goals, Maccabi, Laszlo, Stern 2. Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, Alvarino, Carnero.

HISPANO F.C. Hawthorne Field. Black; Sinclair, Trabanco; Pedrudo, Robinson, Petersen, Healy, Hosie, Crilley, Lecue, Weir. Goals, Hispano, Crilley 2, Weir. Maccabi, Rosenberg, E. Blau. Referee, Creighton, Linesmen, Wilson, Ferro.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Hawthorne Field. Othen; Grosz, McMillan; Drucker, Shortt, Kelly; Connelly, Adair, Lyell, Eisenhoffer, Yule. Goals, Wanderers, Adair. Maccabi, Beder, Rosenberg. Referee, J. Hume. Linesmen, Sonnenblick, Zisel.

1936 — MACCABI F.C. OF TEL AVIV

Played 12, Won 5, Lost 5, tied 2. Goals 24 against 20.

Arrived New York Sept. 14. Arrived Tel Aviv, Dec. 1.

Beth-Halvef, Birstein, Donnerfield, Elsner, Epstein, Felt, Herman, Liberman, Machlis, Merimowitsch, Metalon, Oscharoff, Pollack, Panz, Reznich, Schlager, Sedi, Weinberg, Zelivansky.

Sept. 27	Maccabi	6	New York Stars	0	New York City
Oct. 4		1	Philadelphia Passon F.C.	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
11		1	American League Stars	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18		2	Michigan S.S.C.	2	Detroit, Mich.
25		1	Illinois S.S.C.	0	Chicago, Ill.

Oct.	28	Maccabi	2	St. Louis Shamrock F.C.	3	St. Louis, Mo.
Nov.	1		2	Boston Celtic F.C.	3	Boston, Mass.
	3		7	New Jersey State Stars	1	Newark, N.J.
	5		0	Philadelphia Passon F.C.	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
	8		1	American League Stars	4	New York City
	15		1	Sparta F.C.	1	Chicago, Ill.
	22		0	Chicago Maccabi	4	Chicago, Ill.

NEW YORK STARS. Yankee Stadium. Bartkus (Brooklyn); Ducat (Hatikvoh), Hanna (Bigelow-Sanford); Mellon German-Hungarian), Olthaus (Brooklyn), Rosenberg (Hatikvoh); Witteg (Hakoah), Fleming (German-Hungarian), Wetter (W.O.S.), Wortman H(akoah), Fisher (W.O.S.). Goals, Maccabi, Mausner 2, Panz 2, Westerman 2.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Ebbets Field. Chesney; Kelso, Moorhouse; Slone, Rapose Morton; Schwarcz, Ruddy, McIntyre, McManus, Salcedo. Goals, Maccabi, Machlis.

NEW JERSEY STATE STARS. Newark. Scullion; Chambers, Nemark; Gillies, Brannon, Black; J. Chimieleski; Adamson, Ferko, Larson, Visnick. Goals, New Jersey, Martelli. Maccabi, Herman 2, Westerman 2, Halvef, Zelivansky, Birstein.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Yankee Stadium. Chesney; Kelso, Moorhouse; Dick, Briscoe, McManus; Moniz, Ryan, Rae, DeRostaing, Sheppell. Goals, American League, Moniz 2, Sheppell, Rae. Maccabi, Westerman.

1947 — HAPOEL F.C. OF TEL AVIV

Played 9, Won 3, Lost 3, Tied 3. Goals 10 against 10.

Arrived New York April 6. Left New York June 25.

Aron, Ben-Zeev, Choderov, Cohen, Czeczyk, Ehrlich, Fried, Fuchs, Habibi, Kresneansky, Meitner, Melamed, Nebenhaus, Palman, Raskin, Rosenbaum, Sewalb, Shevel, Zimmerman. Coaches, Baar, Poliakov. Representative, Glovinsky.

*May	4	Hapoel	2	New York Stars	0	New York City
	11		1	Hakoah-Sparta	0	Chicago, Ill.
	21		2	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
	28		2	San Francisco Stars	4	San Fr'isco, Cal.
June	1		1	Los Angeles Stars	1	Los A'geles, Cal.
	10		0	American League Stars	0	New York City
	12		1	Philadelphia Stars	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
	15		1	Detroit Stars	0	Detroit, Mich.
*	17		0	American League Stars	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.

* Televised.

NEW YORK STARS. Yankee Stadium. Olaf (Hispano); Nesto (N.Y. Americans), Kelly (Hispano); Laverty (Wanderers), Gonsalves (Hispano), Galoghly (Wanderers); Thompson (Hispano), Boulos (Hispano), Eisner (N.Y. Americans), Jennette (Brookhattan), Rockford (New York Americans). Goals, Hapoel, Fried, Meitner. Referee, Donahue. Linesmen, Stevenson, Coggins.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Randalls Island. Myshko (Phila. Americans); Laverty (Wanderers), Kelly (Hispano); Galoghly (Wanderers), Gon-

salves (Hispano), Mervine (Phila. Americans); Thompson (Hispano), Hynes (N.Y. American), O'Connell, (Wanderers), R. Kelly (Phila. Americans), Gormley (Phila. Americans). Referee, Stevenson. Linesmen, Burckhardt, Coggins.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Ebbets Field. Myshko; Laverty, Kelly Galoghly, Gonsalves, Mervine; Gormley, O'Connell, McNab (Hispano), Bahr (Phila. Americans), Fisher (Wanderers). Goals, Americans, Fisher, Gormley. Referee, Coggins. Linesmen, Zammit, Schmitt.

SCOTTISH TEAMS

1921 — THIRD LANARK F.C. OF GLASGOW

Played 6, Won 5, Tied 1. Goals 25 against 10.

Scorers, Wilson 13, Rankin 4, Thompson 4, McBain 1, Bennett 1, McMenemy 1, Maxwell 1.

Sailed from New York July 25.

Bennett, Albion Rovers F.C.; Brown, Motherwell F.C.; Brownlie, Third Lanark, F.C.; Bulloch, Patrick Thistle F.C.; Gordon, Dunfermline, Athletic F.C.; Low, Dunfermline Athletic F.C.; Maxwell, Dunfermline Athletic F.C.; McAndrew, Third Lanark F.C.; McBain, Ayr United F.C.; McCormick, Third Lanark F.C.; McMenemy, Patrick Thistle F.C.; Orr, Third Lanark F.C.; Rankin, Motherwell F.C.; Scott, Dumbarton F.C.; Thompson, Aberdeen F.C.; Wilson, Dunfermline F.C.

July 10	Third Lanark	4	Celtics of N.J. Hosie, Sweeney	2	Jersey City, N.J.
13		8	Bethlehem Steel Fleming	1	Lehigh Univer.
16		3	Philadelphia Andrews	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
17		2	New York F.C. Hunziker	1	New York City
18		6	General Electric Shepherd, Black, Farquhar	3	Lynn, Mass.
21		2	Fall River F.C. Ratican, Parker	2	Fall River, Mass.

1928 — GLASGOW RANGERS F.C.

Played 10, Won 7, Tied 3. Goals 46 against 7.

Scorers, McPhail 14, Fleming 9, Cunningham 8, Marshall 7, Morton 3, Buchanan 2, Archibald 1, Craig 1, Hair 1.

Left Glasgow May 5. Left New York June 27.

A. Archibald, J. Buchanan, T. Craig, A. Cunningham, J. Fleming, D. Gray, W. Hair, R. Hamilton, T. Hamilton, J. Marshall, W. McCandless, R. McPhail, D. Meiklejohn, A. Morton, T. Muirhead, J. Simpson, W. Struth, manager; J. Kerr, trainer; D. Graham, J. Bowie, directors.

May 30	Glasgow Rangers	8	National League Select	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
June 2		4	Brooklyn Wanderers	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		0	Fall River F.C.	0	Providence, R.I.
9		9	Pittsburgh	0	Pittsburgh, Pa.
10		1	Detroit Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
13		7	Ulster United	0	Toronto, Ont.

June 16	Glasgow Rangers	5	Montreal	1	Montreal, Que.
18		2	Boston	2	Boston, Mass.
20		4	Illinois Stars	1	Chicago, Ill.
23		6	American Stars	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.

NATIONAL LEAGUE. Polo Grounds. Green! Buchter, Davis; Chesney, Mills, McCurdy; Dunn, Lindsay, Stradan, Davies. Rudolph. Goals, National LeLague, Rudolph, Lindsay. Rangers, Fleming 3, McPhail 3, Morton, Archibald. Referee, James Walder. Linesmen, George Young John Walder.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Ebbets Field. Smith; Moorhouse, McMillan; Robertson, J. Brown, Mitchell; Adair, Lyell, . .ehaudoma, Curtis, D. Brown. Goals, Rangers, Fleming 4. Referee, Thos. Cunningham. Linesmen, C. Stott, J. Hayes.

AMERICAN STARS. Ebbets Field. Smith; T. McMillan, D. McMillan; J. Brown, Montgomery, R. Ballantyne; Chedgzoy, Stark, D. Brown, J. Ballantyne, McEachran. Goals, Rangers, Cunningham 2, Archibald 1, Buchanan 1, Marshall 1, McPhail 1.

1930 — GLASGOW RANGERS F.C.

Played 6, Won 6. Goals 24 against 10.

Left Glasgow May 10. Left New York June 22.

A. Archibald, G. Brown, J. Buchanan, T. Craig, J. Fleming, D. Gray, T. Hamilton, J. Marshall, R. McDonald, R. McPhail, D. Meikeljohn, A. Morton, T. Muirhead, W. G. Nicholson, J. Simpson, J. Smith. W. Struth, manager; J. Kerr, trainer; D. Graham, director.

May 25	Glasgow Rangers	5	New York Nationals	4	New York City
30		3	Fall River F.C.	2	N. B'df'rd, Mass.
June 15		4	Sparta	1	Chicago, Ill.
18		3	Detroit Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
20		3	Bruells	1	Cleveland, Ohio
22		6	Fall River F.C.	1	New York City

NEW YORK NATIONALS. Polo Grounds. Douglas; Warden, Donald; Chatton, Slaven, Martyn; Gallagher, Carlson, Eissenhoffer, Nelson, McGhee. Goals, Nationals, Carlson 2, Eissenhoffer, Nelson. Rangers, McPhail 2, Smith 2, Morton.

FALL RIVER. Polo Grounds. Harper; McGill, R. McAuley; McPherson, Priestley; McNab, Nelson, Stark, White, Best. Goals, Fall River, Stark. Rangers, Smith 4, Fleming 2.

1930 — KILMARNOCK F.C.

Played 3, Lost 2, Tied 1. Goals 1 against 5.

Left Greenock May 10. Arrived Greenock July 4.

John Aitken, William Clark, Sam Clemie, Harry Cunningham, John Irvine, James Leslie, John McEwan, Joe Nibloe, James Ramsay, Tom Robertson, Matthew Smith, Tom Smith, John Stewart, Abe Wales, Walter Walters, James Williamson, Hugh Spence, manager; James McWhinnie, trainer; A. S. McCulloch, Tom Wylie, Douglas Dick, directors.

June 2	Kilmarnock	1	Bruell F.C.	1	Cleveland, Ohio
14		0	Brooklyn	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		0	Fall River	3	Fall River, Mass.

BROOKLYN. Hawthorne Field. Renzulli; Edwards, McMillan; Brown, McGuire, Slaven; Bee, Lyell, Lafferty, Yule, Nelson. Goal, Nelson.

1931 — GLASGOW CELTIC F.C.

Played 12, Won 8, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 43 against 18.

Left Glasgow May 13. Left New York July 2.

Wm. Cook, Denis Currie, Charles Geatons, Wm. Hughes, Joe McGhee, James McGrory, Peter McGonigle, James McStay, John Morrison, Charles Napier, Peter Scarff, Hugh Smith, Alex. Thompson, John Thompson, Robert Thompson, Robert Whitelaw, Peter Wilson, Wm. Maley, manager; Wm. Quinn, trainer; Tom White, John McKillop, James Kelly, directors; Tom Maley.

May	23	Glasgow Celtic	6	East Penn. & District	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
	24		3	New York Giants	2	New York City
	30		3	New York Yankees	4	Boston, Mass.
	31		0	Fall River F.C.	1	Tiverton, R.I.
June	6		1	Pawtucket	3	Pawtucket, R.I.
	7		5	Brooklyn Wanderers	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	13		7	Carsteels	0	Montreal, Que.
	14		1	Hakoah All-Stars	1	New York City
	21		6	Bricklayers	3	Chicago, Ill.
	27		3	Ulster United	1	Toronto, Ont.
	28		4	New York Yankess	1	New York City
	30		4	Canton S.C.	1	Baltimore, Md.

EAST PENN. Philadelphia. Cooper; Harper, Smith; Laird, Purvis, Larkin; Ryan, Deal, Lingleback, Nicols, Davis. Goals, E. Penn, Ryan. Celtic, McGrory 2, Napier, A. Thompson, R. Thompson. Smith own goal

NEW YORK GIANTS. Polo Grounds. J. Brown; Martyn, Glover; Flanagan, Slaven, Lafferty; Gallagher, Carlson, D. Brown, O'Brien, McGhee. Goals, Giants, O'Brien, Gallagher. Celtic, McGrory 2, Napier.

NEW YORK YANKEES. Fenway Stadium. Reder; McGill, Moorhouse; McPherson, Priestley, Ballantyne; McNab, White, Patenaude, Gonsalves, Burness. Goals, Yankees, Gonsalves 3, Patenaude. Celtic, McGrory, Scarff, A Thompson.

FALL RIVER F.C. Tiverton. Kenneway; McMillan, Rebello; Watson, Montgomery, Caldwell; Scott, Ballantyne, Paterson, McLeavy, Florie. Goals, Fall River, Watson.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Ebbets Field. Pentland; Grosz, Wood; Wardrop, McGuire, Schneider; Brown, Ballantyne, Crilley, Lyell, Eissenhoffer. Coals, Celtic, McGrory 2, Scarff, A. Thompson, R. Thompson.

HAKOAH ALL-STARS. Polo Grounds. Fischer; Grosz, Sternberg; Slone, Gutman, Mahrer; Gruenfeld, Haeusler, Nicholsberger, Wortman, Moorhouse. Goals, Hakoah, Nicholsberger. Celtic, Napier.

NEW YORK YANKEES. Yankee Stadium. Reder; McGill, Moorhouse; McPherson, Priestley, Ballantyne; McNab, Haeusler, Patenaude, Gonsalves, White. Goals, Celtic, Napier 2, A. Thompson, R. Thompson.

1935 — SCOTTISH NATIONAL TEAM

Played 4. Won 4. Goals 15 against 2.

Arrived New York May 14. Left New York June 9.

A. Anderson, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; George Cummings, Patrick

Thistle F.C.; Robert Donnelly, Patrick Thistle F.C.; Douglas Duncan, Derby County, F.C.; Alexander Ferguson, St. Johnstone F.C.; Robert Fraser, Aberdeen, F.C.; Hugh Gallagher, Derby County, F.C.; Robert Main, Glasgow Rangers, F.C.; Robert McDonald, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; David Meikeljohn, Capt., Glasgow Rangers F.C.; William Miller, Patrick Thistle F.C.; William Mills, Aberdeen F.C.; William Stevenson, Clyde F.C.; Thomas Smith, Kilmarnock F.C.; Thomas Walker, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; David Wilson, Hamilton Academicals F.C.; Peter Wilson, Hibernians F.C.; J. Fleming, president S.F.A.; G. G. Graham, secretary, S.F.A.; J. Bogie, Treasurer S.F.A.; Alex. Wilson (Alan Breck) Glasgow Evening Times.

May 18	Scotland	3	1st German-American F.C.	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
19		5	American League Stars	1	New York City
26		3	Illinois Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
June 9		4	Eastern Stars	1	Newark, N.J.

Polo Grounds.

SCOTLAND. Stevenson; Anderson, Cummings; Meikeljohn, Smith, Fraser; Main, Walker, D. Wilson, Mills, Duncan.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Chesney; Glover, Moorhouse; Martinelli. Slaven, McManus; Schwarcz, Dick, J. McEwan, A. Ballantyne, Conn. Goals, American League, McEwan. Scotland, Duncan 3, Mills, Meikeljohn. Referee, Manuel Antonio. Linesmen, W. Murray, M. Hutchinson. Newark, N.J.

SCOTLAND. Stevenson; Anderson, Cummings; P. Wilson, Smith, Meikeljohn; Miller, Walker, Gallagher, Mills, Duncan.

EASTERN STARS. Davis; Glover, Moorhouse; Slaven, Watson, Fiedler Nicol, Ryan, Donelli, O'Brien, McAlees. Goals, Eastern Stars, Moorhouse (Penalty). Scotland, Gallagher, Meikeljohn, Mills, Duncan. Referee, Andrew Tehel. Linesmen, J. Ceation, F. Coggins.

1939 — SCOTTISH NATIONAL TEAM

Played 5, Won 4, Tied 1. Goals 25 against 7.

R. Bolt, Falkirk F.C.; J. Carabine, Third Lanark F.C.; J. Caskie, Everton F.C.; J. Dawson, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; J. Dykes, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; B. Ellis, Motherwell F.C.; A. Garrett, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; J. Gillies, Clyde F.C.; D. Gray, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; G. Hamilton, Aberdeen F.C.; J. Jones, Third Lanark F.C.; W. Lyon, Capt., Glasgow Celtic F.C.; D. McAvoy, Kilmarnock F.C.; M. McDonald, Glasgow Celtic F.C.; T. McKenzie, Motherwell F.C.; T. McIntyre, Hibernians F.C.; A. McNab, Bromwich Albion F.C.; R. Manderson, Queens Park F. C., trainer; G. G. Graham, secretary S.F.A.

May 21	Scotland	1	American League	1	New York City
24		7	Michigan Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
28		10	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
*June 18		4	American League	2	New York City
21		3	New England Stars	1	Providence, R.I.

* After extra time.

Polo Grounds.

SCOTLAND. Dawson; Carabine, Ellis; McKenzie, Lyon, McNab; McIntyre, Hamilton, Garrett, McDonald, Caskie.



THE AMERICAN SOCCER LEAGUE ALL-STARS who held the famed Scottish National team to a 1-1 tie at the Polo Grounds. Front row, (left to right)—Bert Patenaude, Fred Stoll, Joe Carelli, George Conn, Ed Ruddy, John McManus. Back row, (left to right)—Ed Herman, Alex. Kelso, Bob McIntyre, Mike Briscoe, George Barr, Al Harker, Jimmy McGuire, capt; Chappie Sheppell, George Nemchik.

AMERICAN LEAGUE. Chesney; Stoll, Harker; McGuire, Barr, Altemose; McIntyre, Nemchik, Patenaude, Ruddy, Conn. Goals, American League, Nemchik. Scotland, Garrett. Referee, Phil Fox. Linesmen, Sam Galin, G. Armstrong.

Polo Grounds. For the Dominion Cup presented by the Canadian Association for perpetual competition between the United States and Scotland.

SCOTLAND. Dawson; Gray, Ellis; Lyon, Dykes, McNab; Caskie, Bolt, Carabine, McDonald, Gillies.

AMERICAN LEAGUE. Chesney; Stoll, Harker; McGuire, Barr, Altemose; Wojchiechowicz, Nemchik, Carroll, Cooper, Boyle. Goals, American League, Boyle, Altemose. Scotland, Carabine 3, Gillies. Referee, Phil Fox. Linesmen, Sam Galin, G. Armstrong.

SPANISH TEAMS

1927 — THE REAL MADRID F.C.

Arrived New York Sept. 22 from Mexico. Sailed from New York Sept. 25.

Sept. 25 Real Madrid 1 Galicia F. C. 1 Brooklyn, N.Y.

REAL MADRID. Hawthorne Field. Oliven; Escobal, Urquizo; Pratt, Espraza, J. Pera; Traviesco, Menedez, L. Pera, Del Tampo.

GALICIA F.C. Forsyth; Jose, Kuhr; Ferguson, Schneider, Rodriques; Findlay, Vega, Wall, Guerra, Costa. Goals, Galicia, Vega. Madrid, Traviesco. Referee, Creighton. Linesmen, J. Cunningham, T. Dempsey.

1931 — RACING CLUB MADRID

Played 9, Won 3, Lost 4, Tied 2. Goals 14 against 17.

Armengou, Arturo, Bernaben, Cosme, Gomez, Iries, Lolín, Martínez,

Monoz, Mondragon, Platko, Rey, Rubio, Tena, Urretavirigi, Valderrana, Vasquez.

Oct. 11	Racing Club	1	New York Stars	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		2	New York Giants	6	New York City
15		2	Hakoah F.C.	1	New York City
18		3	Prague F.C.	0	Astoria, N.Y.
24		1	German-Hungarian F.C.	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25		3	Newark S.C.	1	Newark, N.J.
Nov. 1		1	1st German F.C.	1	Newark, N.J.
3		1	Hakoah F.C.	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8		0	Spanish League Stars	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

NEW YORK STARS. Aranauer; Falk, McMillan; McPherson, Pacheco, Horner; Healy, Koerner, Wolff, Ozores, Malloy. Goals, New York, Wolff, Malloy, Koerner. Racing Club, Rubio.

NEW YORK GIANTS. Polo Grounds. McDonald; Kay, Glover; Gallagher, Slaven, Lafferty; D. Brown, Carlson, Patenaude, O'Brien, McGhee. Goals, Giants, Patenaude 2, Brown 2, Carlson, Slaven. Racing Club, Rubio, Vasquez.

HAKOAH F.C. Polo Grounds. Fischer; Grosz, Sternberg; Slone, Gutman, Mahrer; Gruenfeld, Haeusler, Nicholsberger, S. Worthman, Wegner. Goals, Hakoah, Haeusler. Racing Club, Rubio, Monoz.

PRAGUE F.C. Steinway Oval. Galbraith; Hendry, McSloney; Mullen, O'Neil; O'Connell; Aitken, Carroll, Wolff, McClung, Malloy. Goals, Racing Club, Monoz 2, Rubio.

GERMAN-HUNGARIAN F.C. Metropolitan Oval. Rahmer, Schneider, McMillan; Mascart, Toth, Secl; Bruce, Cullen, Kelly, Rochrmann, Yule. Goals, German-Hungarian, Tehel. Racing Club, Monoz.

NEWARK PORTUGUESE F.C. Edesa; J. Duffy, Olivera; Duggan, Pacheco, W. Duffy; McBay, Ballantyne, Strong, Mazza, Drysdale. Goals, Newark, Duggan. Racing Club, Rey, Cosme, Urretavirigi.

1st GERMAN S.C. Gengia; Langer, Ochs; Schneider, Jaede, Richter; Beker, Enderle, Szentmiklosky, Steinbrenner, Mueller. Goals, 1st German, Steinbrenner. Racing Club, Rey.

HAKOAH F.C. Commercial Field. Fischer; Grosz, Sternberg; W. Wortman, Guttman, Mahrer; Goldstein, Haeusler, Gruenfeld, S. Wortman, Wegner. Goals, Hakoah, Gruenfeld, S. Wortman, Sternberg. Racing Club Monoz.

SPANISH AMERICAN LEAGUE. McGoldrick Field. Costa; Hequiera, M. Macepo; Garcia, Alecio, Ferreira; Pinho, F. Macepo, Rodriques, Mario, Cabo Verde. Goals, Spanish League, F. Macepo. Racing Club. Urretavirigi.

1937 — BARCELONA F.C.

Played 4, Won 4. Goals, 13 against 5.

Argemi, Babot, Balmana, Bardina, Escola, Garcia, Gual, Heros, Iborra, Muddock, Pages, Pedrol, Rafa, Urquiaga, Zabalo.

Sept. 6	Barcelona F.C.	4	Brooklyn Hispano	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		4	Hispano-St. Mary's Celtic	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		2	American League Stars	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21		3	Jewish All-Stars	0	New York City

BROOKLYN HISPANO. Commercial Field. Carena; Burroughs, Brandolini; Olmedo, A. Rodriques, Garcia; Bernstein, Hansen, Salcedo, J. Fernandez, Aja. Goals, Hispano, Aja 2. Barcelona, Escola 2, Heros, Uruquiaga.

HISPANO-ST. MARY'S CELTIC. Commercial Field. Rodriques; Kelso, Burroughs; Wyles, A. Rodriques, Weir; Salcedo, Steele, Aja, DeRostaing, Nilsson. Goals, Hispano-Celtic, Aja, DeRostaing, Nilsson. Barcelona, Gual, Pages 2, Escola.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Commercial Field. Cengia; Kelso, Zbikowski; Dick, Briscoe, Harris; DeVivo, Munro, Ernst, O'Brien, Sheppell. Goals, Barcelona, Pages, Muddock.

JEWISH STARS. Dyckman Oval. Tartel; Tehel, Ducat; Meyer, Abraham, Brestbart; W. Wortman, Sachs, Miller, Z. Wortman, Eisner. Goals, Barcelona, Muddock 2, Escola.

SWEDISH TEAMS

1948 — DJURGARDEN F.C. OF STOCKHOLM

Played 6, Won 5, Lost 1. Goals 36 against 8.

Arrived New York by plane June 16 after winning three games in Iceland.

Carl Andersson, Hans Andersson, Stig Andersson, Arne Blomkvist, Stig Carlsson, Nils Cederborg, Skell Cronqvist, Ivar Eideifjell (Norkopping), Hans Jeppsson (Oryryte), Carl Johansson, Sture Larsson, Bertg Meijer, Ove Nilsson, Stig Nystrom, Ake Pettersson, Gunnar Persson, Bjarne Redestad, Hans Stelius, Birger Stenman, Carl Tornborg, Sigvard Bergh, chairman; Birger Sandberg, manager; Arne Grunander, secretary; Per Kauffeldt, trainer.

June 18	Djurgarden	2	Liverpool F.C.	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26		8	National League Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
28		6	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
July 3		7	Greenbacks F.C.	0	Toronto, Ont.
5		10	New England Stars	3	Worcester, Mass.
8		3	American League Stars	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

LIVERPOOL F.C. See 1948 Liverpool F.C. 10th game.

CHICAGO. Comiskey Park. Streng; Matthews, Krol; Pyka, Stokes, Dawson; Cassarin, Metevich, Heron, Wolanin, Gardic. Goals, Djurgarden, Stelius 4, H. Andersson 1, Nystrom 1, Jeppsson 2. Subs, Chicago, Blaeske, Cieplinski, Schroeder, Quinn, Bohm, Hallquist. Referee, Richard Giebler. Linesmen, Janik, Paulsen.

ST. LOUIS. Public Schools Stadium. Borkhi; Kestler, Galimerti; Bohlman, Colombo, Montani; Wallace, Pariani, Wecke, Sheldon, Muniz. Goals, St. Louis, Wallace; Djurgarden, Stelius 2, Cederborg 2, Meijer 1, Carlsson. Referee, Justin Keenoy. Linesmen, Henry Vallina, Angelo Calcaterra.

TORONTO. Oakwood Stadium. Arends; Pope, Drummond; Davidson, Phillips, Fletcher; Davie, Laffey, McCusker, Smith, Stewart. Goals, Djurgarden, Jeppsson 6, Larsson 1. Subs, Thompson, Gilbank, Falconer. Referee Hughie McLean. Linesmen, C. B. Meldrum, A. Mason.

WORCESTER. Tech Field. Almeida; Martin, Rego; Boudreau, Lundquist, Texeira; Moniz, Costa, M. Almeida, J. Souza, E. Souza. Goals, New

England, Moniz, M. Almeida, J. Souza; Djurgarden, Jeppsson 8, Eideifjell 1, H. Andersson. Subs, New England, Quinn for Boudreau, Ferreira for Lundquist. Referee, Johnstone. Linesmen, Hadfield, Garrigan.

BROOKLYN. Ebbets Field. Olaf; O'Connell, Kelly; Galloghly, Eisner, Bahr; Gormley, Villanon, Hynes, Ericson, A. Sheppell. Goals, American League, McLaughlin. Djurgarden, Jeppsson 1, Nystrom 1, Pettersson 1. Subs, American League, McLaughlin for Sheppell, Osowski for Villanon, Meith for Bahr, McPhail for Olaf. Referee, John Donahue. Linesmen, Sam Galin, August Schmitt.

DJURGARDEN GOAL SCORERS

	Liverpool	Chicago	St. Louis	Toronto	Worcester	Brooklyn	Total
H. Anderson	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
Carlsson	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Cederborg	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Eideifjell	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Jeppsson	2	2	—	6	8	1	19
Larsson	—	—	—	*1	—	—	1
Meijer	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Nystrom	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Pettersson	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Stelius	—	4	2	—	—	—	6

* Penalty.

PLAYERS' APPEARANCES

K. Andersson	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
H. Andersson	—	X	—	—	X	X	2
S. Andersson	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Blomvist	X	X	—	—	X	X	4
Carlsson	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
Cederborg	X	X	X	X	X	X _s	6
Cronqvist	X	X	—	—	X	X	4
Eideifjell	X	X _s	X	X	X _s	X	6
Jeppsson	X	X	—	X	X	X	5
Johansson	—	X _s	X	X	X	—	4
Larsson	—	X _s	X	X	—	—	3
Meijer	—	—	X	—	—	—	1
Nilsson	—	X _s	X	X	—	X _s	4
Nystrom	X	X	—	—	X	X	4
Petersson	X	—	X	X	—	X	4
Persson	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Redestad	X	X	X	X	—	X	5
Stelius	—	X	X	X	X	X _s	5
Stenman	X	—	—	—	X	X	3
Tornborg	—	—	—	—	—	—	0

s Substitute.

URUGUAY TEAMS

1927 — URUGUAY NATIONAL TEAM

Played 13, Won 9, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 34 against 16.

Andrade, Batignani, Castro, Cea, Fernandez, L. Fernandez, Fierantino, Ghierra, Haberli, Mazzali, Petrone, Recoba, Romano, Saldombide, Scarone, Urdinaran, S. Urdinaran, Vanzzino.

Mar. 20	Uruguay	6	Indiana Flooring	1	New York City
26		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27		0	Newark	1	Newark, N.J.
Apr. 2		4	American League	2	New York City
16		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		2	Boston	3	Boston, Mass.
24		2	Detroit	1	Detroit, Mich.
May 1		3	Cleveland Stars	0	Cleveland, Ohio
8		4	St. Louis	1	St. Louis, Mo.
15		1	Sparta	0	Chicago, Ill.
22		2	Bricklayers	3	Chicago, Ill.
28		4	Philadelphia	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
30		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

INDIANA FLOORING. Polo Grounds. Renzulli; Clark, Donald; Gallagher, Terris, Cameron; Jenkins, Carlson, Leonard, Millar, McGhee. Goals, Indiana, Jenkins. Uruguay, Scarone 3, Castro, Petrone, S. Urdinaran. Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, O'Halloran, J. Cunningham.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Ebbets Field. Fischer; Grosz, McMillan; Mahrer, Shortt, Morris; Nelson, Lynch, Sadlacek, Eissenhoffer, Haar. Goals, Wanderers, Adair, Sadlacek. Uruguay, S. Urdinaran, Scarone. Referee, Stott. Linesmen, Hollywood, Hume.

NEWARK F.C. Murdock; Marshall, Herd; Gillerand, Thompson, Nicol; Duggan, Drummond, Renfrew, Greer, Donald. Goals, Newark, Renfrew. Referee, Jas. Walder. Linesmen, Hayes, Connach.

AMERICAN LEAGUE. Polo Grounds. Fischer; Robertson, McAdam; Martin, Hendry, Pitt; Neufeld, Abdullah, Kennedy, Burness, Moorhouse. Goals, Americans, Kennedy 2. Uruguay, Castrone 2, S. Urdinaran, Scarone. Referee, Bloom. Linesmen, Coutts, Ferrier.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Apr. 16. Fischer, Grosz, McMillan; Drucker, Kelly, Mahrer; Neufeld, Conrad, Sedlacek, Eissenhoffer, Yule. Goals, Uruguay, S. Urdinaran, Castro. Referee, T. Cunningham. Linesmen, Hume, J. Cunningham.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. May 30. Fischer; Robertson, McMillan; Mahrer, Shortt, Morris; Neufeld, Conrad, Nelson, Eissenhoffer, Yule. Goals, Wanderers, Conrad. Uruguay, Saldombide 2. Referee, Evans. Linesmen, J. Cunningham, Hume.

1931 — BELLA VISTA OF MONTEVIDEO

April 3 Bella Vista 2 Hakoah All-Stars 1 Brooklyn, N.Y.

BELLA VISTA. Commercial Field. Baliesteron; Nazzasi, Mascheroni; Andrade, Rioifo, Dorado; Haberli, Carbone, Borjas, Lago, Triarte.

HAKOAH ALL-STARS. Fischer; Grosz, Wegner; Nicholsberger, Guttmann, Mahrer; Schwarcz, Haeusler, Wortman, Slone, Gruenwald. Goals, Hakoah, Schwarcz. Bella Vista, Triarte, Borjas.

LAWS OF THE GAME

At a meeting of the Federation Internationale de Football Association Board held at Montreaux, June 12th, 1948, changes in Law 12 and Law 16 were adopted.

The decision of the Board is binding on all Associations on and after July 25th following each annual meeting.

NOTE. Changes in Law 12 and Law 16 are printed in **Bold Face Type**. Paragraphs dealing with punishment for violations of Law 12 have all been re-written with the exception of No. 1.

LAW 1 — THE FIELD OF PLAY

(1) **Dimensions.** The field of play shall be rectangular, its length being not more than 130 yards nor less than 100 yards and its breadth not more than 100 yards nor less than 50 yards. (In International Matches the length shall be not more than 120 yards nor less than 110 yards and the breadth not more than 80 yards nor less than 70 yards.) The length shall in all cases exceed the breadth.

(2) **Marking.** The field of play shall be marked with distinctive lines, **not more than 5 inches in width**, not by a V-shaped rut, in accordance with the plan, the longer boundary lines being called the touch-lines and the shorter lines the goal-lines. A flag on a post not less than 5 ft. high and having a non-pointed top, shall be placed at each corner; a similar flag-post may be placed opposite the half-way line on each side of the field of play, not less than 1 yard outside the touch-line. A half-way line shall be marked out across the field of play. The centre of the field of play shall be indicated by a suitable mark and a circle with a 10 yards radius shall be marked round it.

(3) **The Goal-Area.** At each end of the field of play two lines shall be drawn at right-angles to the goal-line, 6 yards from each goal-post. These shall extend into the field of play for a distance of 6 yards and shall be joined by a line drawn parallel with the goal-line. Each of the spaces enclosed by these lines and the goal-line shall be called a goal-area.

(4) **The Penalty-Area.** At each end of the field of play two lines shall be drawn at right-angles to the goal-line, 18 yards from each goal-post. These shall extend into the field of play for a distance of 18 yards and shall be joined by a line drawn parallel with the goal-line. Each of the spaces enclosed by these lines and the goal-line shall be called a penalty area. A suitable mark shall be made within each penalty-area, 12 yards from the mid-point of the goal-line, measured along an undrawn line at right angles thereto. These shall be the penalty-kick marks. From each penalty-kick mark an arc of a circle, having a radius of 10 yards, shall be drawn outside the penalty-area.

(5) **The Corner Area.** From each corner-flag post a quarter circle, having a radius of 1 yard, shall be drawn inside the field of play.

(6) **The Goals.** The goals shall be placed on the centre of each goal-line and shall consist of two upright posts, equidistant from the corner-flags and 8 yards apart (inside measurement), joined by a horizontal cross-

bar the longer edge of which shall be 8 ft. from the ground. The width and depth of the goal-posts and the width and depth of the cross-bars shall not exceed 5 in.

Nets may be attached to the posts, cross-bars and grounded behind the goals. They should be appropriately supported and be so placed as to allow the goal-keeper ample room.

LAW 2. — THE BALL

The ball shall be spherical; the outer casing shall be of leather and no material shall be used in its construction which might prove dangerous to the players. The circumference of the ball shall not be more than 28 in. nor less than 27 in. The weight of the ball at the start of the game shall not be more than 16 oz. nor less than 14 oz.

LAW 3. — NUMBER OF PLAYERS

The game shall be played by two teams each consisting of not more than eleven players, one of whom shall be the goal-keeper. One of the other players may change places with the goalkeeper during the match provided notice be given to the Referee before such change is made. Except in a match played under the Rules of a Competition, substitutes may be allowed to replace players receiving injuries during a game, subject to this arrangement being agreed upon by both teams before the start of the match. (An International Match in which one of the four British Associations is playing is deemed a match under the rules of a competition.)

Punishment. If without notifying the referee, a player changes to goalkeeper during the game, and then handles the ball within the penalty-area, a penalty-kick shall be awarded. Any player leaving the field during the progress of the game (except through accident) without the consent of the Referee shall be deemed guilty of ungentlemanly conduct.

LAW 4. — PLAYER'S EQUIPMENT

A player shall not wear anything which is dangerous to another player. Boots must conform to the following standard: all bars and studs must be made of leather or soft rubber; nails shall be driven in flush with the leather or rubber; bars shall be transverse and flat, not less than half-an-inch in width, and they shall extend for the total width of the boot and be rounded at the corners; studs shall be round in plan, neither conical nor pointed, and not less than half-an-inch in diameter; combined studs and bars may be worn provided the whole conforms to the general requirements of this Law; bars and studs on the soles or heels shall not project more than half-an-inch. Metal plates, even though covered with leather or rubber, shall not be worn.

(N.B.—The usual equipment of a player consists of a jersey or shirt, short trousers, stockings and boots. A goalkeeper must wear colors which distinguish him from the other players.)

Punishment. For any infringement of this Law, the player at fault shall be sent off the field of play temporarily. He shall not return without first reporting to the Referee, who shall satisfy himself that the

player's equipment is in order; the player shall only re-enter the game at a moment when the ball has ceased to be in play.

LAW 5. — REFEREES

A Referee shall be appointed to officiate in each game. He shall:

(a) Enforce the Laws and decide any disputed point. His decision on point of fact connected with the play shall be final so far as the result of the game is concerned. His jurisdiction begins from the time he signals for the kick-off, and his power of penalising shall extend to offences committed when play has been temporarily suspended or when the ball is out of play. He shall, however, refrain from penalising in cases where he is satisfied that by doing so he would be giving an advantage to the offending team.

(b) Keep a record of the game; act as timekeeper and allow the full or agreed time, adding thereto all time lost through accident or other cause.

(c) Have discretionary power to stop the game for any infringement of the Laws and to suspend or terminate the game whenever, by reason of the elements, interference by spectators, or other cause, he deems such stoppage necessary. In such a case he shall report the matter to the National or Affiliated Association under whose jurisdiction the game was played, within two days (Sundays not included). Reports will be deemed to be made when received in the ordinary course of post.

(d) Have discretionary power, from the time he enters the field of play, to caution any player guilty of misconduct or ungentlemanly behaviour and, if he persists, to suspend him from further participation in the game. In such cases the Referee shall send the name of the offender to the National or Affiliated Association concerned, within two days after the occurrence (Sundays not included). Reports will be deemed to be made when received in the ordinary course of post.

(e) Allow no person other than the players and linesmen to enter the field of play without his permission.

(f) Stop the game if, in his opinion, a player has been seriously injured; have the player removed as soon as possible from the field of play, and immediately resume the game. If a player is slightly injured, the game shall not be stopped until the ball has ceased to be in play. A player who is able to go to the touch or goal-line for attention of any kind, shall not be treated on the field of play.

(g) Have discretionary power to suspend from further participation in the game, without previous caution, a player guilty of violent conduct.

(h) Signal for recommencement of the game after all stoppages.

LAW 6. — LINESMEN

Two Linesmen shall be appointed, whose duty (subject to the decision of the Referee) shall be to indicate when the ball is out of play and which side is entitled to the corner-kick, goal-kick or throw-in. They shall also assist the Referee to control the game in accordance with the Laws. In the event of undue interference or improper conduct by a Linesman, the Referee shall dispense with his services and arrange for a substitute to

be appointed. (The matter shall be reported by the Referee to the National or Affiliated Association having jurisdiction over the offending Linesman.) The Linesmen should be equipped with flags by the Club on whose ground the match is played.

LAW 7. — DURATION OF THE GAME

The duration of the game shall be two equal periods of 45 minutes, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon, subject to the following: (a) Allowance shall be made in either period for all time lost through accident or other cause, the amount of which shall be a matter for the discretion of the Referee; (b) Time shall be extended to permit of a penalty-kick being taken at or after the expiration of the normal period in either half.

At half-time the interval shall not exceed five minutes except by consent of the Referee.

LAW 8. — THE START OF PLAY

(a) **At the beginning of the game**, choice of ends and the kick-off shall be decided by the toss of a coin. The team winning the toss shall have the option of choice of ends or the kick-off.

The Referee, having given a signal, the game shall be started by a player taking a place-kick (i.e., a kick at the ball while it is stationary on the ground in the centre of the field of play) into his opponents' half of the field of play. Every player shall be in his own half of the field and every player of the team opposing that of the kicker shall remain not less than 10 yards from the ball until it is kicked-off; it shall not be deemed in play until it has travelled the distance of its own circumference. The kicker shall not play the ball a second time until it has been played or touched by another player.

(b) **After a goal has been scored**, the game shall be restarted in like manner by a player of the team losing the goal.

(c) **After half-time**; when restarting after half-time, ends shall be changed and the kick-off shall be taken by a player of the opposite team to that of the player who started the game.

Punishment. For any infringement of this Law, the kick-off shall be retaken, except in the case of the kicker playing the ball again before it has been touched or played by another player; for this offence, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the place where the infringement occurred. A goal shall not be scored direct from a kick-off.

(d) **After any other temporary suspension**; when restarting the game after a temporary suspension of play from any cause not mentioned elsewhere in these Laws, provided that immediately prior to the suspension the ball has not passed over the touch or goal-lines, the Referee shall drop the ball at the place where it was when play was suspended and it shall be deemed in play when it has touched the ground; if, however, it goes over the touch or goal-lines after it has been dropped by the Referee, but before it is touched by a player, the Referee shall again drop it. A player shall not play the ball until it has touched the ground. If this section of the Law is not complied with the Referee shall again drop the ball.

LAW 9. — BALL IN AND OUT OF PLAY

The ball is out of play:

(a) When it has wholly crossed the goal-line or touch-line, whether on the ground or in the air.

(b) When the game has been stopped by the Referee.

The ball is in play at all other times from the start of the match to the finish including:

(a) If it rebounds from a goal-post, cross-bar or corner-flag post into the field of play.

(b) If it rebounds off either the Referee or Linesmen when they are in the field of play.

(c) In the event of a supposed infringement of the Laws, until a decision is given.

LAW 10. — METHOD OF SCORING

Except as otherwise provided by these Laws, a goal is scored when the whole of the ball has passed over the goal-line, between the goal-posts and under the the cross-bar, provided it has not been thrown, **carried or propelled** by hand or arm, by a player of the attacking side. Should the cross-bar become displaced for any reason during the game, and the ball cross the goal-line at a point which, in the opinion of the Referee, is below where the cross-bar should have been, he shall award a goal.

The team scoring the greater number of goals during a game shall be the winner; if no goals, or an equal number of goals are scored, the game shall be termed a "draw."

LAW 11. — OFF-SIDE

A player is off-side if he is nearer his opponents' goal-line than the ball **at the moment the ball is played unless:**

(a) He is in his own half of the field of play.

(b) There are two of his opponents nearer to their own goal-line than he is.

(c) **The ball last touched an opponent or was last played by him.**

(d) He receives the ball direct from a goal-kick, a corner-kick, a throw-in, or when it is dropped by the Referee.

Punishment. For an infringement of this Law, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the place where the infringement occurred.

A player in an off-side position shall not be penalised unless, in the opinion of the Referee, he is in interference with the play or with an opponent, or is seeking to gain an advantage by being in an off-side position.

LAW 12. — FOULS AND MISCONDUCT

A player shall be penalized if he intentionally:

(a) Kicks, strikes, **attempts to kick or strike**, or jumps at an opponent.

(b) Trips, including throwing or attempting to throw an opponent by use of the legs, or by stooping in front of or behind him.

(c) Handles the ball, i.e., carries, strikes or propels it with the hand or arm. (This does not apply to the goalkeeper within his own penalty area.)

(d) Holds or pushes an opponent with his hand, or with any part of his arm.

(e) Charges in a violent or dangerous manner or charges an opponent from behind unless the latter be obstructing.

(f) Charges fairly, i.e., with the shoulder, when the ball is not within playing distance of the players concerned and they are definitely not attempting to play it.

(g) Charges a goalkeeper except when he is:

(i) holding the ball, or

(ii) obstructing an opponent, or

(iii) has passed outside the goal area.

(h) When playing as goalkeeper, carries the ball, i.e., takes more than four steps while holding the ball, without bouncing it on the ground.

(i) Joins his team after the game commences or returns to the field while the game is in progress, without reporting to the Referee.

(j) Plays in a manner considered by the Referee to be dangerous, e.g., attempting to kick the ball when held by the goalkeeper.

(k) Commits ungentlemanly conduct which shall be deemed to include:

(i) Persistent infringement of the laws of the game, and

(ii) Showing, by word or action, dissent from any decision given by the Referee.

Punishment:

1. Outside the penalty area.

For any infringement of a, b, c, d, e, a direct free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

2. Inside the penalty area.

(A) For any infringement of a, b, c, d, e, by the attacking team the punishment shall be a direct free-kick for the defending team from the place where the infringement occurred. For an infringement of h, the punishment shall be an indirect free-kick.

(B) For any infringement of a, b, c, d, e, by the defending team, the punishment shall be a penalty-kick. A penalty-kick can be awarded irrespective of the position of the ball, if in play, at the time an offence within the penalty area is committed, but it shall be awarded only for the following nine offences, intentionally committed by a player of the defending side within the penalty area:

(1) Handling the ball.

(2) Holding an opponent.

(3) Striking or attempting to strike an opponent.

(4) Pushing an opponent.

(5) Tripping an opponent.

(6) Kicking or attempting to kick an opponent.

(7) Jumping at an opponent.

(8) Charging violently, or in a dangerous manner.

(9) Charging from behind.

(C) For any infringement of g the punishment shall be an indirect free-kick.

3. Inside or outside the penalty area.

For any infringement of f or j, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

4. For any infringement of i the offending player shall be cautioned and, if the game has been stopped, it shall be restarted by the Referee dropping the ball at the place where the infringement occurred, but if the player commits a more important offence he shall be penalized according to that portion of the Law infringed.

5. For any infringement of k the offending player shall be cautioned and an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

A player shall be ordered **from the Field of Play** if he:

1. Persists in misconduct after having received a caution.

2. Is guilty of violent conduct, i.e., using foul or abusive language, or if, in the opinion of the Referee, he is guilty of serious foul play.

If play be stopped by reason of a player being ordered from the field for an offence without a separate breach of the Law having been committed, the game shall be resumed by an indirect free-kick to be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

LAW 13. — FREE-KICK

Free-kicks shall be classified under two heads: "Direct" (from which a goal can be scored direct against the offending side), and "Indirect" (from which a goal cannot be scored unless the ball has been played or touched by a player other than the kicker before passing through the goal).

When a direct or indirect free-kick is being taken, a player of the opposite side shall not approach within 10 yards of the ball until it is in play, unless he be standing on his own goal-line, between the goal-posts. If a player of the opposing team approaches within 10 yards before the kick is taken the Referee shall delay the taking of the kick until the Law is complied with. The ball shall not be deemed in play until it has travelled the distance of its own circumference. The ball must be stationary when the kick is taken, and after taking the kick, the kicker shall not play the ball a second time until it has been touched or played by another player. In the case of a free-kick being awarded to the defending side in the penalty area, the goalkeeper shall not receive the ball into his hands in order that he may thereafter kick it into play; the ball must be kicked direct into play beyond the penalty-area, and if this part of the Law is not complied with the kick shall be retaken.

Punishment:

If the kicker, after taking the free-kick, plays the ball a second time

before it has been touched or played by another player an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the spot where the infringement occurred.

LAW 14. — PENALTY-KICK

A penalty-kick shall be taken from the penalty-mark and, when it is being taken, all players, with the exception of the player taking the kick, and the opposing goalkeeper, shall be within the field of play but outside the penalty-area, and at least 10 yards from the penalty-mark. The opposing goalkeeper must stand (without moving his feet) on his own goal-line, between the goal-posts, until the ball is kicked. The player taking the kick must kick the ball forward; he shall not play the ball a second time until it has been touched or played by another player. The ball shall be deemed in play directly it is kicked, i.e., **traveled the distance of its circumference**, and a goal may be scored direct from such a penalty-kick. If the ball touches the goalkeeper before passing between the posts, when a penalty-kick is being taken at or after the expiration of half-time or full-time, it does not nullify a goal. If necessary, time of play shall be extended at half-time or full-time to allow a penalty-kick to be taken.

Punishment:

(a) For any infringement by the defending team the kick shall be retaken, if a goal has not resulted.

(b) For any infringement by the attacking team, other than by the player taking the kick the kick shall be retaken, if a goal has resulted.

(c) For any infringement by the player taking the penalty-kick, a player of the opposing team shall take an indirect free-kick from the spot where the infringement occurred.

LAW 15. — THROW-IN

When the whole of the ball passes over a touch-line, either on the ground or in the air, it shall be thrown in from the point where it crossed the line, in any direction, by a player of the team opposite to that of the player who last touched it. The thrower at the moment of delivering the ball must face the field of play and part of each foot shall be either on or outside the touch-line. The thrower shall use both hands and shall deliver the ball from over his head. The ball shall be in play immediately it is thrown, but the thrower shall not again play the ball until it has been touched or played by another player. A goal shall not be scored direct from a throw-in.

Punishment:

(a) If the ball is improperly thrown in the throw-in shall be taken by a player of the opposing team.

(b) If the thrower plays the ball a second time before it has been touched or played by another player, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the place where the infringement occurred.

LAW 16. — GOAL-KICK

When the whole of the ball passes over the goal-line excluding that portion between the goal-posts, either in the air or on the ground, having last been played by one of the attacking team, it shall be kicked direct into play beyond the penalty-area, from a point within that half of the goal-area nearest to where it crossed the line, by a player of the defending team. A goalkeeper shall not receive the ball into his hands from a goal-kick in order that he may thereafter kick it into play. If the ball is not kicked beyond the penalty-area, i.e. direct into play, the play shall be retaken. **The kicker shall not play the ball a second time until it has touched or been played by another player.** A goal shall not be scored direct from such a kick. Players of the team opposing that of the player taking the goal-kick shall **remain outside the penalty area whilst the kick is being taken.**

Punishment:

If a player taking a goal-kick plays the ball a second time after it has passed beyond the penalty-area, but before it has touched or been played by another player, an indirect free-kick shall be awarded to the opposing team, to be taken from the place where the infringement occurred.

LAW 17. — CORNER-KICK

When the whole of the ball passes over the goal-line, excluding that portion between the goal-posts, either in the air or on the ground, having last been played by one of the defending team, a member of the attacking team shall take a kick from within the quarter-circle at the nearest corner flag-post, which must not be removed, i.e. a corner-kick. A goal may be scored direct from such a kick. Players of the team opposing that of the player taking the corner-kick shall not approach within 10 yards of the ball until it is in play, i.e. it has travelled the distance of its own circumference, nor shall the kicker play the ball a second time until it has been touched or played by another player.

Punishment:

For an infringement of this Law, an indirect free-kick shall be awarded to the opposing team, to be taken from the place where the infringement occurred.

* * * *

The latest proposal, defeated at the July Council meeting, is to abolish the present penalty area and substitute a 22 yard arc from the center of the goal.

* * * *

The accepted world record crowd is 149,547 at an international England-Scotland game at Hampden Park, Glasgow, April 1, 1937.

* * * *

It is possible for a player to score two goals without another player having played the ball between the scoring of the goals.